

7715



CAMERA 3

REEL 1942

SHIFT 2



VOLUME 1594

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 27th, 1908.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 27th	Caledonia	Glasgow	56
" "	Perugia	Naples	87

1594



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1594

May 27 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by the ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

Date

Mary Harrett  
Camera Operator



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter Baxter, of the SALE, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swern to before me this*

day of

120

Immigration Officer

\* State whether **Master, First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOHN Macmurtre, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day o,

199

*Immigration Officer*


\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total		Total	
Receipts of		Balance		Total			

~~10.~~

SEX

MC



R. &amp;

R. &amp;

R. &amp;

R. A.

D. &amp;

INDEX AD

### RECAPITULATION.

1st Cabin.....

2nd Cabin.....

Storage.....

Profil . . . . .

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)
Armenian
Bellemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

LONDON

May 19, 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 May, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether an alien?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donna Taylor														returning home				no	no
2	Harold Eaton														returning home				no	no
3	Henry Glass														returning home				no	no
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a perjurist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Aryanian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hellenic  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Caledonia* sailing from *New York* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Alone	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mrs. J. D. Walker	51	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss A. B. Wright	52	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Miss Helen J. Mafe	21	F	Y			USA	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	over	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mr. John Gordon	64	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mrs.	64	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mr. Colin M. Boyd	50	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mrs.	50	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mr. D. W. Murtha	57	M	Y			USA	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	over	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mr. R. H. Somerville	37	M	Y			USA	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	over	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr. Andrew Forbes	119	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr. A. G.	21	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	over	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Miss Hilda Curtis	18	F	Y			England	English	London	Wollaston, Mass.	no	self	more	yes	grandmother Mrs. Ashmore 78 Wenthrop St., Wollaston.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mr. Douglas Salmon	19	M	Y			England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mrs. J. P. Cochrane	35	F	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mr. Joseph		M	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Master Andrew		M	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Miss Mary Falconer	16	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mr. Hy. Glass	52	M	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mr. W. J. Boyd	62	M	Y			USA	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mrs.	40	F	Y			USA	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mr. Walter Scott	16	M	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Miss B. Scott	35	F	Y			England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs. J. W. Gray	37	F	Y			Canada	British	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	more	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mrs. F. Harris	80	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	more	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Miss Annie	27	F	Y			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	more	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr. David Anderson	70	M	Y			USA	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Miss Lizzie	18	F	Y			USA	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mrs. Phyllis	19	F	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mr.	19	M	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mr. Wm. Coverley	60	M	Y			Citizen of U.S.A.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walker Baxter, master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Sicilian)  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th May, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to the United States for a relative or friend, and if so, what relation to such relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Mrs. Fisher																	
2	Mr. J. W. Bailey																	
3	Mr. Elias S. Baldorf	49	M	M			Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	self	more	yes			no	no
4	Mrs. ...	47	F	M			Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	husband	more	yes			no	no
5	Mr. James King	48	M	M			Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	self	more	yes			no	no
6	Mr. Harlow J. Valentine	34	M	M	publisher	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	self	more	yes			no	no
7	Mrs. ...	50	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	husband	more	yes			no	no
8	Mr. ...	53	M	M			Scotland	Scotish	Dundee	New York	yes	self	more	yes			no	no
9	Mr. ...	39	M	M	labourer	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	over	no			no	no
10	Mr. Samuel Fraser	33	M	M	Agent	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	over	no			no	no
11	Mr. ...	48	M	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	over	no			no	no
12	Mr. ...	50	M	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	over	no			no	no
13	Mr. ...	34	M	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over	no			no	no
14	Mr. ...	38	M	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over	no			no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Baftin, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Dr. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1906

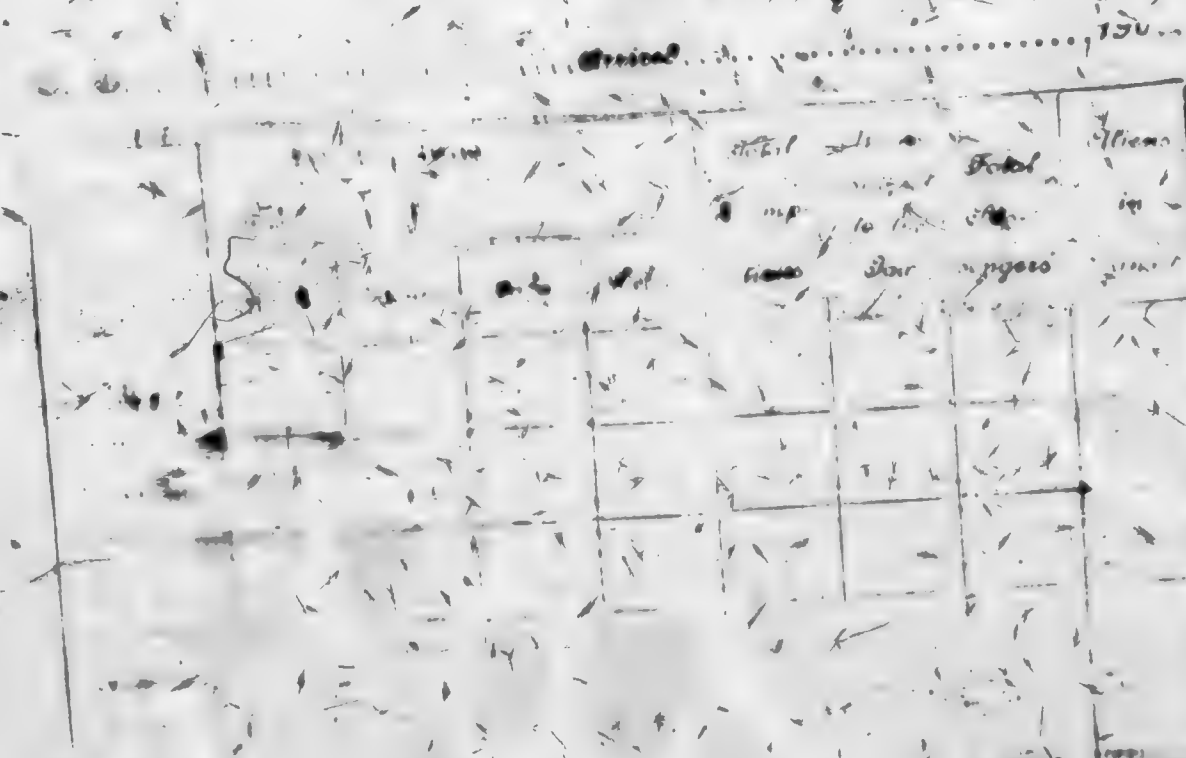
at

N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED



REGISTRATION

Aliens U.S. Free

1st Class  
2nd Class  
Steerage  
Free

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDON

ERRY MAY 19 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

36

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Fox	34	F	S	Immigrant Alien		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary McFee	38	F	S	Non-Immigrant Alien		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
3	Bridget	52	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
4	Patrick	21	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
5	Bridget Terry	21	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
6	Isabella Morrow	40	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
7	Bridget Mcadden	41	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
8	Genevieve	30	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary Mcadden	28	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
10	Bernard Laughlin	42	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
11	David Herron	19	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
12	John Burns	46	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
13	John Marshall	28	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss Annie	27	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
15	Miss Annie	27	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Annie	27	F	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No
17	John Blackin	30	M	S	Irish		Irish	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning to Boston	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Baxter, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON/DERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous-contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of April, 1902

at New York

James J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1902

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islanders.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONERRY MAY 19, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	James Madell	38	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franklin Murphy	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Robert Dunbar	47	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Elizabeth Gray	40	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary Campbell	38	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John	38	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alfred Selzer	36	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Sarah	34	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mary Wright	34	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Samuel	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Samuel Kyle	26	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Collins	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Patrick Brown	36	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Samuel	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Charles	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Martin Steen	30	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Marissa Hasson	46	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William Walsh	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
20	William Scott	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Anna Magill	19	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Peter Walsh	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John	55	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
25	James Thomas	27	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Buchanan	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Catherine	34	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Catherine Timmons	50	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mary Cowan	45	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mary Snodgrass	20	F	Married	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother John, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No

Marshall  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

at New York

W. J. D. Munnery  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

at N. Y.

W. J. D. Munnery  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDON DERRY MAY 19, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of any of the same?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Murphy	34	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
2	Francis	9	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
3	Thomas	6	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
4	Annie McFister	25	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
5	William Chisholm	5	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
6	Permaid O'Keefe	24	F	M	Labourer		Irish		New York New York	no									
7	John Milliken	13	M	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
8	John Wilson	31	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
9	Amos St. Clair	22	M	S	Labourer		Irish		New York New York	no									
10	Annie Hagan	42	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
11	Richard Bolger	45	M	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
12	Catherine Feast	45	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
13	Elizabeth Mooney	36	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
14	Ellen Moffitt	20	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
15	Helen McKeena	18	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
16	Mary Giff	18	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
17	Mary Kelly	30	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
18	Larry Rabineau	21	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
19	Rose Nugent	25	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
20	Bella Gallenaga	24	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
21	Daniel	2	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
22	John	8	M	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
23	David Carson	46	M	M	Labourer		Irish		New York New York	no									
24	Mary	44	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
25	John Thompson	39	M	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
26	Susan McLaughlin	38	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
27	Agnes	19	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
28	Catherine Kelly	30	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
29	Annie McLaughlin	21	F	M	none		Irish		New York New York	no									
30	Alice	21	F	S	none		Irish		New York New York	no									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. Baxter* Master of the *SS Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*David O. Macintyre*, Surgeon of the *SS Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*David O. Macintyre*

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 17

S. S. *Iscedonia* sailing from *Genoa* 19<sup>th</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert MacIntyre, of the SS Cecadonia, from Geascon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David O. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Cecadonia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26th May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of this kind, or was ever deported by order of the United States?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Kelly	40	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	London	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	John Alexander	44	M	Married	Cook		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Robert Caird	21	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	William McIlroy	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	James	35	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Robert	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	John	30	M	Married	Manager		Scotland	Scot	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no

Marshall  
May 27/06



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter Macintyre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906  
*W. J. Macintyre*  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*David O. Macintyre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906  
*David O. Macintyre*  
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Balkan.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusniak).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
  - Scottish.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Freedom sailing from Glasgow 18 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alison Watt	25	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
2	Ella Watt	24	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
3	Barbara Watt	23	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
4	Marigetta Watt	22	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
5	Arthur Watt	21	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
6	Ellie Watt	20	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
7	Ann Watt	19	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
8	Ally Watt	18	F	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
9	John Watt	17	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
10	John Watt	16	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
11	John Watt	15	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
12	John Watt	14	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
13	John Watt	13	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
14	John Watt	12	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
15	John Watt	11	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
16	John Watt	10	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
17	John Watt	9	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
18	John Watt	8	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
19	John Watt	7	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
20	John Watt	6	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
21	John Watt	5	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
22	John Watt	4	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
23	John Watt	3	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
24	John Watt	2	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
25	John Watt	1	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
26	John Watt	0	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
27	John Watt	0	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
28	John Watt	0	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No
29	John Watt	0	M	S	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Dunblair	New York	Y	Self	\$50	No	Accompanied by American family	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. B. Macintyre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*D. O. Macintyre* Surgeon of the *S. S. Caledonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*David O. Macintyre*

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Belgian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



K

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*, sailing from *Glasgow* 9<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26<sup>th</sup> May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, the idiot, or other defectives, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Poly- g- amist, archist.	Whether an An- t- ag- onist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Selbie	40	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Geo. Munro	29	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	James Simpson	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Geo. Simpson	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	John Simpson	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	John Smith	18	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	John Sinclair	18	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	John Simpson	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John Simpson	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	David Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	John Todd	27	✓	man	✓	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Miller, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

May

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusniak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from Glasgow

May 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnnie MacEwan	35	m	Married	Farmer		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
2	Johnnie MacEwan	34	m	Married	Farmer		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
3	Johnnie MacEwan	7	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
4	Johnnie MacEwan	4	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
5	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
6	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
7	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
8	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
9	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
10	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
11	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
12	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
13	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
14	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
15	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
16	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
17	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
18	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
19	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
20	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
21	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
22	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
23	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
24	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
25	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
26	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
27	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
28	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
29	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
30	Johnnie MacEwan	1	f	Single	Child		Scottish	Scottish	Kilmalcolm Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. MacIntyre, Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galedonia* sailing from *Glasgow* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26<sup>th</sup> May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Edward Luke</i>	25	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$4.40	No	Friend Jas. Sullivan 132 E 72 St New York	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>James Miller</i>	23	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>James Mann</i>	21	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Schenectady	No	Self	\$2.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>James Miller</i>	29	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Schenectady	No	Self	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>James Miller</i>	2	M	S	Plasterer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Schenectady	No	Self	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>James Miller</i>	2	M	S	Plasterer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Schenectady	No	Self	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>James Miller</i>	2	M	S	Plasterer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Schenectady	No	Self	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Barbara Mitchell</i>	32	F	M	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>James Miller</i>	32	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>James Miller</i>	32	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>James Miller</i>	32	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Adam Morrison</i>	24	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>James Miller</i>	28	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>James Miller</i>	5	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>James Miller</i>	4	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>James Miller</i>	3	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>James Miller</i>	1	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>James Miller</i>	25	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>James Miller</i>	48	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>James Miller</i>	15	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>James Miller</i>	15	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>James Miller</i>	9	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>James Miller</i>	33	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>James Miller</i>	31	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>James Miller</i>	45	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>James Miller</i>	36	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>James Miller</i>	32	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>James Miller</i>	18	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>James Miller</i>	18	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>James Miller</i>	18	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend James Kelly 87 1/2 - 18th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bader, Master of the U.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the U.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



H

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or member of any organization prohibited by law of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Donaldson Gray	36	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Uncle, W. H. Gray, 150 Lincoln Ave. Orange, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	J. A. Glen	36	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Stamilton	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Thomas Williamson, 107 1/2 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. Outh	34	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Stamilton	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Gray	34	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Stamilton	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arch. Glasgow	30	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Alliday	29	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr. Macdonald	30	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rochester	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. Macdonald	30	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maude W. Smith	6	f	single	child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	John	4	m	single	child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	John	34	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	John	39	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	John	44	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	John	57	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	John	59	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	John	36	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	John	61	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	John	41	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	John	60	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	John	38	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	John	67	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	John	1	m	single	child	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	John	24	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	John	24	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	John	40	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	John	24	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	John	20	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	John	20	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	John	32	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	John	32	m	single	joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	1.00	no	Friend, Robert Gordon, 245 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

R. J. Corbett



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Baker, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



G

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	As to Read. Write.	Matigality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jessie Crofts	22	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath New Jersey	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Geo. Knight 17 Elizabeth St. New York	No	Good	No
2	Mary Ann Donnell	37	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
3	Isabel Smith	20	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
4	Ellison	16	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
5	Mrs. Maggie Donaldson	15	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New Jersey	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Jno. Donaldson 649 W. 30th St. Plainfield N.J.	No	Good	No
6	Miss Eliza Dickson	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Phil.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. Barbara Dickson	24	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Sabattus	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Jno. Dickson 111 Congress Hall, Maine	No	Good	No
8	Thos. L. Dickson	17	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Sabattus	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
9	Thos. B. Dickson	17	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Sabattus	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
10	Thos. L. Dickson	17	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Sabattus	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
11	Alcey, Duthie	22	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
12	Miss B. G. Dickson	20	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Evansville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
13	J. L. Dickson	20	M	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Evansville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
14	Miss Jessie Elder	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Rumford Hall	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
15	Alice Foreman	24	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Rumford Hall	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
16	M. L. Foreman	24	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Rumford Hall	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
17	Thos. L. Dickson	17	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Chirnside	Rumford Hall	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
18	Peter C. G. Lemington	42	M	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
19	Carl Fraser	42	M	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
20	John Fraser	22	M	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
21	Mrs. Margaret Fraser	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
22	Katie Fraser	37	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
23	Car. Fraser	25	M	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. Fraser	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
25	Katie Fraser	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
26	Mrs. Fraser	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
27	Don Fraser	11	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
28	Sam Fraser	11	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. Fraser	27	F	S	mil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
30	Don Fraser	11	M	S	mil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Loring 22 29 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. B. Macintyre, Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Glasgow.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Glasgow.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia

sailing from

Glasgow

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by citizenship?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Logan	21	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mr. Vincent, 305 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Ms Cath. Melchie	67	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Self	Nil	No	Daughter, Mr. Menzies, 2607 Oakdale St. Phil.	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Helen Munro	23	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	Friend, Mrs. Ramsey, 800 Magnolia Ave. Pasadena	No	No	Good	No
4	Ms D. Arnold	48	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	English	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother-in-law, David McCallum, 643 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Peter H. Anderson	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Coalinga	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, Geo. H. Anderson, Independence Oil Co. Coalinga Calif.	No	No	Good	No
6	P. Austin	27	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$38	No	Father-in-law, Wm. McDowell, 1479 Vt. Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Annie Allen	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Jersey City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, David Keller, 39 Atlantic St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	Good	No
8	Andrew Berwick	23	M	S	MASSON	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kingsville	Attalung	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Andrew, 1313 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	George Bruce	23	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ishee	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home Address, 169 W. 99 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	Good	No
10	George Bremner	23	M	S	MASSON	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Wisconsin	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother, James Bremner, 407 2nd Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
11	Robt.	28	M	M	MASSON	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Milwaukee	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother, James Bremner, 407 2nd Ave. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No
12	John Brown	44	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Nephew, Ed. Brown, Wilkes Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Robt.	41	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Nephew, Ed. Brown, Wilkes Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	J. Bickentaffe	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Porter	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, Wm. McNeilly, 661 Washington St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
15	Jas. Beattie	40	M	M	Sainer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bursley	New Jersey	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, Jno. Beattie, Westfield N.J.	No	No	Good	No
16	J. A. Crawford	30	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Coalinga	Yes	Self	\$300	No	Brother-in-law, J. Anderson, Independence Oil Co. Coalinga Calif.	No	No	Good	No
17	Ms	27	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Coalinga	Yes	Self	\$300	No	Brother-in-law, J. Anderson, Independence Oil Co. Coalinga Calif.	No	No	Good	No
18	Ths.	41	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Coalinga	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Friend, Wm. H. Elliott, 1120-16 Ave. Altoona	No	No	Good	No
19	Wm. Corrie	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Altoona	No	Self	\$20	No	Friend, Wm. H. Elliott, 1120-16 Ave. Altoona	No	No	Good	No
20	Ms S. A.	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Altoona	No	Self	Nil	No	Friend, Wm. H. Elliott, 1120-16 Ave. Altoona	No	No	Good	No
21	Jas. Currie	36	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rockaway	No	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, D. Henry, Central Ave. Rockaway	No	No	Good	No
22	Amth.	34	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Patterson	No	Self	\$35	No	Friend, S. Young, 135 Slater St. Patterson	No	No	Good	No
23	J. Stewart	23	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Patterson	No	Self	\$40	No	Friend, S. Young, 135 Slater St. Patterson	No	No	Good	No
24	John Cammings	32	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rockaway	No	Self	\$30	No	Friend, S. Young, 135 Slater St. Patterson	No	No	Good	No
25	Richard Chalmers	37	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rockaway	No	Self	\$30	No	Friend, S. Young, 135 Slater St. Patterson	No	No	Good	No
26	Andrew Cairns	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Sallegham	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin, Robt. Mon. Mill, Release St. Allegheny Pa.	No	No	Good	No
27	Andrew Cullen	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin, Robt. Mon. Mill, Release St. Allegheny Pa.	No	No	Good	No
28	John Collins	23	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Friend, Peter Simpson, 201 E. 62 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Miss M. G. Cathill	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	\$35	No	Friend, Mrs. Knight, 12 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No
30	James Campbell	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Campbell, 137 Forest St. Montclair N.J.	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Czechian.  
Cyprian.  
Dutchman.  
Finnish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	James McKean	21	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Cousin, R. McKean, 411 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Neil Gillies	20	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Husband, J. McKean, 411 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. Dugley	25	V	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	\$100	No	31 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alex	30	V	M	S. Passenger	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	\$100	No		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Margt.	11	V	F	S. Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	\$100	No		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Margt. Wright	30	V	F	S. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	\$50	No	Home address, 504 W. 12th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. Mary L. Brown	56	V	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Jeanie McCabe	21	V	F	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Sam'l. Armstrong	23	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Daniel Young	24	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Mary Ann	15	V	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	George McCormack	21	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Black	29	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wm. Purcell	27	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John McPhail	23	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Janet Boyd	29	V	F	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	James Thomson	39	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Edward	37	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	David Giffen	24	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Andrew Miller	42	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John	42	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Stewart	25	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs. Munro	35	V	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John	6	V	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm.	4	V	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James	4	V	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Adam Aiken	27	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary Kay	24	V	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. Sarah Brown	42	V	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Blair	22	V	M	S. Passenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Home address, 802 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Boster, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a prostitute, or as a criminal, or as a person of bad character?	Whether a Polyg- anist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Eliza Whyte	33		m	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband, Mr. Whyte, 1604 Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Sophia	11		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Mother		no	Discharged, 1604 Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	George	5		m	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Mother		no	to husband	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Robert	3		m	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Mother		no	George	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Miss Eliza	2		f	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	Good	no
6	David	8		m	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	Mother		no	No friend	no	no	no	Good	no
7	James Duail	27		m	Plumber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 287 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mr. Agnes Allison	30		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
9	John Simpson	23		m	Carriage maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Miss Annie Gilday	32		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rose	1		f	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mr. Margaret Sheridan	64		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Miss Agnes	32		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mary Brown	30		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lizzie	17		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Wm.	29		m	grocer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	John Murray	28		m	Printer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Sam. McDowall	26		m	Printer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mr. Jennie Smith	40		f	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Miss Jane	7		f	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Jessie	1		f	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Joseph Condale	48		m	Industrious	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	700	no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	James Currie	33		m	Druggist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chas. Kemp	42		m	Glassblower	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Miss Margaret Clinnifugh	24		f	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Marion Hyslop	25		f	Statelet	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Rose Ross	2		f	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mr. Janie Nicoll	36		m	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	A. Rannatynne	24		m	Printer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Robert Austin	27		m	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self		no	Home address, 108 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil MacIntyre, of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



C

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 26 May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental disease, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental disease, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Dugald Roberts	32	m	m	machinist	Yes	USA	Scotch	Partick	New York	Yes	Self			Home Address 429 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr. Julia	34	f	m	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Partick	New York	Yes	Husband		Other no		no	no	no	Good	no
3	Miss Likel	71	f	s	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Partick	New York	Yes	Self			Home Address Highlee, Missouri	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Andrew Faddies	60	m	m	miner	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Highlee	no	Self		Other no		no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mr. Rachel Stewart	32	f	m	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Highlee	no	Husband			Home Address Downsgrove, Illinois	no	no	no	Good	no
6	James Adams	50	m	m	clerk	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Downsgrove	no	Self		Other no		no	no	no	Good	no
7	John Maxwell	35	m	m	thatcher	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamsville	no	Self			Home Address Williamsville, Illinois	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mr.	27	m	m	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamsville	no	Self				Uncle, Michael Halpin, 1144 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
9	Annie Corrigan	28	f	s	millwright	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Home Address Owen Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr. Grace Wright	30	f	m	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Larkhall	Pawtucket	no	Self				Home Address 11 Cottage St. Elion N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
11	Robert Glen	30	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elion	no	Self			Brother, Mr. Martin, 18 E. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12	James Martin	21	m	s	workman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	no		Nephew, Mr. McLucie, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
13	David Arnott	56	m	m	maison	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Self			Cousin, Mr. McLucie, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	David	30	m	m	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Self				Brother, Mr. Martin, 18 E. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good
15	Mr. Louisa	31	f	m	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Husband			Cousin, Mr. McLucie, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	David A.	2	m	s	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Father				Brother, Mr. Martin, 18 E. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good
17	James Turner	38	m	m	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Self			Cousin, Mr. McLucie, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mr. Sarah	36	f	m	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Husband				Brother, Mr. Martin, 18 E. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good
19	Miss Florence	8	f	s	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cumberland	Yes	Father			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mr. James McLean	29	m	m	carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
21	Samuel Jones	28	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Allan Dunlop	27	m	s	maison	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
23	John Hyeloh	25	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	James Winchester	39	m	m	mines	Yes	USA	Scotch	Paisley	Albany	Yes	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
25	Mr. Mary	31	f	m	nil	Yes	USA	Scotch	Paisley	Auburn	Yes	Husband			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Miss Christina Doyle	20	f	s	nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Elion	Yes	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
27	Wm Lee	47	m	m	carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mr. Sophia	23	f	s	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good
29	Miss Mary	17	f	s	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self			Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Sophia	17	f	s	nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leaforth	no	Self				Friend, Mr. Forrest, 1344 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bader, Master of the S/S Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, LB in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is likely to become so.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
(C.L.-205-12-31-40)																				
1	Miss Marion Stewart	21	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Cornwall	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Maggie Cuthbertson, Cornwall New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Kennedy	33	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Des Moines	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, J. Sneddon, 1505 Capitol Ave. Des Moines	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jeanie Howatt	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, John Maitland, 1000 Ave. S. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Isa Wilson	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Bridgeport	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, John Maitland, 170 Catherine St. Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ellen Park	16	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Maitland, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Dunlop	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, J. Maitland, 92 E. 14th St. Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. Calder	44	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alloa	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, J. Calder, 21 Collingham St. Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss "Amy"	21	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alloa	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Fraser	44	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, William Fraser, 1000 Ave. S. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss Alice	8	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss "Cath"	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss "Cath"	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. Lothian	26	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Lothian, 16 E. 14th Ave. Williamstown	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John	2	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, William Lothian, 16 E. 14th Ave. Williamstown	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. Paton	26	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Williamstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, William Paton, 16 E. 14th Ave. Williamstown	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Thos. Neil	28	M	S	Collier	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maybole	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Goodall, 15 No. 3rd St. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Cunningham	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Goodall, 15 No. 3rd St. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	David Craig	24	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Goodall, 15 No. 3rd St. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Miss Belia Stewart	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New York	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Goodall, 15 No. 3rd St. Newark N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Divian Taylor	60	M	S	Gasworks	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strone	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Mr. Taylor, Washington D. C.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Miss Ruth	38	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strone	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miss Mary	36	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strone	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr. Bertha Freeland	29	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Jan. Freeland, 61 Whyte St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
24	James	4	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Lily	3	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Miss "Minnie"	10	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr. Margt. Patchard	23	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	McKeesport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Miss Marion Miller	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Canton	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Susan Cowan	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, " "	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Eliz. Stein	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Walla Walla	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. Kidd, 310 E. Sumner St. Walla Walla	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baster, Master, of the S/S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S/S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1		A. Norval	75	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boness	B. Orange	Yes	Self	1896	22 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
2		Mr. & Mrs. H. L. L.	49	m	nil	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
3		Isabel	29	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
4		Miss Sophie	26	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
5		Eliza	19	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
6		Gertrude	17	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
7		Sarah	9	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
8		Dora	7	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	1896	134 E. Orange	134 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
9		J. Lockhart	25	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
10		Mr. Annie	26	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
11		Wm. J.	2	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
12		Mr. Mary Baglesham	47	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
13		Miss Martha	17	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
14		David Douglas	30	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
15		Miss Jeanie McFarlane	23	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
16		Agnes Wood	28	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
17		Jas. Anderson	32	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
18		Miss Isabella	25	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
19		Miss Annie	2	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
20		Mr. Margt. Low	56	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
21		Ala.	28	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
22		Fowler Anderson	33	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
23		George Cuthbertson	44	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
24		Mr.	44	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
25		Bella	22	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
26		John	16	m	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
27		Georgina	14	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
28		Annie	13	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
29		Mary	8	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no
30		Agnes Little	21	f	Y. Y.	Y. Y.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1896	92 E. Orange	92 E. Orange	1896	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Kelly, of the CALEDONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depone that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David O'Hara, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depone that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

L.C.

SEX.

M

R.O.

R.&A.

R.O.

D.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Argentinian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Destinarian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS CALEDONIA

*sailing from* LONDON MAY, 19, 1906

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *26 May*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County, City or T.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or subject of investigation, or treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person, or whether the inmate, or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Margaret Leonard	35	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Doney	44	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mary Doney	44	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Edward M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Edward M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary Doney	44	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Michael Doney	44	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Michael Doney	44	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John M. Henry	23	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Michael Carney	28	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Elizabeth Wilson	28	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Parker Magor	39	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Michael McLaughlin	40	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Patterson	58	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Neggie Walsh	14	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ellen McInnott	21	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rose Farrer	24	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	William Farrer	19	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Madge Campbell	21	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	James Bulroy	28	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Robert Elliott	40	Y.	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the CALEDONIA from                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at New York City New York  
                     Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macomber Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at New York City New York  
                     Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusians).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDON										sailing from										190										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										190									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the U. S. Government?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																														
1	Michael Lynch	25	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
2	Patrick Grimes	22	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
3	Patrick Sullivan	20	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
4	Robert Ruddy	23	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
5	Robert Shaffer	24	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
6	Robert Shaffer	24	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
7	Samuel White	20	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
8	Thomas Beggs	21	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
9	William Lane	24	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
10	Mary Lane	11	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
11	Annie Roarty	17	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
12	Bridget Doyle	15	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
13	Maggie Lott	13	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
14	Maggie Wice	18	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
15	Mary Kelly	18	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
16	Mary McKeown	16	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
17	Mary Whitlock	17	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
18	Minnie Lottick	14	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
19	Rebecca Beggs	16	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
20	Martha Anderson	20	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
21	Sarah	14	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
22	David Johnston	24	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
23	William	37	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
24	Annie Thompson	25	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
25	Ester Fullerton	18	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
26	James Connor	22	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
27	Patrick	24	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
28	Samuel Lufferty	23	M	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
29	Maggie Witherow	25	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														
30	Elizabeth McKee	18	F	S	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, John, New York	No	No	Good	No																														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Foster, of the CALEDONIA, from Londonberry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, David MacIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111		S. S. CALEDONIA		sailing from		DERRY MAY 19, 1906		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK 26 May 1906						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or on parole, or subject of a Polygamous Act, or an Anarchist, or a Person suffering from a contagious disease, or a Person suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert O'Connell	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
2	Thomas McConnell	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
3	Alexander Bryson	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
4	William Thomson	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
5	John Gervill	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
6	John Gervill	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
7	John Gervill	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
8	John Gervill	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
9	John Gervill	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
10	George McHugh	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
11	Mary Quinn	22	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
12	Margaret Pittman	18	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
13	Patrick McHanna	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
14	Grace Logan	24	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
15	James Morris	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
16	John Morris	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
17	Thomas McHanna	20	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
18	James McHanna	18	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
19	Bridget Drum	18	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
20	Maria Reaney	20	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
21	David	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
22	David Warrack	24	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
23	George Hayes	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
24	George Hayes	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Ypsone	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
25	James W. Hughes	24	M	S	Dealer		Irish	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
26	Henry Deighan	19	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Derry	New York	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
27	John Gallagher	25	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
28	John Wright	14	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
29	Matthew Re	14	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No
30	Michael Johnston	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	Self	25	No	Brother James O'Connell, 100 N. 10th St. Phila.	No	No	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John B. Porter, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, David O'Meara, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-21115

sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY, 19, 1906

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 27th Aug, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or pauper, or by charity, if so, where	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Wm Stevenson	20	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Antrem, New York	Self	Self	25	14	Sister, Mrs. Dickson, Cherry Valley, N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No
2	John Boyle	34	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Chicago, Ill	Self	Self	25	14	Casson, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	good	No
3	Thomas Crawford	21	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Pittsburg, Pa	Self	Self	15	10	Friend, Wm. Rodgers, Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	good	No
4	Wm. Dickson	17	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Antrem, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Sister, Mrs. Dickson, Cherry Valley, N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No
5	Robert Graham	21	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Phila	Self	Self	10	10	Sister, Mary Graham, 449 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	good	No
6	James Parke	26	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Antrem, New York	Self	Self	25	10	Sister, Mary Parke, New York	No	No	No	good	No
7	Rosetta Parke	23	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Antrem, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Sister, Mary Parke, New York	No	No	No	good	No
8	William Armstrong	19	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Aunt, Mrs. Amb. Reid, 344 East 133rd St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
9	Sirata	21	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Sister, Mrs. Oak, 170 James St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
10	Thomas Armstrong	26	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	25	10	Sister, Mrs. Oak, 170 James St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
11	Maggie	19	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Sister, Mrs. Oak, 170 James St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
12	Margaret Knapp	25	F	M	House	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	20	10	Husband, John Knapp, 409 West 35th St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
13	Catherine McLean	22	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Sister, Sarah McLean, 147 West 3rd St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
14	Sarah Gordon	26	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Sister, Sarah Gordon, 147 West 3rd St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
15	Patrick Kerr	22	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	20	10	Sister, Sarah Kerr, 147 West 3rd St, New York	No	No	No	good	No
16	James McMath	19	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
17	James Rankin	25	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	25	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
18	William Brown	34	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	25	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
19	William Vincent	8	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
20	William Torrens	18	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	20	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
21	Elizabeth Patton	17	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
22	Mary Palmer	22	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
23	Elena Gilmore	21	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
24	Sarah McCusker	24	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	25	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
25	Charles Quinn	20	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
26	James McCombs	20	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	15	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
27	Michael Smyth	21	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
28	Sarah Neven	19	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	5	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
29	Ellen Haran	22	F	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	10	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No
30	Charles McQuinn	21	M	S	Farming	Y	British	Irish	Antrem, New York	Ypsone, New York	Self	Self	5	10	Friend, John Boyd, 96 Grade Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Doyle MacIntyre, Surgeon of the California sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1906

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |  |
|--|
| African (Black)                              |
| Armenian                                     |
| Bohemian                                     |
| Bosnian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                    |
| Chinese                                      |
| Croatian                                     |
| Cuban  |
| Dalmatian                                    |
| Dutch  |
| East Indian                                  |
| English                                      |
| Filipino                                     |
| Finnish                                      |
| Flemish                                      |
| French                                       |
| German                                       |
| Greek  |
| Hebrew                                       |
| Herzegovinian                                |
| Irish  |
| Italian (North)                              |
| Italian (South)                              |
| Japanese                                     |
| Korean                                       |
| Lithuanian                                   |
| Magyar                                       |
| Mexican                                      |
| Montenegrin                                  |
| Moravian                                     |
| Pacific Islander                             |
| Polish                                       |
| Portuguese                                   |
| Romanian                                     |
| Russian                                      |
| Ruthenian (Rusynian)                         |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish                                     |
| Serbian                                      |
| Slovak                                       |
| Slovenian                                    |
| Spanish                                      |
| Spanish American                             |
| Syrian                                       |
| Turkish                                      |
| Walsh  |
| West Indian                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALENDAR sailing from NEW YORK MAY 19, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 May, 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Patrick Murphy	18	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	Yes	Whether Mrs. Murphy 233 West 42 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Patrick Mulligan	18	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Sister Mary Mulligan 33 West 42 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Patrick McFadden	24	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Philip Farrell	19	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Sister Mary Farrell 33 West 42 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Peter McMenamin	28	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Robert Thompson	18	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Thomas Harrison	18	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	James Dugan	20	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	William Gallagher	22	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	William Madill	19	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	William McNeil	20	M		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Annie Lazar	23	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Annie Kane	19	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Annie McBlaney	26	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Madge McLean	19	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Madge McFerry	20	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Madge Kelly	18	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Madge McFadden	20	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Madge McFerry	19	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Catherine O'Hara	14	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Catherine McKeown	17	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Ellie Brown	16	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Miss H. McLaughry	18	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Kate Dunne	23	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Mary McMonagle	18	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Mary Morrison	17	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Mary Madden	20	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Mary Gallagher	24	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Mary Ferris	26	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Miffie Ferris	18	F		Working for the Irish		Irish	Irish	Yonkers, New York	Yonkers, New York			15	No	Uncle Mrs. B. Kelly Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	

108 Brophy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Bates, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906, at My Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906, at State of New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 19, 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Stronge	22	M	S	Working for ye	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
2	James	19	M	S	Working for ye	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
3	John Stewart	26	M	M	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
4	Joseph Stewart	23	M	S	Working for ye	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
5	Rose Stewart	21	F	M	Working for ye	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
6	William Robinson	35	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
7	John Toole	35	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
8	William Henderson	19	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
9	James	24	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
10	Arthur Lavery	19	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
11	Bernard McEann	21	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
12	James Cunningham	21	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
13	Charles Lynch	20	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
14	Charles O'Donnell	18	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
15	Mary O'Donnell	18	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
16	James Gamble	25	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
17	James Dougherty	26	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
18	James Dugan	30	M	M	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
19	James Dugan	21	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
20	John O'Sullivan	24	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
21	John O'Sullivan	25	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
22	Joseph Hartman	18	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
23	Michael Patterson	19	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
24	Michael McHenry	20	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
25	Lena McHenry	20	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
26	Lophia Briggs	19	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
27	Susan McHenry	22	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
28	Susan Lavi	19	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
29	Susan Brown	22	F	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No
30	David Lavi	19	M	S	Labourer	British Irish	O	Irish	London	New York							Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Foster, of the U.S.A., from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1904

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, David O'Meara, Surgeon of the U.S.A., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1904

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, MAY 19, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 24, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Gorman	34	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
2	Mary	36	F	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
3	John	11	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
4	Susan	10	F	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
5	Thomas	8	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
6	Elizabeth	5	F	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
7	Patrick Scarron	15	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
8	William Gormley	14	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
9	Ellen Gormley	11	F	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
10	Patrick Gormley	10	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
11	William Wright	33	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
12	William Gormley	57	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
13	George Fairley	65	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
14	Charles Curran	31	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
15	James Walsh	39	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
16	William Kelly	29	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
17	John Patterson	58	M	Single	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S.S. Caladonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. D. Macintyre* Surgeon of the *S.S. Caladonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 28

S. S. *Caladonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *14th May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *26th May* 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Butler Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
W. Butler  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

at New York  
W. J. Hammer  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Holander
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syriac
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 26 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy to have been insane?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Sabatino Bottaro	17	m	S. Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casoli	Phila. Pa.	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	Brother, Constantino Bottaro, 181 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luigi Di Cesare	41	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casoli	Phila.	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	Brother, Constantino Bottaro, 181 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Sciollitti	50	m	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Casoli	Phila.	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	Brother, Constantino Bottaro, 181 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cerafino Spezialetti	45	m	m	Lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Obri	Phila.	no	Self	\$ 40	no	Brother, Constantino Bottaro, 181 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Janos Lakas	28	m	S. Lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Rabot	Walden	no	Self	\$ 0-70	no	Brother, Constantino Bottaro, 181 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S. S. Calcedonia* from *Yarzon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. F. Macintyre* Surgeon of the *S. S. Calcedonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*L. S. S. Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *7th May* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *27th May* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>David Chawin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Nov*, 190*6*

at *My Office*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Macintyre* Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Nov*, 190*6*

at *My Office*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *17th May* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *26 May* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for the insane, or treated as a Polyg- anist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time and cause.		
1	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$1	No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
2	David Solashy	23	m	Single	Smith	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petrovsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
3	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
4	Israel Kaban	32	m	Married	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
5	Nochum Tuxman	28	m	Single	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
6	Boruk Dantsky	18	m	Single	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
7	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
8	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
9	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
10	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
11	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
12	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
13	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
14	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
15	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
16	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
17	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
18	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
19	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
20	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
21	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
22	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
23	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
24	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
25	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
26	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
27	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
28	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no
29	Chaim Tuxman	18	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother Joseph Tuxman 15 E Broadway New York	No	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. C. Porter, Master* of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

1906

*W. C. Porter, Master*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. T. MacIntyre* Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

1906

*D. T. MacIntyre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- English.
- Basel-Latin.
- Irish.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 45

S. S. *Ualedonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *19th May* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *26 May* 190*6*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holwer.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Slovak.
- Serbian.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Caledonia</i> sailing from <i>Glasgow</i> 19 <sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 21 <sup>st</sup> June 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or convicted of crime, or is a member of a Polygamous, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or other dangerous organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Mirel Kinski	30	M	Mar	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne	Richmond	No	Self	\$5	No	Husband Abram Kinski, 153 E. 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
2	Alter	41	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne	Richmond	No	Mother	No	No	Father 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
3	Pope	3	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne	Richmond	No	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
4	Lebe Daubnik	19	M	Mar	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Khatornoslov	Phil Pa. Y.	Self	\$25	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
5	Kerzh Doubnik	42	M	Mar	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Khatornoslov	Myork	Self	\$25	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
6	Ruska	15	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Khatornoslov	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
7	Irma	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Khatornoslov	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
8	Rochnail	10	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Khatornoslov	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
9	Charie Scharno	28	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$7	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
10	Rachel Galperin	19	F	S	Tailress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
11	Kerzh Schoufeld	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
12	Zatsh Meschures	18	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Medzibush	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
13	Czanne Polowy	25	M	Mar	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Medzibush	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
14	Schewa	3	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Medzibush	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
15	Zlate	1	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Medzibush	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
16	Bine Meschures	40	M	Mar	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Medzibush	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
17	Salmon Neumann	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$10	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
18	Chaim Ribacow	42	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$20	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
19	Ethel Valowitsch	20	F	S	Scamtruss	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupitzky	Myork	Self	\$5	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
20	Leopold Wiesler	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Berlin	Myork	Self	\$6	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
21	Chawe Kloug	23	M	S	Tailorress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupitzky	Myork	Self	\$2	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
22	Salomon	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupitzky	Myork	Self	No	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
23	Dyogze Alperowitz	20	M	S	Tailorress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kupitzky	Myork	Self	\$10	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
24	Leiser Brauner	24	M	S	Finemith	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$4	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
25	Prime Fichman	18	M	S	Tailorress	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$9	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
26	Aron Schmir	18	M	S	Finemith	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$4	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
27	Muske Habel	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$10	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
28	Heiman Braslowitsch	30	M	Mar	Finemith	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$15	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
29	Josef Stefan	15	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$10	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			
30	Norma Mechalewska	18	F	S	Tailorress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Myork	Myork	Self	\$10	No	No	Uncle 279 East 1st St. New York	No	Good	No			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Boster Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906.

at

St. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906.

at

St. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delaware.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 17th May 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 21st May 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Whether coming by vessel	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Feige L. Fendick</i>	39	M	Mar	mil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Salinen</i>	16	M	Mar	mil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Morze</i>	13	M	Mar	mil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Hanna</i>	8	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Schloime</i>	4	M	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Zwa</i>	1	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Zime Krafchik</i>	28	M	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Zeila</i>	4	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Kaia</i>	2	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Chaim</i>	10	M	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nischnien	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Abraham Maestek</i>	65	M	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Etty</i>	60	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	Aband		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Sarah</i>	38	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Rose</i>	16	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Dance</i>	14	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Adela</i>	11	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Lowa</i>	9	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Gerel</i>	7	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Sachia</i>	6	F	Mar	mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Yankel Kohnleffel</i>	17	M	Mar	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krolenska	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$4	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Henoch Polkis</i>	18	M	Mar	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Meritz	Nyork	Yes	Brother	none	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Hersch Rosenberg</i>	18	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$9	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>David Zuckerman</i>	18	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Levity Goldstein</i>	26	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Long Island	no	Self	\$4	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Joel Epstein</i>	40	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Baltimore	no	Self	\$10	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Hershe Geirgold</i>	25	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Zepe</i>	18	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Samel Lulew</i>	18	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Worcester	no	Self	\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Isko Rudstein</i>	36	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Schloime Schestok</i>	40	M	Mar	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

W. J. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

W. J. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Joseph Lifshitz	17	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Simon Galpern	25	M	M	Labormaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Father Harry Maleh, 685 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
3	Salah	5	F	M	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Aband		No		No	No	No	good	No
4	Abraham	2	M	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	good	No
5	Mina Maleh	42	F	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
6	Lee Singer	22	M	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$13	No	Cousin D. Polshinsky, 137 W. Jefferson St. South Bend, Ind.	No	No	No	good	No
7	Nathan Giklin	20	M	M	Smith	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$35	No	Mother Eliza Giklin, 481 Freeman St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
8	Eva	19	F	S	Shopkeeper	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	good	No
9	Ethie Buchner	28	F	M	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
10	Rachel	17	F	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	good	No
11	Katie	15	F	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	good	No
12	Joseph Sprule	20	M	S	Traveler	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin L. M. Chapino, 422 Quinny St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
13	Jeruchim Zivkhen	21	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Noroditz	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Abraham, 18 Norfolk St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
14	David Tux	18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Faltarschiff	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
15	Abraham Kootkewitz	20	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gzernigof	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
16	Leib Kootkewitz	25	M	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gzernigof	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
17	Jacob Pienkowsky	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
18	Mosher Erlich	26	M	M	Carpenter	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
19	Elewa Chuenetzky	46	F	M	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.		No		No	No	No	good	No
20	Maria	14	F	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.		No		No	No	No	good	No
21	Lea	10	F	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.		No		No	No	No	good	No
22	Josel	9	F	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.		No		No	No	No	good	No
23	Schmuel Kogan	38	M	M	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Nischenew	New York	Yes	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	\$5	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
24	Chane	15	F	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nischenew	New York	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	good	No
25	Chaim Kofenstein	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	New York	Yes	Uncle	none	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
26	Moszkoi Finkelstein	35	M	M	Lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	New York	Yes	Father	none	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
27	Ferge Lebuniska	20	F	M	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
28	Jankel Bernstein	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
29	Kalman Balkin	18	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No
30	Abraham Kokotow	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isaac Lifshitz, 28 Old Colony St. Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Master, of the St. Helena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Helena  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the St. Helena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Helena  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calcutta* sailing from *London* 17<sup>th</sup> May 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Frank Salik	40	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	\$11	no	Friend, R. Salik, 515	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolody Adamowicz	18	M	S	Lab	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	\$5	no	Friend, R. Salik, 515	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adam Wilas	29	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	\$25	no	Cousin, Nikolai, Portland	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carolkin Wostoruk	18	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	Phila	no	Self	\$42	no	Uncle, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mladimir Omelanchuk	25	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Gradow	Phila	no	Self	\$41	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anton Dubitschuk	21	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$11	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anton Pavlovich	25	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$12	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nikolai Kopylov	36	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$17	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anton Kopylov	35	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$14	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maslovskiy	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$1	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nikolai Polakow	34	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	Cousin, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aleksander Kasak	18	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$15	no	Cousin, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
13	Juan Kirevsky	27	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$11	no	Cousin, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacob Poluk	42	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
15	Echel Eygrienson	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$10	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sulei Murevitch	18	M	S	Student	no	Russia	Russian	Gradow	New York	no	Self	\$20	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mariania Polakow	19	F	S	Domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$5	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no
18	Juan, Gerasim	18	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend, E. Wostoruk, 100	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. MacIntyre, of the S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at My

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at My

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusinski)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S.S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Gdansk*Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 May* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a person, or in the insane, or supported by charity, or by which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Simon Palinowski</i>	29	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	friend <i>Vladimir Kadychewsky</i> at 32 St. Knosha Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Julian Saborowski</i>	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 15	no	friend <i>Kazimierz Kucharski</i> at 163 Knosha Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Adam Urkacz</i>	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	New York	yes	Self	\$ 7	no	friend <i>Anton Boronowicz</i> at 200 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Jozef Mikas</i>	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 2	no	cousin <i>Isidore Mikas</i> Lombard St. 131 Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Anton Kowalski</i>	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	brother <i>Julian Kowalski</i> Lombard St. 131 Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Anton Mienowski</i>	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 12	no	friend <i>Stanislaw Mikas</i> Rudge Ave. 1512 Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Kazimierz Reinken</i>	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	brother in law <i>Julius Kucharski</i> 129 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Peter Prekop</i>	30	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	\$ 45	no	friend <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> 21 Warren St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Wawia Kienia</i>	35	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	\$ 8	no	cousin <i>Bronislaw Kucharski</i> wife 63 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Anton Markinas</i>	28	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 8	no	brother in law <i>Julius Kucharski</i> 730 N. Hancock St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Konstantin Palinski</i>	34	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 10	pro	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> 107 1/2 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Wan Kucharski</i>	26	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 15	no	cousin <i>Anton Kucharski</i> 107 1/2 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Stanislaw Mikas</i>	22	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 5	pro	friend <i>Anton Kucharski</i> 107 1/2 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Andrei Lukaszewski</i>	34	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> 15 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Stanislaw Teres</i>	37	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$ 8	no	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Stanislaw Bedes</i>	29	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 12	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> 107 1/2 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Anton Kucharski</i>	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 8	pro	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> Box 16 Greenville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Wan Kucharski</i>	21	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 12	no	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> 107 1/2 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	30	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> Box 572 Berwick	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	32	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 11	no	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> Box 572 Berwick	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	27	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Magdalen	Berwick	yes	Self	\$ 8	pro	friend <i>Adam Kucharski</i> Box 572 Berwick	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	27	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	\$ 12	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 718 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Wan Kucharski</i>	24	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 85	no	cousin <i>Julian Kucharski</i> Box 16 North Lincoln Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Wan Kucharski</i>	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 4	no	cousin <i>Julian Kucharski</i> Box 16 North Lincoln Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 75	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	31	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	42	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 75	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	22	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 75	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	18	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i>	22	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	no	Self	\$ 10	no	brother <i>Stanislaw Kucharski</i> Box 14 Great Meadows	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Wallingford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Swedish).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from Glasgow 17<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what, relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization, association, society, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be such?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Taraskevich	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lowell	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bernard Ignatowicz	27	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wojak	Yes	Self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jacob Olanow	35	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stepan Krotjensky	25	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juan Epimowicz	40	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Constantin	27	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Juan Padjowicz	29	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kasimir Sajtzykowsky	27	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Bedford	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Juan Krotj	26	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ameljan	18	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nikolai Waghentz	19	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michael Wilenko	20	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wladimir Petza	27	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Orip Bilenko	34	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Augustin Zelkis	26	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philad	no	Self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isidor German	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nikolai Kuzmiza	35	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josifa	29	f	s	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Juria Radakus	30	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Watubury	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jurid Gwirbels	21	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isap Paleisza	20	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wikenty Delis	25	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Imperial	no	Self	\$7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Yasarus	24	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Elizabeth port	no	Self	\$9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anton Protas	35	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Albany	no	Self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michael Lawulis	27	m	s	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philad	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wikenty Lenzewitz	35	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Imperial	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michael Padan	26	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wikenty Padan	28	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adolf Khabowicz	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Orip Sartz	28	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Mack of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
W. Baxter Mack

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Africa (black)
- Africa (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow**19th May 1906*Arriving at Port of *New York**26 May 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Ivan Wionis	20	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$7.5	no	friend, Ludwig Bobik, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladislaw	18	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$7.5	no	brother, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wladislaw Lukomir	27	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	brother, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stepan Phuck	29	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	uncle, Dominik, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nichol Karamit	18	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sodor Schurich	17	M	M	labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nikolai Michalik	40	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Chinsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nichol Karamit	30	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Chinsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vikenty Talukewich	23	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Michael Snowitz	27	M	M	labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leonora Chomizian	19	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Eric Elman	16	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anton Maykowitz	18	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alfred Bobko	32	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Vilno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$2	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stepan Glement	28	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kalushuk Blotich	16	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nichol Karamit	13	F	M	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rudel Phuck	26	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ivan Tereb	26	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michael Pilevich	35	M	M	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Etna Wiera	21	F	S	mil	no	Russia	Russian	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Naria Garoka	22	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Russian	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$7	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ivan Trachewich	23	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$7.5	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alexander Kales	34	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michael Lukawich	26	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$17	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Winkenti Shaul	18	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$11	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nonstantus Jakuba	18	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kalimir Regotchi	32	M	S	labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$7	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alexander Sheres	19	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alexander Gedenich	4	M	S	labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Vilno	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend, David, 17th Ave. & 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Master, of the S. S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S. S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusinate)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 14th May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for treatment of tuberculosis, or for contagious disease, or for other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Hawiglo Wolozynski	36	M	S	Labr	no	Austria	Polish	Sancti Cleodant	Yes	Self	\$40	no	no	Brother Fedis Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nojeick Jagelski	25	M	S	Labr	yes	Germany	Polish	Swimbawa Toledo	Yes	Brother	\$4	no	no	1529 Hamilton St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Piotr Janulski	27	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Yawoy Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$4	no	no	1014 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mikhail Tsigalov	30	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Yuzhnyy	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	Friend Grigor Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Piotr Yermolov	31	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Yuzhnyy	Yes	Self	\$13	no	no	Friend Grigor Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yakov Prokopuk	22	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Yuzhnyy	Yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Friend Grigor Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ludwig Himmelenko	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Yuzhnyy	Yes	Self	\$62	no	no	Friend Grigor Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lazar Galov	35	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Yuzhnyy	Yes	Self	\$71	no	no	Friend Grigor Wolozynski 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sofia Harpitz	18	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Friend 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elena	20	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin Ivan Goria 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lazar Goria	40	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	\$125	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Margina	20	F	M	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wolentz Yama	28	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margina	20	F	M	nil	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ana	3	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lazar	2	M	S	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	no	no	Cousin F. Stillman 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nikolai Gyzetzki	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Springfield	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adam Suprimont	29	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Magnard	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Karolina Suckent	18	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ludwig Gerecht	26	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Peter Kapusta	25	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$76	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Matusi Kward	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$1	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adam Gensky	19	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$11	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Felix Broschewsky	28	M	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stanislaw Pazul	23	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$17	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jaroslav Zeskovitz	25	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jan Storasdes	23	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jan Kartanas	19	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alexander Janukatz	20	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$0	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Peter Labatz	23	M	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Wilhel Lasow 1014 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS. Victoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

May 24  
St. James  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS. Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

St. James  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 17th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21st May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or in the United States, or in any other country, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where a law is in force forbidding marriage with a person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stephen Zivsky	28	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Pavel Proskovitz	28	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Ignaty Karak	28	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Andrei Kolenyik	28	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chicago	no	Self	\$30	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ivan Belfak	25	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chicago	no	Self	\$30	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Efim Holovito	23	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Nichail Sadovsky	20	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Prigori Sakolov	24	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Mladimir Withowsky	22	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$37	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Maria	20	f	S	Servant	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Jacob Kaniarewicz	28	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Demistry Baron	29	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$7	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ivan Linavichko	31	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Stefan Rionkus	28	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Antanas Jachankas	47	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$400	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Konilas Zengulor	48	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$150	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Marcione	40	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$150	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Ludwik	19	m	S	Miner	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$150	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Powilas	8	m	S	Miner	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$150	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Stanislaw Obzeuski	27	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Petrus Janavichko	32	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Joseph Muskus	29	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Charles Certain	31	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Jonas Armatas	28	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Josef Orlovsky	24	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$2	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Stefan Zabekaita	30	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Nicolas Votorsky	37	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Josef Skociuski	28	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Josef Maslanik	23	m	S	Miner	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Edwina Lukajewicz	20	f	S	Miner	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, Jedor Palobtik, 317 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	

John J. Mann



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Master, of the S. S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at New York

W. B. Master  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S. S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at New York

D. T. Macintyre  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# 35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether afflicted with any of the following diseases: (1) Syphilis, (2) Tuberculosis, (3) Consumption, (4) Leprosy, (5) Smallpox, (6) Cholera, (7) Typhoid, (8) Malaria, (9) Yellow Fever, (10) Diphtheria, (11) Scarlet Fever, (12) Measles, (13) Whooping Cough, (14) Polio, (15) Tetanus, (16) Rabies, (17) Hydrophobia, (18) Trachoma, (19) Gonorrhea, (20) Syphilis, (21) Tuberculosis, (22) Consumption, (23) Leprosy, (24) Smallpox, (25) Cholera, (26) Typhoid, (27) Malaria, (28) Yellow Fever, (29) Diphtheria, (30) Scarlet Fever, (31) Measles, (32) Whooping Cough, (33) Polio, (34) Tetanus, (35) Rabies, (36) Hydrophobia, (37) Trachoma, (38) Gonorrhea, (39) Syphilis, (40) Tuberculosis, (41) Consumption, (42) Leprosy, (43) Smallpox, (44) Cholera, (45) Typhoid, (46) Malaria, (47) Yellow Fever, (48) Diphtheria, (49) Scarlet Fever, (50) Measles, (51) Whooping Cough, (52) Polio, (53) Tetanus, (54) Rabies, (55) Hydrophobia, (56) Trachoma, (57) Gonorrhea, (58) Syphilis, (59) Tuberculosis, (60) Consumption, (61) Leprosy, (62) Smallpox, (63) Cholera, (64) Typhoid, (65) Malaria, (66) Yellow Fever, (67) Diphtheria, (68) Scarlet Fever, (69) Measles, (70) Whooping Cough, (71) Polio, (72) Tetanus, (73) Rabies, (74) Hydrophobia, (75) Trachoma, (76) Gonorrhea, (77) Syphilis, (78) Tuberculosis, (79) Consumption, (80) Leprosy, (81) Smallpox, (82) Cholera, (83) Typhoid, (84) Malaria, (85) Yellow Fever, (86) Diphtheria, (87) Scarlet Fever, (88) Measles, (89) Whooping Cough, (90) Polio, (91) Tetanus, (92) Rabies, (93) Hydrophobia, (94) Trachoma, (95) Gonorrhea, (96) Syphilis, (97) Tuberculosis, (98) Consumption, (99) Leprosy, (100) Smallpox, (101) Cholera, (102) Typhoid, (103) Malaria, (104) Yellow Fever, (105) Diphtheria, (106) Scarlet Fever, (107) Measles, (108) Whooping Cough, (109) Polio, (110) Tetanus, (111) Rabies, (112) Hydrophobia, (113) Trachoma, (114) Gonorrhea, (115) Syphilis, (116) Tuberculosis, (117) Consumption, (118) Leprosy, (119) Smallpox, (120) Cholera, (121) Typhoid, (122) Malaria, (123) Yellow Fever, (124) Diphtheria, (125) Scarlet Fever, (126) Measles, (127) Whooping Cough, (128) Polio, (129) Tetanus, (130) Rabies, (131) Hydrophobia, (132) Trachoma, (133) Gonorrhea, (134) Syphilis, (135) Tuberculosis, (136) Consumption, (137) Leprosy, (138) Smallpox, (139) Cholera, (140) Typhoid, (141) Malaria, (142) Yellow Fever, (143) Diphtheria, (144) Scarlet Fever, (145) Measles, (146) Whooping Cough, (147) Polio, (148) Tetanus, (149) Rabies, (150) Hydrophobia, (151) Trachoma, (152) Gonorrhea, (153) Syphilis, (154) Tuberculosis, (155) Consumption, (156) Leprosy, (157) Smallpox, (158) Cholera, (159) Typhoid, (160) Malaria, (161) Yellow Fever, (162) Diphtheria, (163) Scarlet Fever, (164) Measles, (165) Whooping Cough, (166) Polio, (167) Tetanus, (168) Rabies, (169) Hydrophobia, (170) Trachoma, (171) Gonorrhea, (172) Syphilis, (173) Tuberculosis, (174) Consumption, (175) Leprosy, (176) Smallpox, (177) Cholera, (178) Typhoid, (179) Malaria, (180) Yellow Fever, (181) Diphtheria, (182) Scarlet Fever, (183) Measles, (184) Whooping Cough, (185) Polio, (186) Tetanus, (187) Rabies, (188) Hydrophobia, (189) Trachoma, (190) Gonorrhea, (191) Syphilis, (192) Tuberculosis, (193) Consumption, (194) Leprosy, (195) Smallpox, (196) Cholera, (197) Typhoid, (198) Malaria, (199) Yellow Fever, (200) Diphtheria, (201) Scarlet Fever, (202) Measles, (203) Whooping Cough, (204) Polio, (205) Tetanus, (206) Rabies, (207) Hydrophobia, (208) Trachoma, (209) Gonorrhea, (210) Syphilis, (211) Tuberculosis, (212) Consumption, (213) Leprosy, (214) Smallpox, (215) Cholera, (216) Typhoid, (217) Malaria, (218) Yellow Fever, (219) Diphtheria, (220) Scarlet Fever, (221) Measles, (222) Whooping Cough, (223) Polio, (224) Tetanus, (225) Rabies, (226) Hydrophobia, (227) Trachoma, (228) Gonorrhea, (229) Syphilis, (230) Tuberculosis, (231) Consumption, (232) Leprosy, (233) Smallpox, (234) Cholera, (235) Typhoid, (236) Malaria, (237) Yellow Fever, (238) Diphtheria, (239) Scarlet Fever, (240) Measles, (241) Whooping Cough, (242) Polio, (243) Tetanus, (244) Rabies, (245) Hydrophobia, (246) Trachoma, (247) Gonorrhea, (248) Syphilis, (249) Tuberculosis, (250) Consumption, (251) Leprosy, (252) Smallpox, (253) Cholera, (254) Typhoid, (255) Malaria, (256) Yellow Fever, (257) Diphtheria, (258) Scarlet Fever, (259) Measles, (260) Whooping Cough, (261) Polio, (262) Tetanus, (263) Rabies, (264) Hydrophobia, (265) Trachoma, (266) Gonorrhea, (267) Syphilis, (268) Tuberculosis, (269) Consumption, (270) Leprosy, (271) Smallpox, (272) Cholera, (273) Typhoid, (274) Malaria, (275) Yellow Fever, (276) Diphtheria, (277) Scarlet Fever, (278) Measles, (279) Whooping Cough, (280) Polio, (281) Tetanus, (282) Rabies, (283) Hydrophobia, (284) Trachoma, (285) Gonorrhea, (286) Syphilis, (287) Tuberculosis, (288) Consumption, (289) Leprosy, (290) Smallpox, (291) Cholera, (292) Typhoid, (293) Malaria, (294) Yellow Fever, (295) Diphtheria, (296) Scarlet Fever, (297) Measles, (298) Whooping Cough, (299) Polio, (300) Tetanus, (301) Rabies, (302) Hydrophobia, (303) Trachoma, (304) Gonorrhea, (305) Syphilis, (306) Tuberculosis, (307) Consumption, (308) Leprosy, (309) Smallpox, (310) Cholera, (311) Typhoid, (312) Malaria, (313) Yellow Fever, (314) Diphtheria, (315) Scarlet Fever, (316) Measles, (317) Whooping Cough, (318) Polio, (319) Tetanus, (320) Rabies, (321) Hydrophobia, (322) Trachoma, (323) Gonorrhea, (324) Syphilis, (325) Tuberculosis, (326) Consumption, (327) Leprosy, (328) Smallpox, (329) Cholera, (330) Typhoid, (331) Malaria, (332) Yellow Fever, (333) Diphtheria, (334) Scarlet Fever, (335) Measles, (336) Whooping Cough, (337) Polio, (338) Tetanus, (339) Rabies, (340) Hydrophobia, (341) Trachoma, (342) Gonorrhea, (343) Syphilis, (344) Tuberculosis, (345) Consumption, (346) Leprosy, (347) Smallpox, (348) Cholera, (349) Typhoid, (350) Malaria, (351) Yellow Fever, (352) Diphtheria, (353) Scarlet Fever, (354) Measles, (355) Whooping Cough, (356) Polio, (357) Tetanus, (358) Rabies, (359) Hydrophobia, (360) Trachoma, (361) Gonorrhea, (362) Syphilis, (363) Tuberculosis, (364) Consumption, (365) Leprosy, (366) Smallpox, (367) Cholera, (368) Typhoid, (369) Malaria, (370) Yellow Fever, (371) Diphtheria, (372) Scarlet Fever, (373) Measles, (374) Whooping Cough, (375) Polio, (376) Tetanus, (377) Rabies, (378) Hydrophobia, (379) Trachoma, (380) Gonorrhea, (381) Syphilis, (382) Tuberculosis, (383) Consumption, (384) Leprosy, (385) Smallpox, (386) Cholera, (387) Typhoid, (388) Malaria, (389) Yellow Fever, (390) Diphtheria, (391) Scarlet Fever, (392) Measles, (393) Whooping Cough, (394) Polio, (395) Tetanus, (396) Rabies, (397) Hydrophobia, (398) Trachoma, (399) Gonorrhea, (400) Syphilis, (401) Tuberculosis, (402) Consumption, (403) Leprosy, (404) Smallpox, (405) Cholera, (406) Typhoid, (407) Malaria, (408) Yellow Fever, (409) Diphtheria, (410) Scarlet Fever, (411) Measles, (412) Whooping Cough, (413) Polio, (414) Tetanus, (415) Rabies, (416) Hydrophobia, (417) Trachoma, (418) Gonorrhea, (419) Syphilis, (420) Tuberculosis, (421) Consumption, (422) Leprosy, (423) Smallpox, (424) Cholera, (425) Typhoid, (426) Malaria, (427) Yellow Fever, (428) Diphtheria, (429) Scarlet Fever, (430) Measles, (431) Whooping Cough, (432) Polio, (433) Tetanus, (434) Rabies, (435) Hydrophobia, (436) Trachoma, (437) Gonorrhea, (438) Syphilis, (439) Tuberculosis, (440) Consumption, (441) Leprosy, (442) Smallpox, (443) Cholera, (444) Typhoid, (445) Malaria, (446) Yellow Fever, (447) Diphtheria, (448) Scarlet Fever, (449) Measles, (450) Whooping Cough, (451) Polio, (452) Tetanus, (453) Rabies, (454) Hydrophobia, (455) Trachoma, (456) Gonorrhea, (457) Syphilis, (458) Tuberculosis, (459) Consumption, (460) Leprosy, (461) Smallpox, (462) Cholera, (463) Typhoid, (464) Malaria, (465) Yellow Fever, (466) Diphtheria, (467) Scarlet Fever, (468) Measles, (469) Whooping Cough, (470) Polio, (471) Tetanus, (472) Rabies, (473) Hydrophobia, (474) Trachoma, (475) Gonorrhea, (476) Syphilis, (477) Tuberculosis, (478) Consumption, (479) Leprosy, (480) Smallpox, (481) Cholera, (482) Typhoid, (483) Malaria, (484) Yellow Fever, (485) Diphtheria, (486) Scarlet Fever, (487) Measles, (488) Whooping Cough, (489) Polio, (490) Tetanus, (491) Rabies, (492) Hydrophobia, (493) Trachoma, (494) Gonorrhea, (495) Syphilis, (496) Tuberculosis, (497) Consumption, (498) Leprosy, (499) Smallpox, (500) Cholera, (501) Typhoid, (502) Malaria, (503) Yellow Fever, (504) Diphtheria, (505) Scarlet Fever, (506) Measles, (507) Whooping Cough, (508) Polio, (509) Tetanus, (510) Rabies, (511) Hydrophobia, (512) Trachoma, (513) Gonorrhea, (514) Syphilis, (515) Tuberculosis, (516) Consumption, (517) Leprosy, (518) Smallpox, (519) Cholera, (520) Typhoid, (521) Malaria, (522) Yellow Fever, (523) Diphtheria, (524) Scarlet Fever, (525) Measles, (526) Whooping Cough, (527) Polio, (528) Tetanus, (529) Rabies, (530) Hydrophobia, (531) Trachoma, (532) Gonorrhea, (533) Syphilis, (534) Tuberculosis, (535) Consumption, (536) Leprosy, (537) Smallpox, (538) Cholera, (539) Typhoid, (540) Malaria, (541) Yellow Fever, (542) Diphtheria, (543) Scarlet Fever, (544) Measles, (545) Whooping Cough, (546) Polio, (547) Tetanus, (548) Rabies, (549) Hydrophobia, (550) Trachoma, (551) Gonorrhea, (552) Syphilis, (553) Tuberculosis, (554) Consumption, (555) Leprosy, (556) Smallpox, (557) Cholera, (558) Typhoid, (559) Malaria, (560) Yellow Fever, (561) Diphtheria, (562) Scarlet Fever, (563) Measles, (564) Whooping Cough, (565) Polio, (566) Tetanus, (567) Rabies, (568) Hydrophobia, (569) Trachoma, (570) Gonorrhea, (571) Syphilis, (572) Tuberculosis, (573) Consumption, (574) Leprosy, (575) Smallpox, (576) Cholera, (577) Typhoid, (578) Malaria, (579) Yellow Fever, (580) Diphtheria, (581) Scarlet Fever, (582) Measles, (583) Whooping Cough, (584) Polio, (585) Tetanus, (586) Rabies, (587) Hydrophobia, (588) Trachoma, (589) Gonorrhea, (590) Syphilis, (591) Tuberculosis, (592) Consumption, (593) Leprosy, (594) Smallpox, (595) Cholera, (596) Typhoid, (597) Malaria, (598) Yellow Fever, (599) Diphtheria, (600) Scarlet Fever, (601) Measles, (602) Whooping Cough, (603) Polio, (604) Tetanus, (605) Rabies, (606) Hydrophobia, (607) Trachoma, (608) Gonorrhea, (609) Syphilis, (610) Tuberculosis, (611) Consumption, (612) Leprosy, (613) Smallpox, (614) Cholera, (615) Typhoid, (616) Malaria, (617) Yellow Fever, (618) Diphtheria, (619) Scarlet Fever, (620) Measles, (621) Whooping Cough, (622) Polio, (623) Tetanus, (624) Rabies, (625) Hydrophobia, (626) Trachoma, (627) Gonorrhea, (628) Syphilis, (629) Tuberculosis, (630) Consumption, (631) Leprosy, (632) Smallpox, (633) Cholera, (634) Typhoid, (635) Malaria, (636) Yellow Fever, (637) Diphtheria, (638) Scarlet Fever, (639) Measles, (640) Whooping Cough, (641) Polio, (642) Tetanus, (643) Rabies, (644) Hydrophobia, (645) Trachoma, (646) Gonorrhea, (647) Syphilis, (648) Tuberculosis, (649) Consumption, (650) Leprosy, (651) Smallpox, (652) Cholera, (653) Typhoid, (654) Malaria, (655) Yellow Fever, (656) Diphtheria, (657) Scarlet Fever, (658) Measles, (659) Whooping Cough, (660) Polio, (661) Tetanus, (662) Rabies, (663) Hydrophobia, (664) Trachoma, (665) Gonorrhea, (666) Syphilis, (667) Tuberculosis, (668) Consumption, (669) Leprosy, (670) Smallpox, (671) Cholera, (672) Typhoid, (673) Malaria, (674) Yellow Fever, (675) Diphtheria, (676) Scarlet Fever, (677) Measles, (678) Whooping Cough, (679) Polio, (680) Tetanus, (681) Rabies, (682) Hydrophobia, (683) Trachoma, (684) Gonorrhea, (685) Syphilis, (686) Tuberculosis, (687) Consumption, (688) Leprosy, (689) Smallpox, (690) Cholera, (691) Typhoid, (692) Malaria, (693) Yellow Fever, (694) Diphtheria, (695) Scarlet Fever, (696) Measles, (697) Whooping Cough, (698) Polio, (699) Tetanus, (700) Rabies, (701) Hydrophobia, (702) Trachoma, (703) Gonorrhea, (704) Syphilis, (705) Tuberculosis, (706) Consumption, (707) Leprosy, (708) Smallpox, (709) Cholera, (710) Typhoid, (711) Malaria, (712) Yellow Fever, (713) Diphtheria, (714) Scarlet Fever, (715) Measles, (716) Whooping Cough, (717) Polio, (718) Tetanus, (719) Rabies, (720) Hydrophobia, (721) Trachoma, (722) Gonorrhea, (723) Syphilis, (724) Tuberculosis, (725) Consumption, (726) Leprosy, (727) Smallpox, (728) Cholera, (729) Typhoid, (730) Malaria, (731) Yellow Fever, (732) Diphtheria, (733) Scarlet Fever, (734) Measles, (735) Whooping Cough, (736) Polio, (737) Tetanus, (738) Rabies, (739) Hydrophobia, (740) Trachoma, (741) Gonorrhea, (742) Syphilis, (743) Tuberculosis, (744) Consumption, (745) Leprosy, (746) Smallpox, (747) Cholera, (748) Typhoid, (749) Malaria, (750) Yellow Fever, (751) Diphtheria, (752) Scarlet Fever, (753) Measles, (754) Whooping Cough, (755) Polio, (756) Tetanus, (757) Rabies, (758) Hydrophobia, (759) Trachoma, (760) Gonorrhea, (761) Syphilis, (762) Tuberculosis, (763) Consumption, (764) Leprosy, (765) Smallpox, (766) Cholera, (767) Typhoid, (768) Malaria, (769) Yellow Fever, (770) Diphtheria, (771) Scarlet Fever, (772) Measles, (773) Whooping Cough, (774) Polio, (775) Tetanus, (776) Rabies, (777) Hydrophobia, (778) Trachoma, (779) Gonorrhea, (780) Syphilis, (781) Tuberculosis, (782) Consumption, (783) Leprosy, (784) Smallpox, (785) Cholera, (786) Typhoid, (787) Malaria, (788) Yellow Fever, (789) Diphtheria, (790) Scarlet Fever, (791) Measles, (792) Whooping Cough, (793) Polio, (794) Tetanus, (795) Rabies, (796) Hydrophobia, (797) Trachoma, (798) Gonorrhea, (799) Syphilis, (800) Tuberculosis, (801) Consumption, (802) Leprosy, (803) Smallpox, (804) Cholera, (805) Typhoid, (806) Malaria, (807) Yellow Fever, (808) Diphtheria, (809) Scarlet Fever, (810) Measles, (811) Whooping Cough, (812) Polio, (813) Tetanus, (814) Rabies, (815) Hydrophobia, (816) Trachoma, (817) Gonorrhea, (818) Syphilis, (819) Tuberculosis, (820) Consumption, (821) Leprosy, (822) Smallpox, (823) Cholera, (824) Typhoid, (825) Malaria, (826) Yellow Fever, (827) Diphtheria, (828) Scarlet Fever, (829) Measles, (830) Whooping Cough, (831) Polio, (832) Tetanus, (833) Rabies, (834) Hydrophobia, (835) Trachoma, (836) Gonorrhea, (837) Syphilis, (838) Tuberculosis, (839) Consumption, (840) Leprosy, (841) Smallpox, (842) Cholera, (843) Typhoid, (844) Malaria, (845) Yellow Fever, (846) Diphtheria, (847) Scarlet Fever, (848) Measles, (849) Whooping Cough, (850) Polio, (851) Tetanus, (852) Rabies, (853) Hydrophobia, (854) Trachoma, (855) Gonorrhea, (856) Syphilis, (857) Tuberculosis, (858) Consumption, (859) Leprosy, (860) Smallpox, (861) Cholera, (862) Typhoid, (863) Malaria, (864) Yellow Fever, (865) Diphtheria, (866) Scarlet Fever, (867) Measles, (868) Whooping Cough, (869) Polio, (870) Tetanus, (871) Rabies, (872) Hydrophobia, (873) Trachoma, (874) Gonorrhea, (875) Syphilis, (876) Tuberculosis, (877) Consumption, (878) Leprosy, (879) Smallpox, (880) Cholera, (881) Typhoid, (882) Malaria, (883) Yellow Fever, (884) Diphtheria, (885) Scarlet Fever, (886) Measles, (887) Whooping Cough, (888) Polio, (889) Tetanus, (890) Rabies, (891) Hydrophobia, (892) Trachoma, (893) Gonorrhea, (894) Syphilis, (895) Tuberculosis, (896) Consumption, (897) Leprosy, (898) Smallpox, (899) Cholera, (900) Typhoid, (901) Malaria, (902) Yellow Fever, (903) Diphtheria, (904) Scarlet Fever, (905) Measles, (906) Whooping Cough, (907) Polio, (908) Tetanus, (909) Rabies, (910) Hydrophobia, (911) Trachoma, (912) Gonorrhea, (913) Syphilis, (914) Tuberculosis, (915) Consumption, (916) Leprosy, (917) Smallpox, (918) Cholera, (919) Typhoid, (920) Malaria, (921) Yellow Fever, (922) Diphtheria, (923) Scarlet Fever, (924) Measles, (925) Whooping Cough, (926) Polio, (927) Tetanus, (928) Rabies, (929) Hydrophobia, (930) Trachoma, (931) Gonorrhea, (932) Syphilis, (933) Tuberculosis, (934) Consumption, (935) Leprosy, (936) Smallpox, (937) Cholera, (938) Typhoid, (939) Malaria, (940) Yellow Fever, (941) Diphtheria, (942) Scarlet Fever, (943) Measles, (944) Whooping Cough, (945) Polio, (946) Tetanus, (947) Rabies, (948) Hydrophobia, (949) Trachoma, (950) Gonorrhea, (951) Syphilis, (952) Tuberculosis, (953) Consumption, (954) Leprosy, (955) Smallpox, (956) Cholera, (957) Typhoid, (958) Malaria, (959) Yellow Fever, (960) Diphtheria, (961) Scarlet Fever, (962) Measles, (963) Whooping Cough, (964) Polio, (965) Tetanus, (966) Rabies, (967) Hydrophobia, (968) Trachoma, (969) Gonorrhea, (970) Syphilis, (971) Tuberculosis, (972) Consumption, (973) Leprosy, (974) Smallpox, (975) Cholera, (976) Typhoid, (977) Malaria, (978) Yellow Fever, (979) Diphtheria, (980) Scarlet Fever, (981) Measles, (982) Whooping Cough, (983) Polio, (984) Tetanus, (985) Rabies, (986) Hydrophobia, (987) Trachoma, (988) Gonorrhea, (989) Syphilis, (990) Tuberculosis, (991) Consumption, (992) Leprosy, (993) Smallpox, (994) Cholera, (995) Typhoid, (996) Malaria, (997) Yellow Fever, (998) Diphtheria, (999) Scarlet Fever, (1000) Measles, (1001) Whooping Cough, (1002) Polio, (1003) Tetanus, (1004) Rabies, (1005) Hydrophobia, (1006) Trachoma, (1007) Gonorrhea, (1008) Syphilis, (1009) Tuberculosis, (1010) Consumption, (1011) Leprosy, (1012) Smallpox, (1013) Cholera, (1014) Typhoid, (1015) Malaria, (1016) Yellow Fever, (1017) Diphtheria, (1018) Scarlet Fever, (1019) Measles, (1020) Whooping Cough, (1021) Polio, (1022) Tetanus, (1023) Rabies, (1024) Hydrophobia, (1025) Trachoma, (1026) Gonorrhea, (1027) Syphilis, (1028) Tuberculosis, (1029) Consumption, (1030) Leprosy, (1031) Smallpox, (1032) Cholera, (1033) Typhoid, (1034) Malaria, (1035) Yellow Fever, (1036) Diphtheria, (1037) Scarlet Fever, (1038) Measles, (1039) Whooping Cough, (1040) Polio, (1041) Tetanus, (1042) Rabies, (1043) Hydrophobia, (1044) Trachoma, (1045) Gonorrhea, (1046) Syphilis, (1047) Tuberculosis, (1048) Consumption, (1049) Leprosy, (1050) Smallpox, (1051) Cholera, (1052) Typhoid, (1053) Malaria, (1054) Yellow Fever, (1055) Diphtheria, (1056) Scarlet Fever, (1057) Measles, (1058) Whooping Cough, (1059) Polio, (1060) Tetanus, (1061) Rabies, (1062) Hydrophobia, (1063) Trachoma, (1064) Gonorrhea, (1065) Syphilis, (1066) Tuberculosis, (1067) Consumption, (1068) Leprosy, (1069) Smallpox, (1070) Cholera, (1071) Typhoid, (1072) Malaria, (1073) Yellow Fever, (1074) Diphtheria, (1075) Scarlet Fever, (1076) Measles, (1077) Whooping Cough, (1078) Polio, (1079) Tetanus, (1080) Rabies, (1081) Hydrophobia, (1082) Trachoma, (1083) Gonorrhea, (1084) Syphilis, (1085) Tuberculosis, (1086) Consumption, (1087) Leprosy, (1088) Smallpox, (1089) Cholera, (1090) Typhoid, (1091) Malaria, (1092) Yellow Fever, (1093) Diphtheria, (1094) Scarlet Fever, (1095) Measles, (1096) Whooping Cough, (1097) Polio, (1098) Tetanus, (1099) Rabies, (1100) Hydrophobia, (1101) Trachoma, (1102) Gonorrhea, (1103) Syphilis, (1104) Tuberculosis, (1105) Consumption, (1106) Leprosy, (1107) Smallpox, (1108) Cholera, (1109) Typhoid, (1110) Malaria, (1111) Yellow Fever, (1112) Diphtheria, (1113) Scarlet Fever, (1114) Measles, (1115) Whooping Cough, (1116) Polio, (1117) Tetanus, (1118) Rabies, (1119) Hydrophobia, (1120) Trachoma, (1121) Gonorrhea, (1122) Syphilis, (1123) Tuberculosis, (1124) Consumption, (1125) Leprosy, (1126) Smallpox, (1127) Cholera, (1128) Typhoid, (1129) Malaria, (1130) Yellow Fever, (1131) Diphtheria, (1132) Scarlet Fever, (1133) Measles, (1134) Whooping Cough, (1135) Polio, (1136) Tetanus, (1137) Rabies, (1138) Hydrophobia, (1139) Trachoma, (1140) Gonorrhea, (1141) Syphilis, (1142) Tuberculosis, (1143) Consumption, (1144) Leprosy, (1145) Smallpox, (1146) Cholera, (1147) Typhoid, (1148) Malaria, (1149) Yellow Fever, (1150) Diphtheria, (1151) Scarlet Fever, (1152) Measles, (1153) Whooping Cough, (1154) Polio, (1155) Tetanus, (1156) Rabies, (1157) Hydrophobia, (1158) Trachoma, (1159) Gonorrhea, (1160) Syphilis, (1161) Tuberculosis, (1162) Consumption, (1163) Leprosy, (1164) Smallpox, (1165) Cholera, (1166) Typhoid, (1167) Malaria, (1168) Yellow Fever, (1169) Diphtheria, (1170) Scarlet Fever, (1171) Measles, (1172) Whooping Cough, (1173) Polio, (1174) Tetanus, (1175) Rabies, (1176) Hydrophobia, (1177) Trachoma, (1178) Gonorrhea, (1179) Syphilis, (1180) Tuberculosis, (1181) Consumption, (1182) Leprosy, (1183) Smallpox, (1184) Cholera, (1185) Typhoid, (1186) Malaria, (1187) Yellow Fever, (1188) Diphtheria, (1189) Scarlet Fever, (1190) Measles, (1191) Whooping Cough, (1192) Polio, (1193) Tetanus, (1194) Rabies, (1195) Hydrophobia, (1196) Trachoma, (1197) Gonorrhea, (1198) Syphilis, (1199) Tuberculosis, (1200) Consumption, (1201) Leprosy, (1202) Smallpox, (1203) Cholera, (1204) Typhoid, (1205) Malaria, (1206) Yellow Fever, (1207) Diphtheria, (1208) Scarlet Fever, (1209) Measles, (1210) Whooping Cough, (1211) Polio, (1212) Tetanus, (1213) Rabies, (1214) Hydrophobia, (1215) Trachoma, (1216) Gonorrhea, (1217) Syphilis, (1218) Tuberculosis, (1219) Consumption, (1220) Leprosy, (1221) Smallpox, (1222) Cholera, (1223) Typhoid, (1224) Malaria, (1225) Yellow Fever, (1226) Diphtheria, (1227) Scarlet Fever, (1228) Measles, (1229) Whooping Cough, (1230) Polio, (1231) Tetanus, (1232) Rabies, (1233) Hydrophobia, (1234) Trachoma, (1235) Gonorrhea, (1236) Syphilis, (1237) Tuberculosis, (1238) Consumption, (1239) Leprosy, (1240) Smallpox, (1241) Cholera, (1242) Typhoid, (1243) Malaria, (1244) Yellow Fever, (1245) Diphtheria, (1246) Scarlet Fever, (1247) Measles, (1248) Whooping Cough, (1249) Polio, (1250) Tetanus, (1251) Rabies, (1252) Hydrophobia, (1253) Trachoma, (1254) Gonorrhea, (1255) Syphilis, (1256) Tuberculosis, (1257) Consumption, (1258) Leprosy, (1259) Smallpox, (1260) Cholera, (1261) Typhoid, (1262) Malaria, (1263) Yellow Fever, (1264) Diphtheria, (1265) Scarlet Fever, (1266) Measles, (1267) Whooping Cough, (1268) Polio, (1269) Tetanus, (1270) Rabies, (1271) Hydrophobia, (1272) Trachoma, (1273) Gonorrhea, (1274) Syphilis, (1275) Tuberculosis, (1276) Consumption, (1277) Leprosy, (1278) Smallpox, (1279) Cholera, (1280) Typhoid, (1281) Malaria, (1282) Yellow Fever, (1283) Diphtheria, (1284) Scarlet Fever, (1285) Measles, (1286) Whooping Cough, (1287) Polio, (1288) Tetanus, (1289) Rabies, (1290) Hydrophobia, (1291) Trachoma, (1292) Gonorrhea, (1293) Syphilis, (1294) Tuberculosis, (1295) Consumption, (1296) Leprosy, (1297) Smallpox, (1298) Cholera, (1299) Typhoid, (1300) Malaria, (1301) Yellow Fever, (1302) Diphtheria, (1303) Scarlet Fever, (1304) Measles, (1305) Whooping Cough, (1306) Polio, (1307) Tetanus, (1308) Rabies, (1309) Hydrophobia, (1310) Trachoma, (1311) Gonorrhea, (1312) Syphilis, (1313) Tuberculosis, (1314) Consumption, (1315) Leprosy, (1316) Smallpox, (1317) Cholera, (1318) Typhoid, (1319) Malaria, (1320) Yellow Fever, (1321) Diphtheria, (1322) Scarlet Fever, (1323) Measles, (1324) Whooping Cough, (1325) Polio, (1326) Tetanus, (1327) Rabies, (1328) Hydrophobia, (1329) Trachoma, (1330) Gonorrhea, (1331) Syphilis, (1332) Tuberculosis, (1333) Consumption, (1334) Leprosy, (1335) Smallpox, (1336) Cholera, (1337) Typhoid, (1338) Malaria, (1339) Yellow Fever, (1340) Diphtheria, (1341) Scarlet Fever,
-----	--------------	-----	-----	---------	---------	---------	-------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	---	----------------------	---	--	--	---



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S.S. Calcutta* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*David D. Macintyre* Surgeon of the *S.S. Calcutta* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this *26* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Macedonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was it purchased	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution, for any offense, or whether treated as a pauper, or whether supported by charity, if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Cyp. Gress	27	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Boston	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, Marka Gress, Stillman St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Melchior Budewitz	30	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Brockton	no	Self	\$3	no	Brother, Andrew Budewitz, 21 Serrell St. Brockton, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salowiste Potkewitz	17	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$5	no	Brother, Anton Potkewitz, 766 Linden St. West Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Simon Lurline	37	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	West Lynn	yes	Self	\$40	no	Cousin, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Domenik Milukis	40	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	West Lynn	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anton Zesnik	19	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Lawrence	no	Self	\$40	no	Brother, Anton Zesnik, 16 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Krichak Potkewitz	20	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Lawrence	no	Self	\$40	no	Brother, Anton Potkewitz, 16 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martin Waskewitz	21	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Worcester	no	Self	\$40	no	Cousin, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michael Schadowitz	21	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Maynard	no	Self	\$5	no	Brother, Madislaw Schadowitz, Box 651, Maynard, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mormann Sepplinda	25	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Josef Tekutz	27	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	New Brighton	no	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wladislaw Klosskowsky	27	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stanislaw Medwinski	15	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Simon Dirista	19	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Janek Rabicka	19	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Janek Stakelmi	19	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Michael Kewels	20	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Piotr Pazewitz	30	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anton Janowsky	40	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kristina Bogdanoff	17	f	S	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Prinz Belko	18	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hedwiga	6	f	S	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ignaty Joresch	23	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frans Pasnjak	19	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stanislaw Paston	19	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Augustin Mastoffsky	20	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Masimir Jurusch	22	m	S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antoni Lapacka	27	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jacob Baliko	31	m	S	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anton Wainitz	45	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother, P. M. M. 55 State St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

day of

May

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hongarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Valerona* sailing from *Glasgow* *1st May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st May 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Farasitch	45	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	Self	\$30	no	friend William Dabourkia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antasri	36	m	m	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	Board		no	friend 150704 Mein St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maroni	10	f	s	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	father		no	friend Harvey Mo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ekavislav	6	m	s	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	father		no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ezimiras	8	m	s	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	father		no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gonas	10	m	s	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cummock	Harvey	no	father		no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
7	Juric Blagousky	20	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	\$4	no	Uncle Casimir Bomb	no	no	no	good	no
8	Matewei Baselonia	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phil Pa	no	Self	\$3	no	Sister Petrolina Beretorova	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luan Novogorod	30	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	South River	yes	Self	\$13	no	friend G. Brice St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olympia Schola	20	f	s	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	South River	yes	Self	\$7 1/2	no	friend G. Brice St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wickentz Maciewsky	40	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Winsk	Wysok	yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Jozef Jozef	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adolf Schishto	38	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Winsk	Springfield	no	Self	\$12	no	Box 273 South River	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kasimir Setenks	22	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Winsk	Springfield	no	Self	\$8	no	friend Abram Finkelstein	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nichol Malinowsky	30	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$8	no	202 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Franz Mayko	23	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Winsk	Boston	yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin Adolf Bielanka	no	no	no	good	no
16	Matewei Sedlawitz	22	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawrence	no	Self	\$15	no	Box 74 Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jacob Grinkevitz	20	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawrence	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
18	Janas Zesewitzky	30	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$10	no	731 Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stanislaw	21	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$10	no	friend Michael Adamowicz	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonia Mataganowska	20	f	s	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phil Pa	no	Self	\$15	no	115 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Franciska Kulufanow	20	f	s	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lucerna	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother Anton Mrozka	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jan Pawlowsky	30	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$15	no	5 Hillman St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Edward Oskowitz	37	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	\$3	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luan Kasper	22	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	\$4	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
25	Damon Nesales	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rochester	yes	Self	\$6	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dennis Kilewicz	21	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
27	Madislaw Lewitzky	20	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Winsk	Boston	yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adam Radsewitz	31	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Danvers	yes	Self	\$8	no	Cousin Konrad Alexandras	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kasimir Laramow	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	\$8	no	67 Chapel St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jarcha Julado	19	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawrence	no	Self	\$5	no	Brother J. J. Jelenko Box	no	no	no	good	no

19-29-163 B. trophy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Calcutta from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre Surgeon of the S.S. Calcutta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, or whether ever deported by the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1		Rajko Dzegedi	26	Y	S	Labr	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Borsod	Dunajsk	Yes	Self	\$5	no	friend Mike Kossai	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Adolf Wittenkatz	25	Y	M	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$20	Brooklyn	Brother Merinde Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
3		Adamina	20	F	M	nil	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$20	Brooklyn	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
4		Janos F. Kozicki	28	M	S	garman	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
5		Janos Kozicki	44	M	M	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
6		Katharina	34	F	M	nil	no	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
7		Katharina	10	F	S	nil	no	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
8		Michael	1	M	S	nil	no	Hungary	Polish	Polish	Wysok	Yes	Self	\$30	no	Brother Josef Wittenkatz	no	no	no	good	no	
9		Janus Janeczko	23	M	S	Heelwork	no	Russian	Polish	Craighead	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$15	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
10		Antanas Gorkinas	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Boston	Yes	Self	\$45	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
11		Jonas Lukos	22	M	S	Heelwork	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
12		Julia Wozbeck	22	F	M	Heelwork	Yes	Russian	Polish	Wichita	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$46	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
13		Stanislaw Jolichowski	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Polish	Pol	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
14		Peter Stuezi	26	M	M	miner	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Shotton	Thurmond	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
15		Lizzie	21	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Shotton	Thurmond	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
16		Stanimas Chauraga	21	M	S	miner	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
17		Juzek Jawory	22	M	S	miner	Yes	Russian	Polish	Shotton	Thurmond	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
18		John Kulchankas	20	M	S	miner	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
19		Lacy Vithewize	28	F	M	nil	no	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Mechanicsville	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
20		Wenceslas	16	M	S	nil	no	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Mechanicsville	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
21		Boleslaw	6	M	S	nil	no	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Mechanicsville	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
22		Mary Bandza	26	F	M	nil	Yes	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Burlington	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
23		Lala	11	F	S	nil	no	Russian	Polish	Glasgow	Burlington	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
24		Maggie Malonega	20	F	M	nil	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
25		Anthony Janickas	24	M	S	miner	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	
26		Anton Palunes	20	Y	M	S	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Kowno	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	\$6	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no
27		Jan	17	Y	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kowno	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no
28		Anton Mortinowicz	24	Y	M	S	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Wilna	Caperton	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no
29		Viktor Kalsachkin	25	Y	M	S	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no
30		Wickenty Savadosky	13	M	S	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Wilna	Hawthell	Yes	Self	\$3	no	Brother Janos Janeczko	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Polish.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- English.
- East Indian.
- French.
- Finnish.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																			
S.S. <i>Caledonia</i> sailing from <i>Glasgow</i> 17th Nov - 1902 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1902																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Sex, or Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Face or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Leonard Nordqvist	19	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
2	Carl Olsson	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Minneapolis	No	No	no	good	no
3	Anna	44	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Minneapolis	No	No	no	good	no
4	Wendell	20	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Minneapolis	No	No	no	good	no
5	Erster E. Johnson	26	M	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
6	Carl J. Hedén	17	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
7	Robert Hagberg	17	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
8	Alfred E. Hakansson	12	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
9	Lydia Anderson Rydén	38	F	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
10	Paul Fred. Fredriksson	14	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
11	Nils E. Mattson	17	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
12	Nils Lovén	16	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Montclair	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
13	Karl Hakansson	38	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Montclair	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
14	Anders R. Lönn	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
15	Johanna G.	19	F	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
16	Christian H.	14	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
17	Olav Meland	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no
18	Anders J. Meland	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle Carl Carlsson, 7843	No	No	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wahab.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19<sup>th</sup> May, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of any kind, or for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for any other offense, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Archist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kenna Wilson	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$16	No	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
2	Edmund Jansson	28	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Nordmaling	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$13	No	Friend John Jansson	No	No	No	good	No
3	August Norberg	19	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Nordmaling	Minneapolis	No	Self	\$35	No	Brother E. J. Norberg	No	No	No	good	No
4	Johan Aug Logdun	27	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Nordmaling	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Friend E. J. Norberg	No	No	No	good	No
5	Nils Julius Jensen	49	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsberg	Underwood	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Friend C. J. Underwood	No	No	No	good	No
6	Henrik M. Hermanson	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsberg	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$42	No	Sister Jennette Underwood	No	No	No	good	No
7	Pauline Jacobsen	38	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Minneapolis	Yes	Abroad	10	No	Friend C. J. Underwood	No	No	No	good	No
8	Marius M. Jacobsen	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	\$70	No	Friend C. J. Underwood	No	No	No	good	No
9	Jens Carlsen Nordbeck	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Ellenestad	Braundale	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
10	Peder Pedersen	32	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Ellenestad	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
11	Emma L. Olofson	28	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
12	Emilia J. Wikstrom	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	\$19	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
13	Karl W. Wikstrom	19	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	\$33	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
14	Kristian Nielsen	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	St Paul	Yes	Self	\$76	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
15	Rina Jansen	50	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Omaha	Yes	Abroad	\$30	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
16	Joh. Johansen	36	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
17	Thomas Olsen	28	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
18	Nils M. Wilson	26	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Offental	NYC	Yes	Self	\$29	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
19	Oskar Holm	23	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
20	Sigrid K. Larsson	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
21	Kela Johanson	31	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
22	Ellen Andersson	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
23	Alf W. Petersson	17	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$18	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
24	Emma A. Petersson	23	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
25	Alint Karsta Karlson	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
26	Bro. Israel Johansson	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	\$18	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
27	Carl Oskar Petersson	25	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
28	Johan W. Lundin	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
29	Alf W. Lund	34	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No
30	Adel Andersson	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Herman Hansen	No	No	No	good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Baker, Master of the SS. Caladonia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS. Caladonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Macintyre  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russock)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 19th May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or for other cause?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from any contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, of time, cause
1	Patrick Currie	34	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Lockport, N. Y.	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Joyce	24	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	West End, New York	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Henry	41	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	West End, New York	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hugh Tierney	25	m	single	band leader	Yes	Ireland	Irish	West End, New York	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James Dollochman	38	m	married	miner	No	Scotland	Scottish	Burnbank, Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	William McGilguy	33	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Maggie	20	f	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Charles	7	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna	7	f	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Daniel	6	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	William	26	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Flaherty	28	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	London	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alex. Thirl	40	m	married	bricklayer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Joseph	20	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Patrick Haron	34	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	London	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hugh McEldrick	27	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	William Young	40	m	married	merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Hannan	34	m	married	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Daniel McLaughlin	26	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Bonner	24	m	single	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	William Lloyd	22	m	single	laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Self	Self	\$20	No	Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macneil Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusin),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Wah,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom pass paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist; or whether by charity?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Samuel Robertson	20	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Longhope	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin, John Robertson, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2		Robert Roddy	27	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin, Mr. Berger, South Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3		Robert Ricks	35	M	Married	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4		James Simpson	22	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$45	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5		David L. Shedd	28	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6		R. Summers	35	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7		John Stewart	46	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8		George Street	31	M	Married	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9		Mrs. Wilson	45	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
10		Andrew Watt	38	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
11		John Wood	24	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12		Joseph Mallon	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$10	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13		Ann Currie	25	F	Single	Miner's wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14		Peter Macdon	24	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15		Swan McKenna	24	F	Single	Miner's wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
16		Margt. "	6	F	Single	Miner's daughter	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	ADMITTED	William Baird	63	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
18		Arch Hunter	20	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
19		Wm. McBean	24	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20		Thomas Murray	26	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21		John Allan	42	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
22		John A. Isaac	19	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
23		Wm. A. "	21	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24		May Chalmers	45	F	Married	Miner's wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
25		Wm. Morrison	24	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26		Nora Herrity	24	F	Single	Miner's wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
27		Thos. Lamm	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28		Bernard McManey	29	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
29		Henry Leonard	20	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
30		Lias Drysdale	2	M	Single	Miner's son	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, James Hamilton, 118 W. 109 St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

at

at

(Signature of Officer.)

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polski.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *19th May* 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* *24th May* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter J. Flaherty	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dumbarton	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle, Mrs. Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Raster	22	M	Married	Joiner	Yes	England	English	Canterbury	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Aunt, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3	Patrick Brown	30	M	Married	Boat maker	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coatbridge	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	Walter Cowan	24	M	Single	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Boness	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Robert	24	M	Single	Bricklayer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Boness	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm. Riddle	22	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Abel Armon	22	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm. Schubert	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	Abel Hutchinson	35	M	Married	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
10	James Hunter	24	M	Single	Shipwright	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
11	Wm. Evans	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12	W. C. Jennings	42	M	Married	M	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs. A. Jennings	42	F	Married	M	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	Anthony Kindly	23	M	Single	Builder	Yes	England	English	Canterbury	New York	No	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Logan	22	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Boston	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
16	John J. Malcolm	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	Abel Miller	23	M	Single	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
18	Robert J. Mooney	35	M	Married	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
19	Robert McNeill	24	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert McNeill	35	M	Married	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21	James McCabe	40	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
22	Henry	11	M	Single	Boy	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
23	Wm. McDonald	30	M	Single	Gardener	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24	Matilda McMillan	22	F	Single	Millworker	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
25	John Quinn	37	M	Married	Boat maker	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs. Mary	37	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
27	James	10	M	Single	Boy	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28	John	8	M	Single	Boy	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
29	Michael	5	M	Single	Boy	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
30	Minnie	12	F	Single	Girl	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, Mary McNamee, 105 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1906

at

W. Baxter  
Master

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1906

at

W. Baxter  
Master

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ely Woolley	38	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband W. J. Woolley	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm. " "	11	M	Single	"	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Brother-in-law Andrew Smith	No	No	Good	No
3	Robert Anderson	35	M	Married	Weaver	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Edinburgh	No	Self	\$40	No	Edinburgh, Chester St.	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Ely	35	F	Married	Wife	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Edinburgh	No	Self	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
5	John	3	M	Single	Child	No	England	English	Glasgow	Edinburgh	No	Self	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
6	James	5	M	Single	Child	No	England	English	Glasgow	Edinburgh	No	Self	"	No	Husband Thomas Campbell	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. Ely Campbell	28	F	Married	Wife	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Edinburgh	No	Self	"	No	Dumfries Co. P. O. Cambria	No	No	Good	No
8	Christina	27	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Uncle Wm. Cochrane, 108 Adelaide St. Boston	No	No	Good	No
9	Helle Woodward	27	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm. Ryall	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
11	Robert Abernethy	31	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
12	Ja. Milne	25	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
13	Thomas Barbour	19	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	No	"	No	No	Good	No
14	James Baird	28	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$25	No	"	No	No	Good	No
15	James Buchanan	45	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs. " "	45	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
17	Mary Jane Buchanan	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
18	Lizzie	11	F	Single	Child	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
19	Richard	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
20	James	8	M	Single	Child	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
21	William Clark	28	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
22	James Campbell	39	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
23	John L. Devine	17	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm. Davidson	41	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$18	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm. " "	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	No	No	Good	No
26	John Duncan	28	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
27	John Dick	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
28	John Elder	24	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. J. Elder	24	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs. " "	24	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	"	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov

1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David O. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS. Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov

1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Caledonia</i> sailing from <i>Glasgow</i> 14 May 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 17 May 1906																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sarah Cassell</i>	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Maria Cassell 61 Albany St New York	No	Good	No
2	<i>Susan Leck</i>	30	F	Single	Machinist	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Consent	\$15	No	Consent Maria McEwan	No	Good	No
3	<i>John Henderson</i>	10	M	Married	Driver	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	Brother	\$50	No	Brother Wm Henderson 2635 Belgrade St Phila	No	Good	No
4	<i>Wm Bud</i>	38	M	Married	Kil	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
5	<i>John</i>	16	M	Single	Owner	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
6	<i>William</i>	14	M	Single	Free	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
7	<i>James</i>	11	M	Single	Free	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
8	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	Single	Free	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
9	<i>Wm Eliz Day</i>	34	F	Married	Kil	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Husband Thomas Day 9 West 70th St Phila	No	Good	No
10	<i>John</i>	11	M	Single	Free	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
11	<i>Thomas</i>	18	M	Single	Free	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
12	<i>Harry</i>	5	M	Single	Free	No	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
13	<i>Eliza</i>	14	F	Single	Free	No	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes			No		No	Good	No
14	<i>Joseph McEwan</i>	39	M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
15	<i>Thomas Smith</i>	21	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
16	<i>John R. Ritchie</i>	25	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
17	<i>Quinn</i>	22	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
18	<i>Donald Ferguson</i>	22	M	Single	Machinist	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
19	<i>Domnach McEaden</i>	21	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
20	<i>John Finnan</i>	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
21	<i>Patrick McGrath</i>	29	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
22	<i>Thomas Aitken</i>		M	Married	Miner	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
23	<i>John Smith</i>	27	M	Married	Miner	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
24	<i>Joe McEaster</i>	21	M	Single	Miner	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
25	<i>Thomas Russell</i>	27	M	Married	Miner	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
26	<i>Anthony McCarty</i>	20	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
27	<i>Robert Burns</i>	16	M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
28	<i>Edward Jackson</i>	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$33	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
29	<i>Wm</i>	16	M	Married	Miner	Yes	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$33	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No
30	<i>Harry Carney</i>	22	M	Single	Miner	Yes	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	\$33	No	Wife Mary McEwan 25 East 12th St New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the Aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1906

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this

26 day of May, 1906

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Argentinian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## 3

24

1906

ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Master, Master of the SS. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906.

at my

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the SS. Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906.

at my

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnik),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Callorna* sailing from *Glasgow* *19 May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 May* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or of persons suffering from contagious diseases, or of persons suffering from other disabilities.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Mrs. Kardena Kean	44	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry, Scotland	New York	No	Sister	\$16	No	Sister Mrs. Sinclair	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Margaret	11	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry, Scotland	New York	No			No	120 East 19th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 3	Bessie	8	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry, Scotland	New York	No			No	Parkson N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	Alex. S. Somerville	18	M	Single	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
5	Christian H. Purdie	21	M	Single	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Margaret Bell	60	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
7	David	35	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. R. Whittaw	41	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
9	Robert	14	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
10	Rose McCorry	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
11	Mrs. Jane Brady	30	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
12	Mary	10	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
13	Ellen Norton	17	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
14	Margaret Scullion	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
15	Mrs. Agnes Goldie	31	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
16	Dugh Goldie	14	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
17	Peter Burns	25	M	Single	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
18	Wm. Brunton	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 19	Mary	23	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
20	Annie	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 21	Elizabeth	11	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
22	James Smellie	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
23	James Rae	31	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
24	John McCabe	38	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs. "	36	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
26	John	11	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
27	Samuel	9	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No	
28	Thomas Osborne	26	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self		No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No
29	Conrad Campbell	39	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Great Mrs. Montgomery	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Prater Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or as prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. D. Macintyre Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "qualifying therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- French.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th May 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 26th May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Bower	60	M	M	Gardener	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	English	Edinburgh, Scotland	New York	Yes	Citizen U.S.			Address: Mr. Nathan Steeliff Long Island, N.Y.				
2	Mary	60	F	M	nil	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	English	Edinburgh, Scotland	New York	Yes				Cousin Mary Laverty 17				
3	Frank Laverty	50	M	M	Maroon	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	English	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes	Citizen U.S.			Home: 2 Grays Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
4	R.B. Wright	52	M	M	Gardener	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes	Citizen U.S.			Home: 531 West 12th St, Chicago, Ill.				
5	M. Mary	52	F	M	nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes				Home: 46 California Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.				
6	Joseph Earl Jones	22	M	S.	Chaman	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	Irish	Chicago, Illinois	Chicago	Yes								
7	M. Annie Joyce	24	F	M	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN	No	U.S.A.	Irish	Chicago, Illinois	Chicago	Yes								
8	Mary	18	F	S	nil	No	U.S.A.	Irish	Chicago, Illinois	Chicago	Yes								
9	Jens Nielsen	24	M	M	Baker	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Denmark	Quebec	Yes	Citizen U.S.							
10	Lofia	20	F	M	nil	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Denmark	Quebec	Yes								
11	Grover Cleveland	21	M	M	Machine	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	English	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes	Citizen U.S.							



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orion* sailing from *London* Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Malstein Betty</i>		<i>Female</i>															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived

Dec 27, 1900

190

MA

from

Index No.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
✓ 62 f	1		Hagan, Annie	2 cabin 53 10 1	I P C	Dr. Cart.	Marshall																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

TOTAL

18,936



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *aloud* *at*

*arrived*

19

17

from

NO. NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS  
Group Number  
Age  
Older than 16 years  
Under 16 years

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

REAR

By Inspector Date & Time

By Inspector Date & Time

11 *Devlin Sarah*

12 *Gravinsky Henry*

13 *Valukewitz Vincent*

14 *Bobo Joseph*

15 *in family line*

16 *Mc Barry Rose*

17



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Culeo in

arrived

70

11

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ADULTS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
61	Cesario, Joseph	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
62	Kalper, I. S.	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
63	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
64	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
65	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
66	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
67	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
68	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
69	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
70	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
71	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
72	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
73	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
74	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
75	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
76	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
77	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
78	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
79	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
80	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
81	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
82	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
83	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
84	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
85	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
86	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
87	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
88	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
89	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					
90	Wojcik, John	1			Pat. 1004, 11/1/19					



10

M.

from

DISCHARGE.

MEÁ...

[illegible]

Groups	Manifest Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS	
		One year old or under	Older than one year
1. American born	1	1	0
2. Canadian born	1	1	0
3. British born	1	1	0
4. French born	1	1	0
5. German born	1	1	0
6. Italian born	1	1	0
7. Japanese born	1	1	0
8. Mexican born	1	1	0
9. Other foreign born	1	1	0
10. Total	10	10	0

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Inspector \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Breakfast \_\_\_\_\_ Dinner \_\_\_\_\_ Supper \_\_\_\_\_

090100 000000

100

10

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

1

— 224 —

Subcommittee on

Annulus: 1

at risk of

bleeding time



1000

... ..

...CINEMA...

servint. 20

...ra'chik 24

76. 100. 1000.

0.7

1

24 16 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1

DETROIT, Mich., Aug. 10.

Olwcy - Ezar

ogdanović, Sr

... ..

100

... ..







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	ARRIVED	M.	Y.	FROM	DISPOSITION	BY	DATE	TIME	MEALS		
										Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1	Pearson, Marie	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
2	Chay, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
3	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
4	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
5	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
6	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
7	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
8	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
9	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
10	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
11	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
12	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
13	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
14	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
15	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
16	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
17	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
18	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
19	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
20	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
21	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
22	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
23	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
24	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
25	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
26	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
27	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
28	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
29	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
30	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
31	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
32	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
33	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
34	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
35	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
36	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
37	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
38	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
39	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
40	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
41	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
42	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
43	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
44	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
45	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
46	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
47	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
48	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
49	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
50	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
51	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
52	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
53	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
54	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
55	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
56	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
57	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
58	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
59	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
60	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
61	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
62	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
63	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
64	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
65	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
66	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
67	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
68	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
69	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
70	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
71	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
72	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
73	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
74	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
75	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
76	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
77	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
78	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
79	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
80	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
81	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
82	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
83	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
84	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
85	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
86	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
87	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
88	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
89	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
90	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
91	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
92	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
93	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
94	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
95	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
96	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
97	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
98	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
99	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						
100	Wilk, Louis	1	1	19	Poland	Admitted						



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S.		CALLEDONIA		arrived		190		AL		from							
INDEX NO.		NAMES		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
				GROUP No.						DR. ENCL. REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE RECORD NO.		OFFICER	
										Date Page		Date Page		DATE			
✓ 35 m 30	Finkelstein, Moszko	21	26 1	L.P.C.	Rechtel	12-9-11	1										1 2 1
✓ 25 m 31	Galpern, Simon wf d. and sis law	21	2/3 4	"		12-22-11	1										3 3 3
✓ 11 f	Malet, Minna	24	20/22	"		12-26-11	1										3 3 3
✓ 45 f 32	Blumtenger, Bluma d-law and son	24	7/9 3	"		12-26-11	1										3 6 3
✓ 45 f 33	Blum, Balae and son	24	7/9 3	"		12-26-11	1										4 5 4
✓ 61 m 34	Fredendahl, Frans Fr.	10	10 1	"		12-25-11	1										1 1 1
✓ 42 f 35	Boggs, Rebecca	61	19 1	"		12-25-11	1										9-6 5
✓ 55 m 36	Lynch, Chas.	37	13 1	"		12-25-11	1										1 2 1
✓ 30 m 37	Israelowitz, Heiman	33	13 1	"		12-25-11	1										12 16 12
✓ 22 m 38	Jaffrey, George 2 sis and bro 2 6/9 4			"		12-25-11	1										1 1 1
✓ 23 f 39	Brunton, Mary and sons	20	22 2	"		12-25-11	1										4 6 4
✓ 11 f	Horne, Eliza	13	21/22 2	"		12-25-11	1										3 3 3
✓ 18 m 40	Belko, Franz and sis	21	1/3 3	"		12-25-11	1										5-6 5
✓ 44 f 41	Kean, Carolina and son	24	19 1	"		12-25-11	1										1 1 1
✓ 42 m 42	Ribacow, Chaim	61	6 1	"		12-25-11	1										2 4 2
✓ 22 m 43	Bleakley, Robert	21	5/8 2	"		12-25-11	1										2 2 2
✓ 50 m 44	Gitlin, Nathan and son	7	17 1	"		12-25-11	1										3 3 3
✓ 63 m 45	Bain, William	21	9/11 3	"		12-25-11	1										18 24 18
✓ 28 f 46	Buchner, Etta and son	12	1/6 6	"		12-25-11	1										2 1 2 1
✓ 45 m 47	Foravitch, Joseph wf and son	28	23/30	"		12-25-11	1										5 5 5
✓ 63 m 48	Mueller, Philip wf son d-law & 2 sons 8	23	4 1	"		12-25-11	1										6 5 6
✓ 23 m 49	Donis, Arthur	14	14 1	"		12-25-11	1										9-9
✓ 36 m 50	Raschewski, Anton	22	11/19	"		12-25-11	1										12 12 12
✓ 66 m 51	Maeststein, Abraham wf dau and 7 sons 10-1 10	25	7/9 2	"		12-25-11	1										4 4 4
✓ 60 m 52	Schelesnow, Itzok and wf	25	7/9 2	"		12-25-11	1										
✓ 23 m 53	Zemitzky, Stanislaw	12	1/6 6	"		12-25-11	1										
✓ 3 m 54	Lloyd, William	12	1/6 6	"		12-25-11	1										
✓ 3 m 55	Lazarnik, Kacimir	12	1/6 6	"		12-25-11	1										
✓ 3 m 56	Wierzbicki, Stanislaw	12	1/6 6	"		12-25-11	1										

TOTALS



I, John Johnston East  
solemnly swear that I am  
employed by the  
foregoing [unclear]  
investigation [unclear]  
charge, on [unclear]  
felony or other crime [unclear]  
agreement, [unclear]  
of my knowledge and  
correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

John Johnston East

Sworn to before me this [unclear]

\* State whether Master, [unclear]



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Camera Operator**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York





arrived May 27th, 1906.

19

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	Number	Notable of Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS			
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Entered	Discharged	Supplies	
1	Ferry Bridget	Iloabin	55	6	1	Det. by her own request	O.K. to self	2106 Charnwood Phila	May 1/27	3:00	1		
2	Haus Irma	"	11	7	1	To wait for uncle	Uncle Louis Kieding, 1111 St. Louis Ave, Chicago	May 27/10	10:30	2	2	2	
3	Shrman Juda	"	11	6	1	To uncle	Hebrew Society, 300 Madison, N.Y. Co. Albany	"	10:00	2	2	2	
4	Fearson Patrick	"	56	6	1	To	Wash. Marysville 76 1/2 miles from Orono	"	5:00	1			
5	Lakos Janos	"	27	5	1	To telg for	Cous. Joe Horvath, 1246, Woodbridge, N.J.	"	5:30	1:12	3	3	3
6	Gillagh Mary	"	59	28	1	To meet uncle	Father Henry	Chicago	5/27	4:00	1		
7	Daubnik Libe	"	23	4	1	To telg for	RR Uncle, Hajig, Kerschman, 131, Phila, Pa. Little	May 27/10	10:30	2	2	2	
8	Pienknofsky Jacob	"	21	17	1	To cousin	Aunt, Meier Ladel, 122 Crane, N.Y. Co. Chicago	May 28/10	10:36	1	1	1	
9	Dugan Tague	"	58	8	1	To telg for	RR to Aunt, Matthew Gallagher, Knottsville, Pa. Little	May 29/10	10:38	2	2	2	
10	Drum Bagt	"	60	19	1	To sister	Father Henry	Chicago	5/27	4:00	1		
11	Kling Chawo and bro	"	23	21/22	2	To cousin	Cous. Max Herman 236 Brown St. Chicago	"	2:17	2			
12	Boyle Bagt	"	61	12	1	To cousin	Patrick Boyle 757 Duane St. Chicago	May 27/10	2:53	1			
13	Crown Ellie	"	58	2	1	To aunt	Father Henry	Chicago	5/27	4:00	1		
14	Witherow Maggie	"	61	29	1	To meet sister	Aunt Mrs. Lyle 371 W 46 St. Chicago	"	2:48	1			
15	Kelly Bagt	"	59	17	1	To uncle	Cous. Anna M. Glick 27 Manhattan	"	2:54	1			
16	Alkin Vita	"	25	18	1	To cousin	Heb. Society, 375 E 10 St. Chicago	May 28/10	12:52	1	2	1	
17	Webelowski Norma	"	23	30	1	To meet sister	Mrs. Chase 153 E 48 St. Chicago	May 27/10	7:00	1			
18	Grunstein Roschelsis and 4 ch	"	24	1/6	6	To husb.	Father Abr. 16 21 Madison	"	2:52	6			
19	Moshkowitz Rosa	"	25	14	1	To meet broy er	Bro. Jacob 117 Canal St. Chicago	"	2:50	1			
20	Brittain Margt	"	20	12	1	To uncle	Uncle Geo. Latt 903 Dear St. Chicago	May 27/10	7:46	1			
21	Balkun Kalmen	"	21	29	1	To bro	R. Kasandorf 209 7th St. Chicago	"	2:58	1			
22	Schmier Aron	"	2	26	1	To meet brother	Bro. Harold 47 Clinton, N.Y. Co. Chicago	May 28/10	11:25	1	1	1	
23	Bar Lideo and 3 ch	"	24	1/17	4	To husb	Mrs. Moses 47 Clinton	Chicago	12:20	4	8	4	
24	Jalowitch Ettel	"	23	19	1	To cousin	Heb. Society 375 E 10	"	12:53	1	2	1	
25	Git lman Riwke	"	25	12	1	To frd.	"	"	"	1	2	1	
26	Rosenstein Chawo	"	21	25	1	To frd.	RR to frd. Russel Runklath, 49 Madison	Chicago	5/27	10:20	2	3	2
27	Michael Flynn Fannie	"	52	11	1	To sister	Father Henry	Chicago	5/27	4:00	1		
28	Ferry Maggie	"	58	20	1	To sister	Bro. Herman 133 W 76 St. Chicago	Chicago	2:50	1			
29	Marrison Mary	"	58	26	1	To aunt	Father Henry	Chicago	4:00	1			
30	Fux David	"	21	14	1	To B-1-1	B. L. Lamm Hildgisch, 12 Norfolk St. Chicago	Chicago	5/28	10:35	1	1	1



## U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

S. S.

CALEDONIA

arrived May 27, 1906

190

14

from

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the St. Perugia from Naples, Palauis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
John Johnston Officer.  
John Johnston Immigration Officer at any

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Jannio, Surgeon of the St. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
John Johnston Immigration Officer at any

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Exemptions	Exemptions				Total	Aliens subject to the law	Total	Aliens in
	U. S. Citizens	Native	Foreign	Other				
1. Age								
2. Sex								
3. Marital Status								
4. Education								
5. Occupation								
6. Other								
Total								

African (black)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

Armenian  
 Bulgarian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (South)  
 Italian (North)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Capri, Italy*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 27 May 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, Archist.	Whether a Poly-an Amist, Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>PP. 10</i>																		
2	<i>Manducio M. Giamatti</i>																		
3	<i>Miccio Michele</i>																		
4	<i>or M. Giamatti</i>																		
5	<i>or Stefano Gualis</i>																		
6	<i>Di Franco Titmanca</i>																		
7																			
8	<i>or 15000 - London</i>																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1906

Frank A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinand Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1906

Frank A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Serugia" sailing from Salerno 10 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27 May, 1906

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port is to be examined by a physician for disease and disability, and if found to be afflicted with any of the following diseases, the person shall be detained for treatment: (1) Smallpox, (2) Typhoid fever, (3) Cholera, (4) Diphtheria, (5) Scarlet fever, (6) Measles, (7) Whooping cough, (8) Consumption, (9) Tuberculosis, (10) Syphilis, (11) Leprosy, (12) Malaria, (13) Yellow fever, (14) Malaria, (15) Typhus fever, (16) Relapsing fever, (17) Brucella, (18) Anthrax, (19) Tetanus, (20) Rabies, (21) Hydrophobia, (22) Poliomyelitis, (23) Diphtheria, (24) Scarlet fever, (25) Measles, (26) Whooping cough, (27) Consumption, (28) Tuberculosis, (29) Syphilis, (30) Leprosy, (31) Malaria, (32) Yellow fever, (33) Typhus fever, (34) Relapsing fever, (35) Brucella, (36) Anthrax, (37) Tetanus, (38) Rabies, (39) Hydrophobia, (40) Poliomyelitis.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guadagnino Alfio	39	m	m	Tradesman	no	Italian Italian South	Italian	Sanfratello	New York	yes	self	\$ 85	no	His brother Guadagnino Antonino 339 E. 107th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fazio Antonino	40	m	m	do	yes	Italian Italian South	Italian	do	do	yes	self	\$ 85	no	His father Fazio Salvatore 349 E. 107th St. do	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cathia Apostolo	60	m	m	do	no	Italian Italian South	Italian	do	do	yes	self	\$ 80	1899-1905	His son Salvatore 434 11th St. do	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cathia Maria	25	f	d.	his daughter	no	Italian Italian South	Italian	do	do	yes	self	\$ 80	1899-1905	His son Salvatore 434 11th St. do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cappellino Giovanni	11	m	s.	Boy	yes	Italian Italian South	Italian	Salerno	Rochester N.Y.	yes	his father	\$ 30	no	His uncle Calogero Cappellino 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cappellino Antonietta	20	f	s.	Lady	yes	Italian Italian South	Italian	Valledarno	do	yes	do	\$ 50	1898-1906	His father Calogero Cappellino 379 North St. do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lucio Gastone	20	m	s.	Tradesman	yes	Italian Italian South	Italian	Altavilla	Saltburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 40	1900-1905	His father Calogero Cappellino 379 North St. do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crucciano Cappellini	28	m	s.	Tradesman	yes	Italian Italian South	Italian	M. Maggiore	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 50	no	His brother Giuseppe Cappellino 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Johnston Maitland, of the St. Perregia, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Shipping List or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston Maitland

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Jordanauich Savino, Surgeon of the SS Peruvia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1901

Immigration Officer a

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.  
S.E.  
H. C.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
~~REDACTED~~  
R. & O.  
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.  
Azerbaijani.  
Belarusian.  
Belgian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Cebuano.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Malay.  
Malayalam.  
Marathi.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Basque).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



57

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia

sailing from Palermo

10 May, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York 11 May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Head Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether in the United States; if so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- archist	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other cause, or aggravated, as a person likely to be a public charge, if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milione Sebastiano	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peluso Giuseppe	24	m	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 25	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Battista Vincenzo	24	m	single	industrial	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 13	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tichera Santo	19	m	single	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 13	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuffrida Sebastiano	22	m	single	mechanic	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barubba Vincenzo	18	m	single	farm labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moscoso Rosario	33	m	single	painter	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 50	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Serna Giuseppe	25	m	single	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moscoso Enea	1	m	single	child	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moscoso Francesco	29	m	single	painter	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cariglia Filadelfo	31	m	single	farm labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carra Francesco	19	m	single	industrial	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mura Sebastiano	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pavali Giovanni	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pavali Sebastiano	30	m	single	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Inglesi Gaetano	24	m	single	farm labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Inglesi Antonio	20	m	single	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Inglesi Raffaele	20	m	single	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Canari Gaetano	20	m	single	farm labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Filosa Benedetto	23	m	single	mechanic	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Angelo Vincenzo	24	m	single	farm labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cardaciotti Giuseppe	21	m	single	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Amante Bernardina	21	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Galletta Nicolò	34	m	single	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Inglesi Antonio	20	m	single	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Imore Francesco	24	m	single	do	no	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 30	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Aschary Giovanni	26	m	single	do	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Inglesi Antonio	16	m	single	do	yes	Italian	South Italian	San Marino	San Marino	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law Garofalo Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jankus, Master of the SS Peruvia, from Naples + Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at Wye

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro J. Jankus, Surgeon of the SS Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at Wye

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Delmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



56

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia*sailing from *Palermo**10 May*, 1906Arriving at Port of *New York* *27 May*, 1906

S. S. Italy sailing from New York																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Margherita Tommaso	35	m.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ricciardi Antonio	30	m.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Ricciardi Francesco	24	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Sicuro Antonino	41	m.	m.	carter	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	no	self	\$ 20	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Stefano Salvatore	10	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Stefano Giuseppe	29	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Giuseppe Antonio	30	m.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Giannini Nunzia	23	f.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Giannini Salvatore	23	m.	m.	industrial	yes	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Indorato Luigi	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
51	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
52	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
53	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
54	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carmine Antonino 344 S. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	
55	Indorato Antonio	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Sicily Palermo	Brooklyn Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother Carm							



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD -

[illegible]

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

MAY 25 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Camera Operator**

MAY 25 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* do  
declare that I have just *been* experience as a Physician  
attested to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Chicago*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Subjects *2* in number are according  
to belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

*James H. Haring*  
day of *June* 190*0*

Migration Officer of

through or employed by agency the law as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black  
American  
Bedonian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian



56

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in possession of cash or other negotiable property, and if so, how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mangano Vincenzo	35	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricci Salvatore	30	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend F. Ricci, Porto	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Iacopo Francesco	24	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sicuso Antonino	41	m.	m.	carver	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 20	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dei Salvatore	15	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 5	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dei Giuseppe	24	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Iacopo Vincenzo	30	m.	s.	carver	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giannini Nunzio	33	m.	s.	carver	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giannini Salvatore	28	m.	m.	industrious	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Indorato Luigi	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Iacopo Vincenzo	30	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Iacopo Antonino	26	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Iacopo Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Iacopo Paolo	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Iacopo Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Iacopo Vincenzo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 30	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Iacopo Vincenzo	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	New York	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Iacopo Carmela	35	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Iacopo Paolo	15	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Iacopo Vincenzo	9	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Iacopo Carmela	4	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Stefano Natale	24	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Grasso Andrea	24	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grasso Giovanni	16	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grasso Salvatore	28	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Iacopo Carmela	36	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Iacopo Paolo	24	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Iacopo Salvatore	24	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Boston Mass.	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Iacopo Domenico	31	m.	m.	carver	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Iacopo Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 10	no	Cousin Carrii, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Raples Caluso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -53- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Ferraro, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -53- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferraro

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian South.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 55

53

1900

New York May 1906

57

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Johnston Hunter, of the SS Puglia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ferdinando Sarrus, Surgeon of the SS Puglia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Rusian,  
Ruthenian, Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia

sailing from Palermo

10 May 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York May 1906

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of fear of offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
57	Tanasi Paolo	20	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Magro Salvatore	22	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Guzzardi Pietro	31	m.	s.	musical	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	Brooklyn	no	self	8.100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Sanfuggi Francesco	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	Brooklyn	no	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Sanfuggi Angelo	22	m.	s.	seamaker	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Sanfuggi Antonio	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Ratti Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Boffa Sebastiano	47	m.	m.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Boffa Sebastiano	16	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Chicala Salvatore	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Aggaralino Sebastiano	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Sailla Nazario	27	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Garci Michelangelo	40	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Rosina	20	m.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Vincenzo	20	m.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Aluminate	3	m.	s.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Giuseppe	44	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.39	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Andrea	37	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Labo Sebastiano	19	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Luciano	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Elisco Rosario	33	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	ica Giuseppe	27	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Leudini Carmelo	27	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Leudini Francesco	27	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Spina Matteo	30	m.	m.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	no	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Bevella Pietro	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Bevella Giovanni	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	8.13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia, from Kaples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Induando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Office at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Russink)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



51

53

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *Irugia* sailing from *Salerno* • 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bastanea Anna	38	f	m	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Her husband Bastanea Francesco 41 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Francesco Giuseppe	38	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	do	yes	mother	\$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiancato Salvatore	39	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 292 Avenue C Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Romano Francesca	38	f	m	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 29 Water Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barcellona Giuseppe	19	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	father	\$10	no	Brooklyn 6 Mulberry St. Lawrence Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barcellona Paolo	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cosolino Nicola	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chiancato Luigi	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$11	no	Brooklyn 117 Avenue C Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chiancato Eleonora	14	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 117 Avenue C Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chiancato Salvatore	33	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 14 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scalzi Francesco	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 447 13 Store Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scalzi Rosalia	18	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scalzi Liondennia	16	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caristia Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mayone Salvatore	32	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	La Mendola Luigi	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ragolia Giuseppe	25	m	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pulejo Giuseppe	18	m	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anzalone Natali	1	m	s	farmer	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anzalone Vincenzo	9	m	s	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anzalone Adamo	5	m	s	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Buttitta Giuseppe	10	m	s	farmer	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brucato Pietro	43	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brucato Vincenzo	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brucato Domenica	13	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brucato Mariuchia	11	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brucato Anna	9	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gelsomino Giuseppe	18	f	m	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	La Salvo Nicola	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Albano Domenico	21	m	s	tradesman	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	Brooklyn 111 Court Bellavista Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no



I, John J. Huston, Master of the Perugia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



52

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prigra*sailing from *Salerno*

10 May

1906

Arriving at Port of

*New York**May 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or whether coming by reason of any other prohibited ground, or whether labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
80	1. <i>Commisso, Antonina</i>	30	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Belmonte</i>	<i>Laurel, Mo.</i>	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband <i>St. Jans Casella</i>	no	9002	no
	2. <i>Casella Giovanni</i>	7	m	s	her son	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	father		no	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	no	9002	no
	3. <i>Casella Giuseppe</i>	4	m	s		no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes			no	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	no	9002	no
	4. <i>Casella Salvatore</i>	1	m	s		no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes			no	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	no	9002	no
83	5. <i>Terrile Giuseppe</i>	24	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Alamo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	His cousin <i>Vincenzo Calamia</i>	no	9002	no
84	6. <i>Lo Vecchio, Raffaele</i>	24	m	m	family man	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother in law <i>Fortino Vincenzo</i>	no	9002	no
85	7. <i>Camata, Gioacchino</i>	18	m	s	house painter	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	yes	self	\$70	no	His brother <i>Camata Salvatore</i>	no	9002	no
86	8. <i>Abbate, Salvatore</i>	20	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$12	1902-1904	His brother <i>Abbate Michelangelo</i>	no	9002	no
87	9. <i>Speciale, Filippo</i>	22	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$18	no	His cousin <i>Stomaco Filippo</i>	no	9002	no
88	10. <i>Perello, Filippo</i>	20	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother <i>Perello Giuseppe</i>	no	9002	no
89	11. <i>Vullo, Salvatore</i>	23	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Munsmel</i>	<i>Johnston, Pa.</i>	yes	self	\$30	no	His cousin <i>St. Jans Casella</i>	no	9002	no
90	12. <i>Lo Bello, Giuseppe</i>	29	m	m	fisherman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Bapaci</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother <i>Antonio Lo Bello</i>	no	9002	no
1	13. <i>Locat, Giuseppe</i>	24	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Ameyana</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
2	14. <i>Viga, Giuseppe</i>	24	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
3	15. <i>Lo, Salvatore</i>	18	m	s	house painter	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
16	16. <i>Provenzano, Antonio</i>	42	m	m	fisherman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Collesano</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	1904-1906	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
17	17. <i>Panzarella, Vincenzo</i>	36	f	m	her wife	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	husband		no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
18	18. <i>Provenzano, Filippo</i>	17	m	s	her son	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	father		no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
19	19. <i>Provenzano, Illuminato</i>	12	m	s		no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	father		no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
20	20. <i>Provenzano, Anna</i>	7	f	s		no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	father		no	His brother <i>Viggo Erasmo</i>	no	9002	no
21	21. <i>Crastino, Carlo</i>	27	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Calotica, Bracca</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$100	no	His cousin <i>Crastino Giuseppe</i>	no	9002	no
22	22. <i>Lo, Raffaele</i>	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Almona</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	His brother <i>Crastino Carlo</i>	no	9002	no
23	23. <i>Crastino, Giuseppe</i>	24	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$40	no	His brother <i>Crastino Carlo</i>	no	9002	no
24	24. <i>Macaroni, Rosario</i>	57	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	yes	self	\$60	no	His son <i>Antonio &amp; Angelo</i>	no	9002	no
25	25. <i>Macaroni, Marianna</i>	23	f	s	her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	father		no	His son <i>Antonio &amp; Angelo</i>	no	9002	no
26	26. <i>Gordano, Rosario</i>	22	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	yes	self	\$15	no	His brother <i>Gordano Giuseppe</i>	no	9002	no
27	27. <i>Raineri, Salvatore</i>	34	m	m	family man	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Milwaukee, W.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	His brother in law <i>Crastino Carlo</i>	no	9002	no
28	28. <i>Bracco, Michele</i>	36	m	s	house painter	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	yes	self	\$30	no	His brother <i>Bracco Filippo</i>	no	9002	no
29	29. <i>Gillo, Rosario</i>	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	<i>St. Jans Casella</i>	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother <i>Gillo Antonio</i>	no	9002	no
30	30. <i>Pepitone, Sebastian</i>	36	m	m	Smith	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law <i>Crastino Carlo</i>	no	9002	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Raplo & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Sarpis, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dahurian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
460	1. <i>Brutta Gaetano</i>	36	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$12	1901-1902	His wife Carmela Demetrio 244 E. 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
461	2. <i>Barone Giuseppe</i>	36	m	m	farm-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$20	1904-1905	His father in law Giorgio Delfo 238-240 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
462	3. <i>Barone Giovanna</i>	9	f		her daughter		Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
463	4. <i>Calò Epifanio</i>	25	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$20	1900-1905 NY	His brother in law Salvario de Maudaro 442 East 13th Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no
464	5. <i>Cardinale Natali</i>	41	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	His brother in law Desiderio Giovanni % Albanese & Co. 508 East 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
465	6. <i>Capataio Saverio</i>	45	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Capataio Giuseppe 502 E. 14th St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
466	7. <i>Capataio Concetta</i>	44	f		her daughter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	Her brother Capataio Francesco % 27 Ferraro 410 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
467	8. <i>Capataio Antonina</i>	46	f		her daughter	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
468	9. <i>Lo Re Nicolò</i>	32	m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Luigi Francesco 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
469	10. <i>Favone Onofrio</i>	23	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother Francesco Dalmazzo 40 Broadway do	no	no	no	no	good	no
470	11. <i>Mirobello Giovanni</i>	23	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Valguarnera	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	\$16	no	His wife S. Favone 170 Lewis St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
471	12. <i>Piedimonte Ignazio</i>	24	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$10	no	His brother in law Minore Antonio 360 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
472	13. <i>Lo Cicero Pietro</i>	35	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Acquafredda	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Pietro Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
473	14. <i>Taccone Vincenzo</i>	25	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Luigi Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
474	15. <i>Milazzo Ignazio</i>	25	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	His brother in law Luigi Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
475	16. <i>Milazzo Maria</i>	17	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
476	17. <i>Ugo Rosario</i>	29	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Luigi Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
477	18. <i>Monasteri Saverio</i>	25	m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Luigi Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
478	19. <i>Lo Blasi Angela</i>	30	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother in law Luigi Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
479	20. <i>Imacone Pietro</i>	10	m		her son	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
480	21. <i>Lo Baido Antonino</i>	23	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Giovanni Tommaso 176 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
481	22. <i>Majorana Ignazio</i>	30	m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother in law Majorana Giuseppe 13 Mechanic Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
482	23. <i>Carotenuto Anna</i>	40	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	Monopoli	Chicago Ill.	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband Giuseppe Tommaso 65 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
483	24. <i>Fleccia Paola</i>	28	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
484	25. <i>Fleccia Domènica</i>	19	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
485	26. <i>Fleccia Pietro</i>	10	m		her son	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
486	27. <i>Fleccia Maria</i>	4	f		her daughter	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
487	28. <i>Bonuso Matteo</i>	33	m	m	salvor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Antonio Tommaso 135 Broadway St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
488	29. <i>Scalici Giuseppe</i>	24	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Antonio Tommaso % B. Ferraro 410-13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
489	30. <i>Longo Antonio</i>	17	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Antonio Tommaso 776 48th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Raplo Palumbo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Scottish  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the body, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
432	Marmaro Carmela	23	f	m	house wife	no	Italian Italian South		W. to difference Salerno N.Y.	Salerno N.Y.	yes	her husband	\$12	no	Her husband Francesco N.Y. State St. 36	no	no	no	no	no	
433	Nata Giuseppe	6	m				Italian Italian South		do	do										no	
434	Calig. Francesco	49	m		day labourer				Salerno												
435	Calig. Rosalia	48	f						do												
436	Torio Antonino	14	m		farm labourer	no	Italian Italian South		W. to difference Salerno N.Y.	Salerno N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	His Uncle Mario Castiglione Salerno N.Y. State St. 36	no	no	no	no	no	
437	Torio Rosa	13	f		do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do			\$25	no	His Uncle Angelo Salerno N.Y. State St. 36	no	no	no	no	no	
438	Lo Forti Salvatore	22	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian Italian South		Campofelice	Pittsfield Mass.	yes	self	\$12	no	His Brother Lo Forti Rosario 144 Columbus Avenue Pittsfield Mass.					no	
439	Maggiore Antonino	35	m	m	farm labourer	yes			Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$20	1900-1905	His Brother Alberto Maggione Chicago Ill. 80 Madison St.					no	
440	Angelino Giuseppe	20	m		shoe-maker				Catania	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$15	no	His Brother in Law Angelo Barone 246 Edw. St. New York					no	
441	D'Amato Salvatore	46	m	m	farm labourer	yes			Marino	Chicago Ill.		self	\$30	no	His Brother Barone Antonino do do					no	
442	Barone Francesco		m		shoe-maker	yes			do	do		self	\$30	no	His Uncle Nicotino Barone 477 East 13 St. do					no	
443	Giacinto Angelo	39	m	m	day labourer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	do		self	\$30	no	His Brother in Law Donato Corvaja 410 East 13th Street New York					no	
444	Lo Monaco Mariano	24	m		shoe-maker	yes	Italian Italian South		Alcamo	do		self	\$30	no	His Cousin Agate Francesco 44-39 4th St. do					no	
445	Gallerio Francesco	18	m		cabaret-maker	yes	Italian Italian South		do	do		self	\$18	no	His Brother Vincenzo Manfredi 119 East 11th do					no	
446	Manfre Antonino	39	m	m	day labourer	no	Italian Italian South		do	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$20	no	His Uncle Donato Stefano 119 East 11th do					no	
447	Buffa Alf.	17	m		farm labourer	yes			Monte S. Angelo	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His Brother in Law Angelo 119 East 11th do					no	
448	Liata Giuseppe	51	m	m	day labourer	no	Italian Italian South		anata	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$50	1900-1904	His Brother in Law Angelo Union Street 14 Brooklyn N.Y.					no	
449	Liata Antonino	30	m		farm labourer				do	do										no	
450	Landazzo Giacomo	18	m		day labourer	yes	Italian Italian South		Salerno	New York		self	\$15	no	His Cousin Messino Vincenzo 410 East 13th Street New York					no	
451	Messina Pietro	37	m		do				do	do										no	
452	Santoro Mariano	24	m	m	cabaret-maker	yes	Italian Italian South		do	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His Brother in Law Donato Corvaja 410 East 13th Street New York					no	
453	Santoro Concetta	11	f		his daughter		Italian Italian South		do	do										no	
454	Lo Carlo Luigi Maria	18	f	m	house wife	yes	Italian Italian South		Valtellinga	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	her husband	\$16	no	Her husband Federico Loreto Buffalo N.Y.					no	
455	Diago Luigi	21	m		day labourer	no	Italian Italian South		Alcamo	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$10	no	His Brother Vincenzo Barone 61 929 N. 1st Street St Louis Mo.					no	
456	Luciani Vincenzo	21	m		do	no			do	Brooklyn		self	\$15	no	His Cousin Mariano N.Y. to Carmine Salomone 183 York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					no	
457	Milazzo Stefano	16	m		do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do		self	\$15	no	His Brother Mariano N.Y. to Carmine Salomone do do					no	
458	Merlo Calogero	27	m	m	farm labourer	no	Italian Italian South		Salerno	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	His Cousin N.Y. to Maria 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.					no	
459	Cipriano Giuseppe	22	m		do	no	Italian Italian South		do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	\$12	no	His Cousin Cleodino Santanni 1135 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio					no	
460	Formica Gaetano	25	m		do	no	Italian Italian South		do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$4	no	His Cousin N.Y. to Maria 31 Church St. Buffalo N.Y.					no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Shuster of the SS. Peruvia, from Hopkins Galeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Serris, Surgeon of the Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Amenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanis-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



47

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, promise, or agreement, or in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
405	1 <i>Urbano Vittorio</i>	23	m	o	houseman	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother <i>Urbano Francesco</i> 508 E 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
406	2 <i>Lombardo Eleonora</i>	20	f	o	housemaid	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	self	\$30	no	1903-1905	Her mother <i>Eleonora Lombardo</i> 350 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
407	3 <i>Calomano Giovanni</i>	24	m	o	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His cousin <i>Calomano Francesco</i> 38 E 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
408	4 <i>Grasiano Natale</i>	36	m	m	day laborer	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$80	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
409	5 <i>Lo Cicero Francesco</i>	38	m	o	houseman	yes	do	do	do	do	self	\$50	no	1903-1905	His son <i>Lo Cicero Natale</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
409	6 <i>Grasiano Magdalena</i>	54	f	o	housemaid	yes	do	do	do	do	self	\$50	no	1903-1905	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
410	7 <i>Lo Cicero Giuseppe</i>	12	m	o	houseman	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$40	no	1903-1905	His husband <i>Natale Lo Cicero</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
410	8 <i>Lombardo Giuseppe</i>	26	f	m	houseman	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$40	no	1903-1905	His brother <i>Natale Lo Cicero</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
411	9 <i>Lo Cicero Maria Concetta</i>	22	f	o	dress maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	self	\$40	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
411	10 <i>Lo Cicero Stefania</i>	16	f	o	do	yes	do	do	do	do	self	\$40	no	1903-1905	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
412	11 <i>Grasiano Giusio</i>	29	m	m	houseman	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$40	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Dani Natale</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
413	12 <i>Lo Cicero Michele</i>	18	m	o	day laborer	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother <i>Natale Lo Cicero</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
414	13 <i>Lo Cicero Antonio</i>	21	m	m	houseman	yes	do	do	do	New York	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
415	14 <i>Federico Concetta</i>	35	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Vallelunga	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$30	no	1903-1905	His husband <i>Lo Cicero Natale</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
415	15 <i>Cavaretta Loreta</i>	12	f	o	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$30	no	1903-1905	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
416	16 <i>Cavaretta Loreta</i>	9	m	o	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$30	no	1903-1905	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
417	17 <i>Cavaretta Giuseppe</i>	5	f	o	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$30	no	1903-1905	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
418	18 <i>Margiotta Franca</i>	26	f	o	housemaid	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother <i>Lo Cicero Natale</i> do do	no	no	no	good	no	
419	19 <i>Campisano Giuseppe</i>	33	m	o	houseman	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
420	20 <i>Margiotta Giuseppe</i>	29	m	o	farm laborer	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$10	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
421	21 <i>Maltre Giovanni</i>	34	m	m	houseman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
422	22 <i>Maltre Salvatore</i>	13	m	o	day laborer	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
423	23 <i>Canara Francesco</i>	16	m	o	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	his father	\$12	no	1903-1905	His father <i>Canara Mariano</i> 423 W 26th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
424	24 <i>Simone Diego</i>	34	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Detrit Mich	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
425	25 <i>Boni Leonardo</i>	24	m	o	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His cousin <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
426	26 <i>Gallucci Angelo</i>	17	m	o	tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
427	27 <i>Scariella Francesco</i>	34	m	m	houseman	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
428	28 <i>Buffe Alfonso</i>	42	m	o	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
429	29 <i>Giordano Tommaso</i>	38	m	m	farm laborer	yes	do	do	Salerno	New York	self	\$12	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
429	30 <i>Manrella Salvatore</i>	24	m	o	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$20	no	1903-1905	His brother in law <i>Lo Gino Natale</i> 410 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnstone Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Servian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 10 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marg'd or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or as an apprentice, or as a convict, or as a laborer in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs. Mos.																			
382	Maniscalco Giuseppe	24	m		day-laborer	no	Italian Italian South		Salem	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Salvatore Maniscalco 8 West 14th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	
383	Catalano Francesco	14	m		do	no	Italian Italian South		Castellammare	New York		self	\$50	no	His father Catalano Antonino 238-243 Broadway Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	
384	Petronio Antonia	28	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian Italian South		Salem	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$12	no	Her husband Corais Salvatore 76 Hammond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
	Corais Natale	12	m		her son	yes			do	do		father					no	no	no	no	
	Corais Francesco	10	m		do	yes			do	do							no	no	no	no	
	Corais Serafino	6	f		do	no			do	do							no	no	no	no	
	Corais Giovanni	3	m		do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do							no	no	no	no	
385	Calderaro Angelo	40	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian Italian South		Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.		self	\$10	1902-1904	His brother Calderaro Francesco 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
386	Magliani Angelo	33	m	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	\$12	1904-1905	His Uncle Volpe Carmelo 73 Woodlawn Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
387	Arzo Sado	31	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no			do	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$12	1901-1904	His brother Arzo Angelo 95 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
388	Benigno Vincenzo	46	m	m	day-laborer	no			Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa.		self	\$52		His brother Sado Sado Calabrese 25 Bank Alley 177 1/2 Ave St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
389	La Porta Salvatore	26	m	m	stone mason	no			Castellammare	New York		self	\$24	no	His cousin Leonardo Sado 2173 First Avenue Bel 112-117 New York	no	no	no	good	no	
	Castagna Giovanni	26	m		do	no			do	do		husband		no			no	no	no	no	
	La Porta Gaetano	1	f		mil	no			do	do		father		no			no	no	no	no	
390	Dardone Fran. Pietro	27	m		stone mason	no	Italian Italian South		Calasabotta	New York		self	\$10	no	His cousin Sadoro Raffaele 76 Bank Alley 217 1/2 Ave St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
391	Secora Giovanni	35	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian Italian South		do	do		self	\$10	1902-1906	His brother Secora Raffaele 76 Bank Alley do do	no	no	no	good	no	
392	Serafi Salvatore	47	m	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		Castellammare	Chicago Ill.		self	\$50	1902-1905	His brother Serafi Ignazio 82 Gault St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
393	Salvo Antonina	24	f	m	house wife	no			do	do	yes	her husband	\$22	no	Her husband Mich. Trippa 81 Oak Street do do	no	no	no	good	no	
394	Marinetti Marda	17	f		do	no			do	do					His niece Salvatore Bartolotta 1818 Washington Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	
395	Chirco Vincenzo	53	m	m	day-laborer	no	Italian Italian South		Chiusi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	His Uncle Sado Sadoro Giuseppe 47 St S Ave Union Station St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	
397	Salerno Rosa	23	f		do	no	Italian Italian South		Alexandria Egypt	Savannah Ga.	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Salvo Angelo 76 Bank Alley Albany 502 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
398	Sorrelli Numeia	15	f		house maid	yes	Italian Italian South		Salem	New York		her brother	12	no	His cousin Giacomo Sadoro 2173 First Avenue Bel 112-117 New York	no	no	no	good	no	
399	Scarsella Gaetano	22	m		day-laborer	yes	Italian Italian South		Milano Italy	New Orleans La.		self	\$12	no	His mother Sadoro Angelo 2002 9th Ave St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	
400	Settecam Domenico	11	m		do	no			Alexandria Egypt	New York	yes	her mother	\$12	no	His brother in law Sadoro Antonino 76 Bank Alley 217 1/2 Ave St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
401	Taranna Serafino	31	m	m	do	yes			Calasabotta	New York		self	\$12	no	His cousin Sadoro Antonino do do	no	no	no	good	no	
402	Colanni Mariano	21	m		day-laborer	no	Italian Italian South		do	do		self	\$10	no	His brother Sadoro do do	no	no	no	good	no	
403	Mancuso Gaetano	40	m	m	do	yes	Italian Italian South		Mottisaffano	Savannah N.Y.	yes	self	\$50	no	His brother Sadoro do do	no	no	no	good	no	
	Presti Giuseppe	34	f	m	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	husband	50	no			no	no	no	good	no
	Mancuso Maria	13	f		do	no			do	do	yes	father		no			no	no	no	good	no
	Mancuso Antonina	5	f		do	no			do	do	yes			no			no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the U. Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Sarrus Surgeon of the U. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rationien (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia*sailing from *Palermo* 10 May1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or sentenced to any other institution for crime or treatment of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by request of any other, solicitation, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
352 1	Costantino Salvatore	22	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Belmonte	New York	self	\$24	no	no	Her sister Anna Salvatore % Longwalk Rd. 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
352 2	Valentino Rosalia	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
354 3	Micichi Vincenzo	17	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	Her brother Micichi Salvatore % Longwalk Rd. 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
355 4	Ferraro Girolama	33	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	her husband	\$30	no	Her husband Giuseppe Capizzi % Longwalk Rd. 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
355 5	Capizzi Giuseppa	45	f	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
355 6	Capizzi Giuseppa	12	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
355 7	Capizzi Giuseppa	10	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
355 8	Capizzi Eleonora	6	f	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
356 9	De Preti Munzio	35	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
357 10	Tomminia Francesco	16	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
358 11	Magno Medeta	24	f	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sanella	Buffalo NY	yes	her husband	\$14	no	Her brother in law Gaetano Saggio 152 Canal St. Room 22. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	
359 12	Elinger Melchiora	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Brooklyn NY	self	\$30	no	no	Her brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
360 13	Ferdinelli Giovanni	29	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn NY	self	\$50	no	no	His brother in law Gaetano Saggio 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
361 14	Bonanno Angelo	26	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$10	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
362 15	Leggo Matteo	18	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$20	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
363 16	Tringola Antonino	23	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
364 17	Miceli Vincenzo	33	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn NY	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
365 18	Scuto Leonardo	23	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$18	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
366 19	Navarra Vincenzo	25	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$14	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
367 20	Navarra Girolama	23	f	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
368 21	Tracori Saverio	29	m	m	farmlabourer	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$20	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
369 22	Lafra Carlo	44	m	m	farmlabourer	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn NY	self	no	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
370 23	La Vecchia Domenica	30	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$30	no	no	Her husband Gaetano Saggio 554 14th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
370 24	Garamita Gaspare	6	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
370 25	Garamita Giuseppe	2	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
372 26	Alceia Agostino	18	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
374 27	Falcetta Giuseppe	17	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn NY	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	
380 28	Salmeri Benedetta	26	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Moncali	Detrot Mich	self	\$16	no	no	Her husband Paolo Mada Laine St. 170. Detrot Mich	no	no	no	good	no	
380 29	Liolo Giovanni	6	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
381 30	Curia Stefano	23	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Salligino Salligino 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Serris Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnik)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



44

46

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has he a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in- possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement, for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for any other cause? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of any other condition, prevention, or impediment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
316 1	Pidone Mariano	33	m	day laborer	no	Italian-Italian South		Leonforte	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Cammarato Giuseppe 8 Min Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
317 2	Ajello Mattia	18	m	mill	yes	Italian-Italian South		do	Old City Sa	no	self	\$30	no	His Uncle Ajello Francesco 113 Main Street Old City Sa	no	no	no	no	good	no
318 3	Alberti Luca	31	m	stone mason	yes	Italian-Italian South		do	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	His brother in law do Giovanni Salvatore 212 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
319 4	Corco, Alberto	23	m	shoemaker	yes			Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	His Uncle Giacomo Anna do Church Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
320 5	Corno Andrea	36	m	carriage maker	no			Castellammare	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother Sarguato P. Lucare 244 E. 13 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
321 6	Giannusa Angelo	44	m	day laborer	no	Italian-Italian South		Salerno	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$40	no	His son Giannusa Giacomo 189 Markham Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
322 7	Vitale Vincenzo	14	m	carriage maker	no	Italian-Italian South		Comi							no	no	no	no	good	no
323 8	Vitale Nicolò	34	m	do	yes	Italian-Italian South		do	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$100	no	His niece Antonino Trinacci 443 Holton St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
331 9	Majorcana Mario	39	m	farmer	yes			Trapani	Brooklyn		self	\$12	no	His cousin S. Antoni Salvatore Monter St. 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
332 10	Eugamele Silvestro	38	m	farmer	no			Monte S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Eugamele Giuseppe 288 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
333 11	Agata Gabrile	30	m	do	yes			do	do	yes	self	\$18	no	His brother Agata Giuseppe 44 Kaplan St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no
334 12	Messina Nicolò	24	m	do	no			do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no
336 13	Costi Silvestro	26	m	do	no			do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no
338 14	Diugio Alberto	17	m	do	no	Italian-Italian South		do	New York		self	\$12	no	His Uncle Vito Salaperno P. B. Salaperno 212 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
339 15	D'Aquanno Girolamo	35	m	do	no	Italian-Italian South		Paceco	do		self	\$12	no	His brother in law Agostino A. Nardone do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
340 16	Giampino Vincenzo	28	m	farmer	no	Italian-Italian South		Monte S. Giuliano	Brooklyn		self	\$12	no	His cousin S. Antoni Salvatore Monter St. 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
341 17	Silvestro Rocco	37	m	farmer	no			do	do		self	\$18	no	His cousin S. Antoni Salvatore do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
342 18	do Jacomo Giuseppe	18	m	do	no			do	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$12	no	His cousin Catalano Giuseppe North St. 226 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
344 19	Sardegna Salvatore Ant.	33	m	do	no			Pisci	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	His brother Luigi Carmelo do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marretta Vincenza	29	f	his wife		Italian-Italian South		do	do	yes	husband		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sardegna Rutilia	4	f	his daughter		Italian-Italian South		do	do	yes	father		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sardegna Pietro	1	m	his son		Italian-Italian South		do	do	yes	father		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
345 23	Torresi Giuseppe	44	m	laborer	no			Marsala	Brooklyn		self	\$50	no	His brother Torresi Salvatore P. B. Salaperno 140 Couders St. 52 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Torresi Calogero	18	m	do				do	do		father		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 25	Corvellea Giacomina Maria	30	f	housewife	no			Villarosa	Westbury N.Y.	yes	husband	\$12	no	Her husband Salvatore Francesco 105 Canal St. Westbury N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Corvellea Rosario	4	m	do				do	do	yes	father		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corvellea Gaetano	1	m	do				do	do					do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
348 28	Corvellea Maria Gaetano	11	f	seamstress	no	Italian-Italian South		Panciana	Camp St.		her father	\$12		Her father Gaetano Gaetano 1801 4 Avenue 19 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
349 29	Corvellea Gaetano	11	f	do	no	Italian-Italian South		do	do		do	\$12		Her father Gaetano Gaetano do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
353 30	Agostino Giacomina	16	f	housemaid	no	Italian-Italian South		Chermona	New York		her father	\$12	no	Her father Giuseppe Agostino do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the St. Perugia from Rapallo, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarriso Surgeon of the St. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rapallo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Sarriso

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 45

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* *10 May*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May* 1906.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Bartlett of the SS Europa, from Palmas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Inducaulo Sarrus, Surgeon of the, SS Europa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Delmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusinate)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



42

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 10 May, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether considered by reason of any other solicitude, promise, or agreement, to pass or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
270	Admitted Trindolillo Rosalia	46	f	m	housewife	no	Italian Italian South		Agguariva	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	Her son Sabatino Tringamone, 715 Tringamone St 67 Oak Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	
271	Admitted Milillo Vincenzo	10	m			no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	brother		no	His brother Agostino Corso, 42 East Street New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	
272	3	Corso Giuseppe	27	m	fisherman	no	Italian Italian South		Termini Imerese	New Haven Conn	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Agostino Corso, 42 East Street New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	
273	4	Bova Giuseppe	40	m	do	no			do	do	no	self	\$10	no	do do do do do		no	no	no	good	no	
274	5	Gerassi Maria Giuseppe	14	m	housemaid	no	Italian Italian South		Corallo	Buffalo NY	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	Her brother in law La Mornia Salvatore, 152 East 44th Street Buffalo NY					good	no	
275	6	Curcio Vincenzo	29	m	mill hand	no	Italian Italian South		do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$50	1900-1902	His brother in law, Giovanni Liberti, 815 317-319 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no
276	7	Ventimiglia Vincenzo	23	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		Castellammare	Brooklyn NY		self	\$12	no	His brother in law, Marchese Santo, 242 North St Brooklyn NY					good	no	
277	8	Crema Paolo Salvatore	37	m	do	no	Italian		do	New York		self	\$12	no	His sister in law, Baron, Mary Grace, 70 Macara 444 E 134th St New York					good	no	
278	9	Russo Salvatore	23	m	theater	no			do	do		self	\$12	no	His sister in law, Baron, Mary Grace, 70 Macara 444 E 134th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
279	10	Fiandaro Vincenzo	23	m	housemaid				do	do					do do do do do		no	no	no	no	good	no
280	11	Fiandaro Luigi	21	m	smith				do	do					do do do do do					good	no	
281	12	Calabro Giuliano	20	m	farmer-labourer	no	Italian Italian South		do	New York		self	\$13	no	His Uncle, Campalano Pietro, 2-4 Tuna Street New York					good	no	
282	13	Gance Mariano	32	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do		self	\$50	no	His Cousin, Campalano Antonio, 19-21 Stanton Street do		no	no	no	good	no	
283	14	Cassata Antonino	59	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		Alessandrucci	Campagna	yes	self	\$100	no	His Cousin, Angelo Egbo, 54 Oak Street West Campagna					good	no	
284	15	Sellera Angela	55	f	his wife	no			do	do					do do do do do					good	no	
285	16	Sellera Maria	19	f	domestic	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	Her brother, Paolo Pietro, 14 N 1406 Campagna New York City		no	no	no	good	no	
286	17	Bagliarino Stefano	13	m	day labourer	yes	Italian		do	do	yes	brother	\$12	no	His father, Bagliarino Ignazio, 1801 Avenue 14 St New York City					good	no	
287	18	Bagliarino Ignazio			domestic	yes	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	do	\$12	no	do do do do do		no	no	no	good	no	
288	19	Cardagna Angelo	28	m	day labourer	yes			do	do	yes	self	\$50	1906	His brother in law, Campalano Ignazio, 154 West Campagna St					good	no	
289	20	Cardagna Caterina	26	f	his wife	yes			do	do	yes	husband		no	do do do do do					good	no	
290	21	Cardagna Pietro		m	his son				do	do	yes	father		no	do do do do do		no	no	no	good	no	
291	22	Camparini Salvatore	21	m	barber	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His Cousin, Camparini Matteo, 1409 East Avenue New York City Campagna		no	no	no	good	no	
292	23	Camparini Maria	54	f	seamstress	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	self	\$50	no	Her husband, Camparini Giovanni, 1802 East Avenue New York City Campagna		no	no	no	good	no	
293	24	Cervia Giuseppe	21	f	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	mother		no	do do do do do					good	no	
294	25	Cervo Antonino	46	m	day labourer	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	self	\$60	1902-1904	His Uncle, Bagliarino Vincenzo, 2012-9 Ave New York City Campagna		no	no	no	good	no	
295	26	Cornaghi Rosaria	44	f	his wife	no			do	do					do do do do do					good	no	
296	27	Cervo Anna	23	f	his daughter	yes	Italian Italian South		do	do					do do do do do					good	no	
297	28	Cervo Concetta	19	f		yes	Italian Italian South		do	do					do do do do do		no	no	no	good	no	
298	29	Cervo Rosalia	5	m			Italian Italian South		do	do					do do do do do		no	no	no	good	no	
299	30	Spoto Maria Giuseppe	13	f	housemaid	yes	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	brother	\$12	no	His father, Spoto Vito, 154 West Campagna St					good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Schuster Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Amenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



43

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitude, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	1 Bruculeri balogero	38	m	m	farm-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	2 Cunto balogero	19	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
243	3 Bruculeri Giuseppe	31	m	m	day-labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	4 Castrovillani Antonio	31	m	m	day-labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	5 Scarsella Francesco	33	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
246	6 Di Maria Francesco	30	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	7 Lotta Salvatore	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	8 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	9 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
250	10 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	11 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
252	12 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
253	13 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
254	14 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	15 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	16 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
257	17 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
258	18 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
259	19 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
260	20 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
261	21 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	22 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	23 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	24 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	25 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	26 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	27 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	28 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	29 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	30 Petti Gaetano	33	m	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluppa	New York	✓	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Parvus Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spaniards-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, stipend or salary, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
200	Telia Maria	20	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian Italian South		Marino	New York	self	\$30	no	no	See steps father Edoardo Francesco Sarto 246 Elizabeth Street New York.	no	no	no	good	no	
201	Salvatore Salvatore	43	m	m	domestic	no			do	do	self	\$30	no	no	His brother Edoardo Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	good	no	
202	Quanto Andrea	26	m	m	sulfur miner	no	Italian Italian South		Verdofalo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$14	no	His father in law Edoardo Amine 144 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
203	Salvatore Francesco	14	m	s	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	yes	his father	\$12	no	His father Amine Giuseppe 446 Clark St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
204	Lotta Lorenzo	21	m	s	farm laborer	no			Vita	New York	self	\$12	no	no	His friend Edoardo Nicolo 243 Elizabeth St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	
205	Gandolfo Gaetano	35	m	m	do	no			do	do	self	\$12	no	no	His brother in law Edoardo Nicolo do	no	no	no	good	no	
206	Sedone Gaetano	33	m	m	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	self	\$18	no	no	His brother in law Edoardo Nicolo do	no	no	no	good	no	
207	Gemma Antonino	44	m	s	do	yes	Italian Italian South		do	do	his father	\$13	no	no	His father, Ignazio Pasquale 247 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
208	Viri Antonio	23	m	s	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	self	\$13	no	no	His cousin Leone Antonino 247 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
209	Salerno Gaetano	23	m	s	do	no			do	do	self	\$12	no	no	His friend Leone Antonino do	no	no	no	good	no	
210	Fonti Vincenzo	25	m	m	broker	yes			Sacco	do	self	\$12	no	no	His cousin Tria Salvatore 296 Market Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	
211	Tria Maria	27	f	s	domestic	yes			do	do	self	\$12	no	no	His brother Tria Salvatore do	no	no	no	good	no	
212	Salerno Liborio	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian Italian South		Aquaviva S. S. S. S.	Buffalo N. Y.	yes	self	\$14	no	His cousin, Michaela, Salvatore 144 Seneca Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
213	Stena Gaetano	43	m	m	sulfur miner	yes	Italian Italian South		Valquannera	Brooklyn N. Y.	self	\$10	no	no	His cousin Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
214	Alaimo Giacomo	25	m	s	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	His relative Rivaldo Michaela 374 North St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
215	Alaimo Angelo	27	m	s	do	no			do	do	yes	self	\$10	no	His relative Rivaldo Michaela 374 North St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
216	Giamara Giuseppe	32	m	m	shoemaker	no			do	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	His cousin Rivaldo Giuseppe 35 Thru St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
217	Giuliano Carmelo	36	m	m	sulfur miner	no			do	Brooklyn N. Y.	self	\$10	no	no	His brother Giuseppe Rivaldo 292 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
218	Maestro Michele	35	m	m	farm laborer	no			S. Giuseppe Tria	Frankfort N. Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe Box 15 Frankfort N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
219	Salerno Giuseppe	34	m	m	do	no			Salerno	do	self	\$10	no	no	His brother Gaetano Tria 247 Elizabeth St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	
220	Fleccia Salvatore	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian Italian South		Lampirrello	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	his brother	\$20	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
221	Brusa Domenico	34	m	m	do	no			Salerno	do	self	\$10	no	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
222	Lo Bianco Rosa	27	f	s	do	no			do	do	self	\$10	no	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	good	no	
223	Tellanto Giovanna	26	f	s	housemaid	no	Italian Italian South		Valquannera	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	his brother	\$10	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
224	Giulio Giuseppe	14	m	s	do	no	Italian Italian South		do	do	self	\$10	no	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
225	Stecora Gaetano	22	m	s	housemaid	no	Italian Italian South		do	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	his brother	\$10	no	His brother Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
226	Villareal Cristoforo	48	m	m	do	yes			do	Brooklyn N. Y.	self	\$20	no	no	His friend Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
227	Manusi Gaetano	23	m	m	sulfur miner	no	Italian Italian South		do	New York	self	\$10	no	no	His friend Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
228	Daina Salvatore	30	m	m	stone mason	yes	Italian Italian South		Grotte	New York	self	\$10	no	no	His friend Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
229	Allici Giuseppe	33	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian Italian South		Tavara	do	self	\$30	no	no	His friend Rivaldo Giuseppe 378 Bond Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Houston Master of the SS Peruna from Havre - France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Serrus Surgeon of the SS Peruna do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Serrus

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as this case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



31

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States by reason of being a deserter, or having been convicted of a crime, or being an alien, or being a person of whom the United States has no right to receive.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether crippled, lame, blind, deaf, or insane.	
166	Geraci Zaccaria	19	m	farm-labourer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Valdelunga	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	\$12	no	His Uncle Giuseppe Zaccaria 80 Buxton Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
167	Sodaro Calogero	23	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother Sodaro Agostino 253 Court St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
168	Longo Gerardo	18	m	barber	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Valquameria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	\$4	no	His brother Pietro Longo & Nicolo Gale 293 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
169	Longo Girolamo	15	m	Do not join the ship	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His niece Longo Pietro 292 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	110	good	no
170	Santamaria Michel	41	m	shoe-maker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	no	His brother Francesco Santamaria 292 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	110	good	no
171	Vetrì Giuseppe	43	m	farm-labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	no	His brother in law Oliveri Francesco 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
172	Arena Giuseppe	24	m	do	no	do	do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	His Uncle Salvatore Arena 170 Lewis St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no	
173	Furnari Antonino	28	m	Do not join the ship	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	no	His brother Rotondo Guglielmo Box 124 Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
174	Rotondo Cristoforo	16	m	day-labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	Corning N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	His brother in law Rotondo Guglielmo do do	no	no	no	110	good	no
175	Mariscalchi Benvenuto	30	m	do	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$10	no	His brother in law Arcadio Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
176	Caruso Innocenzo	34	m	farm-labourer	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Giuseppe Caruso 163 North Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	110	good	no
177	Lucciaro Salvatore	31	m	Do not join the ship	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Francesco Benvenuto 224 Lomb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
178	Lucciaro Pasquale	20	m	shoe-maker	yes	do	do	do	Santanna	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	110	good	no
179	Di Mercurio Antonina	32	f	Do not join the ship	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	110	good	no
180	Di Mercurio Antonia	30	f	Do not join the ship	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	110	good	no
181	Marzola Giulio	48	m	farm-labourer	no	Italian	Italian	South	St. Giuseppe	Frank. N.Y.	yes	self	\$30	no	His son Marzola Vincenzo & Francesco Box 242 Frank. N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
182	Luca Leonardo	17	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	His brother Luca Giacomo 23 German St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	110	good	no
183	Di Maggio Salvatore	14	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	no	His brother Di Maggio Francesco 1737 So. Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	110	good	no
184	Gambino Francesco	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Di Maggio Francesco 1737 So. Seventh St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
185	Cumminelli Arcangelo	42	m	do	no	Italian	Italian	South	St. Cataldo	Oakmont Pa.	yes	self	\$30	no	His brother in law Arcangelo Cataldo Box 146 Oakmont Pa.	no	no	no	110	good	no
186	Ferrara Raffaele	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	New York	no	self	\$10	no	His Uncle Mangano Cataldo 103 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	110	good	no
187	Buttacavoli Cro	25	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Marino	do	no	self	\$20	1894-96	His brother in law Giovanni Buttacavoli 17 Pine St. New York	no	no	no	110	good	no
188	Rinaudo Pietro	24	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	His brother Giuseppe Rinaudo 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	110	good	no
189	Cangialosi Rosalia	17	f	housemaid	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	1901-1904	His brother Francesco Cangialosi 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	110	good	no
190	Caccheta Isabella	25	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	1894-1904	His brother in law Cangialosi Francesco 246 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
191	Cangialosi Giulia	2	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	His mother Giuseppina Cangialosi 246 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
192	Ciparago Agostina	18	f	housemaid	no	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	His brother in law Ciparago Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
193	Lo Faso Cro	17	f	seamstress	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	His brother Giuseppe Montalbano 246 Elizabeth St. do	no	no	no	110	good	no
194	Montalbano Salvatore	26	m	farm-labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	do	no	no	no	110	good	no
195	Montalbano Cro	40	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$30	no	do	no	no	no	110	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Chaston Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanio-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



38

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* *10 May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or indicted for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other provision, or agreement, or contract, or in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
134	1	Messina Salvatore	21	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	2	Filippa Raimondo	31	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	3	Lo Coco Luigi	28	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	4	Carle Francesco	32	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	5	Baracci Pietro	38	m	do	no	do	do	do	Canandaigua N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	6	Filippa Antonino	14	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	7	Liscato Domenico	24	m	do	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	8	Filippa Angelo	41	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	9	albano Nicolo	40	m	do	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	10	Liberto Stefano	42	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	11	Sutera Antonino	35	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	12	Sutera Santi	34	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	13	Cedese Carmela	14	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	14	Litta Cristina	21	f	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	15	Coraci Andrea	24	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	16	Gina Caterina	22	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	17	Federico Antonino	42	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	18	Fichera Antonino	25	m	do	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	19	Bela Maria Becca	38	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	20	Eliona Bruno	10	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	21	Eliona Alfo	6	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	22	Eliona Rosalia	3	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	23	Eliona Benedetti	4	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	24	Vella Cataldo	31	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	25	Orfanello Salvatore	31	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	26	Scalzo Calogero	20	m	do	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	27	Mangiarasina Calogero	34	m	do	no	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	28	Caccio Antonino	22	m	do	no	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	29	Caccio Nicolo	23	m	do	no	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	30	Calabrese Giuseppe	29	m	do	no	do	do	do	New York	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia, from Kaples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Jarrico, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kaples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Savona* 18 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs./Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
114	1	Bruni Maria Antonia	33	f	m	house wife	yes	Italian	Italy South	Marsala	Monaca N.Y.	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband, Tezzarilla Leonardo, 285 4th Avenue, Monaca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
115	2	Tezzarilla Angela	6	f	her daughter		Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	father	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
116	3	Tezzarilla Pasquale	5	m	her son		Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
117	4	Fazio Giuseppe	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Motta d'Alfermo	Savona N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother, Fazio Gioacchino, 53 State St., San Francisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
118	5	Nota Carmelo	26	m	do	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother in law, Antonino de Monaca, 36 State Street, San Francisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
119	6	Monaca Gioacchino	20	m	do	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother, Monaca Giuseppe, 18 State St., do	no	no	no	good	no
120	7	Fazio Grazia	22	f	m	do	Italian	Italy South	do	San Francisco N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	Her husband, Monaca Giuseppe, 53 State Street, San Francisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
121	8	Lipari Giuseppe	15	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His Uncle, Pietro Antonio, 18 State Street, do	no	no	no	good	no
122	9	Gianni Antonino	17	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italy South	do	San Francisco N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	His Uncle, Mascarello Ignazio, 53 State St., San Francisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
123	10	Tallari Gaetana	50	f	house wife	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$50	no	Her son, Lo De Pietro, 36 State St., do	no	no	no	good	no
124	11	Lo De Carmela Fortunata	17	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	mother	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
125	12	Lo De Gaetano	15	f	do	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
126	13	Sanguera Maria	26	f	house wife	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	her husband	\$25	no	Her husband, Pina Giuseppe, 53 State St., do	no	no	no	good	no
127	14	Pina Grazia	17	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
128	15	Batanzaro Ignazio	38	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$50	Eastern Pa.	His brother in law, Monaca Sebastian, 53 State St., do	no	no	no	good	no
129	16	Batanzaro Filippo	8	m	his son	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	father	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
130	17	Batanzaro Francesca	4	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
131	18	Pina Rosalia	32	f	m	her wife	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	yes	husband	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
132	19	Lucia Antonio	25	m	day laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Marinopol	Silver Creek N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother, Lucia Stefano, 10 Albert Hempel, Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
133	20	Casimira Giuseppe	25	f	m	house wife	no	Italian	Italy South	Marinopol	New York	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband, Tammello F., 267 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
134	21	Tammello Angela	5	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
135	22	Tammello Giuseppe	3	m	her son	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
136	23	Tammello Girolama	4	f	her daughter	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
137	24	Rosa Francesco	38	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italy South	do	New York	do	yes	self	\$40	1894; 1895	His brother in law, Antonino Maraca, 284 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
138	25	Di Falta Rita	20	f	do	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
139	26	Benanti Giuseppe	56	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	do	New York	do	yes	self	\$50	do	His brother, Ignazio, 244 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
140	27	Fiandra Giovanna	16	f	house maid	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	do	yes	self	\$10	do	Her brother, Pietro Fiandra, 46 Bonomola, 246 Elizabeth St., do	no	no	no	good	no
141	28	Schiro Maria	28	f	m	house wife	no	Italian	Italy South	do	do	yes	her husband	\$30	do	His husband, Schiro Giuseppe, 267 Elizabeth Street, do	no	no	no	good	no
142	29	Rigoglioso Giuseppe	27	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	do	New York	do	yes	self	\$30	do	His brother in law, Pietro Fiandra, 46 Bonomola, 246 Elizabeth St., New York.	no	no	no	good	no
143	30	Francesca Boncetta	18	f	m	her wife	yes	Italian	Italy South	do	do	yes	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Shuster Master of the SS Perugia from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarriso Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Salerno* *10 May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other notification, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
74	61 <i>Notte Giuseppe</i>	24	m		day laborer				<i>Salerno</i>												
76	2 <i>Lele Enrico</i>	28	m		day laborer				<i>do</i>												
77	3 <i>Broce Filippo</i>	24	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$10	no		<i>His Cousin Paolo Giuseppe % B. Ferrara 410 13 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	4 <i>Troja Arcangelo</i>	25	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>Montelepre</i>	<i>do</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His Cousin Erasmo Antonino % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	5 <i>Troja Erasmo</i>	18	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>do</i>	self	\$10	no		<i>His Uncle Giuseppe % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	6 <i>Gambino Antonino</i>	40	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>Montelepre</i>	<i>do</i>	self	\$20	no		<i>His Cousin Erasmo Antonino % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	7 <i>Enca Casuale</i>				day laborer				<i>Salerno</i>												
83	8 <i>Pazza Sisto</i>	27	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Calisto Francesco % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	9 <i>Messina Sisto</i>	24	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	10 <i>Brucoleri Carmelo</i>	31	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$30	no		<i>His Cousin Alaimo Stefano % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	11 <i>Lamanti Salvatore</i>	16	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	his brother	\$12	no		<i>His brother Vincenzo Lamanti % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	12 <i>Bonelli Giuseppe</i>	18	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	self	\$20	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	13 <i>Adriano Giuseppe</i>	20	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Monte S. Spiridione</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Detroit Mich.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	14 <i>Campo Antonino</i>	23	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	15 <i>Basari Paolo</i>	28	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	16 <i>Angelo Francesco</i>	20	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Detroit Mich.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	17 <i>Loma Giuseppe</i>	16	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	18 <i>Campo Francesco</i>	18	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Detroit Mich.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	19 <i>Cedeno Matteo</i>	34	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$30	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	20 <i>Jenna Antonia</i>	32	f		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Marrara</i>	<i>New York</i>	his brother	\$10	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	21 <i>Andolfo Andrea</i>	23	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	22 <i>Salvini Vito</i>	44	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>Marrara</i>	<i>do</i>	self	\$50	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	23 <i>Di Girolamo Francesco</i>	34	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. do</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	24 <i>Regina Antonio</i>	31	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Boston Mass.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	25 <i>Reuda Lucreziano</i>	33	m		day laborer	no	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	yes	self	\$12	no	<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Boston Mass.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	26 <i>Basubolo Giuseppe</i>	32	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	27 <i>Falcone Antonino</i>	32	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn NY</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Brooklyn NY</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	28 <i>Crini Maria Angela</i>	29	f		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>Manassas Pa.</i>	self	\$20	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. Manassas Pa.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	30 <i>Amato Vito</i>	19	m		day laborer	yes	Italian	South	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	\$12	no		<i>His brother in law Sisto Luigi % B. Ferrara 410-13 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Genoa & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarriso Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Terrigra* \* sailing from *London*, *10 May*, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *26 May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to move at any other, sufficient, or approved, address or to be placed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether mangled, maimed, or crippled, or lame, or blind, or deaf, or dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.
38	Murgia Salvatore	39	m		day-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	Easton Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother, Pietro Murgia, 30 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. 203, Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Lombardo Brigida	12	child		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	no	father	\$50	no	Her father, Lombardo Gaspare, 14 21 <sup>st</sup> Stanton St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Vultraggio Domenico	16	m		millers	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	his father	\$10	no	His father, Vultraggio Giorgio, 240 Broadway St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Vultraggio Bartolomeo	21	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	do	\$20	no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Spraino Giovanni	19	f		housemaid	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	\$50	no	Her brother, Francesco Spraino, 19 21 <sup>st</sup> Stanton St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Vultraggio Maria	27	f		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband, Battista Giuseppe, 2-4 3 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Talia Giuseppe	11	child		no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yes	his father	\$30	no	His father, Talia Andrea, 116 11 <sup>th</sup> St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Litta Giuseppe	31	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother, Litta Andrea, 116 11 <sup>th</sup> St., do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	do Nane Francesco	24	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$20	no	His brother, Litta Andrea, 116 11 <sup>th</sup> St., do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Foderi Gambalasta	16	m		do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	his brother	\$5	no	His brother, Giuseppe Foderi, 2-4 3 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Bonanta Gaspare	18	m		sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	self	\$30	no	His brother, Giacomo Bonanta, 2-4 3 <sup>rd</sup> St., do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Lappato Francesco	47	m		farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$50	no	His brother, Lappato Sebastiano, 173 Boerum St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Ciammone Antonino	21	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	self	\$10	no	His brother, Ciammone Mastrano, 19 21 <sup>st</sup> Stanton St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Lampalona Leonardo	23	m		do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His wife, Lampalona Rita, 2-4 3 <sup>rd</sup> St., do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Italia Carlo	43	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	\$20	1903/1904	His wife, Italia Giuseppe, 242 North St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Arena Mariano	24	m		do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$13	no	His brother, Arena Onofrio, 85 Withers St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Salvo Luigi	31	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelgiovanni	do	no	self	\$24	no	His brother in law, Albano Angelo, 295 27 <sup>th</sup> St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Calamone Francesco	24	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$24	no	His brother in law, Giovanni Cacca, 211 First Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Calamone Teresa	36	f		his sister	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother in law, Giovanni Cacca, 211 First Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Imario Giovanni	27	m		agriculture	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	New York	no	self	\$12	no	His brother, Imario Giovanni, 242 North St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Alexandra Antonino	36	m		stone-mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother, Alexandra Onofrio, 85 Withers St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Marino Ignazio	15	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	do	no	self	\$12	no	His brother, Marino Ignazio, 242 North St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Lo Duoglio Concetta	23	f		housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Greator Ill.	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband, Arturo Riccaresi, 216 Monroe St., Greator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Sciccarese Francesco	4	m		do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father		no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Marotta Andrea	29	m		carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelluccio	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$15	no	His brother, Marotta Vincenzo, Johnson Ave. 220, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Marotta Giovanna	35	f		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	her husband	\$20	no	Her husband, Tammone Giovanni, do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Tammone Natale	40	m		his son	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	father	10	no	do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Marotta Angela	19	f		dress-maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$15	no	Her brother, Marotta Vincenzo, do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Drago Giuseppe	34	m		day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Capau	New York	no	self	\$15	no	His brother, Drago Antonino, 410 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Urbia Pietro	24	m		do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	no	self	\$15	no	His wife, Riccaresi Francesco, 796 41-49 Avenue 8, do.	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Johnston* Master of the *SS Perugia* from *Naples, Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Ferdinando Savino* Surgeon of the *SS Perugia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Palmarian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia*sailing from *Salerno* 10 May1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 1906

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise detained for immoral or immoral conduct? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or other condition, which may prevent or hinder him from working in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bontempo Maria Rosa	54	f	m	dress-maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Alcalá, Spain	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	\$20	no	Her son Vincenzo 140 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Branchina Santi	30	m	m	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$25	no	His brother in law Bartolo 73 Woodland Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Gianguzzo Nicol	40	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$25	no	His brother Gianguzzo Barinich 73 Woodland do	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Mellino Maria Giuseppa	21	f	s	dress-maker	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$10	no	Her brother Mellino Vincenzo 140 Street do	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Lusateri Damiano	23	m	s	day-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Alba	Sueblo Colorado	yes	self	\$22	no	His brother Lusateri Antonino 183 Marmon St Sueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Boragine Filippo	19	m	s	sulfur-miner	no	Italian	Italian South	Agrigento	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$16	no	His brother Boragine Filippo 99 Chace St. Newark New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Crocato Giovanni	32	m	m	miner	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His cousin Boragine Filippo 99 Chace St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Speciale Giuseppe	46	m	s	stone-mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Felice Salvatore 115 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Bologna Andria	27	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	do	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Barone Giuseppe	34	m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vita	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His cousin Bruno Salvatore 234 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Sitta Giuseppe	26	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$12	no	His cousin Serenone Francesco 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Messina Giuseppe with	18	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$24	no	His brother Messina Giovanni Park Ave 65 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Messina Salvatore	74	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Salamone Giuseppe	49	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Corsetto	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	His son Salvatore Salamone 1149 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Cilella Salvatore	17	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Cilella Gaetano 1149 1st Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Trappa Rosa	23	f	s	housemaid	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	Her brother Trappa Gaetano 338 East 63rd St do	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Solze Salvatore	17	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Andrea Solze 338 East 63rd St do	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Mendola Albano	42	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother Salvatore Capone do St 95 do	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Capone Alessandro	36	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anella Stefano	24	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Martorana Francesco	58	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	His son Giuseppe 216 Christie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Carlino Santa	61	f	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Martorana Anna	39	f	m	his daughter	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Messina Leonarda	22	f	m	dress-maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vita	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	Her husband Braccino Giuseppe 765 Park Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Di Marco Filippo	17	m	s	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Di Marco 737 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Alieni Ferdinando	23	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law Salvatore 737 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Sciarrino Antonina	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Caccamo	Carnegie Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Her husband Sciarrino 301 Market Street Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Colantoni Placido	39	m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Castel di Stabia	Edison Pa.	yes	self	\$30	no	His brother in law Luta Placido 208 So 3rd St Edison Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Alcina Giuseppe	40	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$50	no	His brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Putri Antonino Giuseppe	22	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	yes	self	\$12	no	His brother in law do	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Christopher Mason, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and eye examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bahamanian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Sardinian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. *Peregrina*sailing from *Palermo*

10 May, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or for other cause, or for other reason, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
30	Bergola Giuseppe	24	m	no	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	friend Giuseppe and family, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Ardizzone Sergio	35	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	relative, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Tudonari Luigi	43	m	no	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Quirico Giuseppe	35	m	no	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Maschitto Salvatore	43	m	no	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Monaco Giuseppe	23	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Bonifacio Aristotile	22	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Monaco Salvatore	25	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Emilio Giuseppe	26	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Antonio Giuseppe	27	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Antonio Giuseppe	28	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Antonio Giuseppe	29	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Gilberto Maria	24	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Antonio Giuseppe	25	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Antonio Giuseppe	26	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Antonio Giuseppe	27	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Antonio Giuseppe	28	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Antonio Giuseppe	29	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Antonio Giuseppe	30	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Antonio Giuseppe	31	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Antonio Giuseppe	32	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Antonio Giuseppe	33	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Antonio Giuseppe	34	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Antonio Giuseppe	35	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Antonio Giuseppe	36	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Antonio Giuseppe	37	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Antonio Giuseppe	38	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Antonio Giuseppe	39	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Antonio Giuseppe	40	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Antonio Giuseppe	41	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Antonio Giuseppe	42	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Antonio Giuseppe	43	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Antonio Giuseppe	44	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Antonio Giuseppe	45	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Antonio Giuseppe	46	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Antonio Giuseppe	47	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Antonio Giuseppe	48	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Antonio Giuseppe	49	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Antonio Giuseppe	50	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Antonio Giuseppe	51	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Antonio Giuseppe	52	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Antonio Giuseppe	53	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Antonio Giuseppe	54	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Antonio Giuseppe	55	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Antonio Giuseppe	56	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Antonio Giuseppe	57	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Antonio Giuseppe	58	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Antonio Giuseppe	59	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Antonio Giuseppe	60	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Antonio Giuseppe	61	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Antonio Giuseppe	62	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Antonio Giuseppe	63	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Antonio Giuseppe	64	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Antonio Giuseppe	65	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Antonio Giuseppe	66	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Antonio Giuseppe	67	m	no	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Saluzzo	New York	yes	self	\$ 1.50	no	brother, 34 North Street	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston of the SS Perugia from Naples, Calcutta do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of June

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of June

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. Perugia

sailing from Naples

9 May 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

27 May 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$2. and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when attached	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be crazy, if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause
1	Pisino Carmelo	34	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Baltimore	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ramaci Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.30	no	Brother Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bucitieri Salvatore	18	m.	s.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Bucitieri, Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Grande Salvatore	18	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother De Grande, Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Caronella Giuseppe	41	m.	m.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.30	no	Brother Caronella, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ramaci Gaetano	53	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.13	no	Brother Ramaci, Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giazza Antonino	41	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.13	no	Brother Giazza, Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giazza Domenico	44	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.50	no	Brother Giazza, Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giazza Giuseppe	55	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Brooklyn	no	self	8.14	no	Brother Giazza, Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cringali Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.50	no	Brother Cringali, Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salomone Gaetano	30	m.	m.	carver	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Baltimore	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Salomone, Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caruso Carmelo	32	m.	m.	carver	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Baltimore	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Caruso, Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petracca Vincenzo	18	m.	s.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother Petracca, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gianino Salvatore	17	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Gianino, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cusani Maria	44	w.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.20	no	Brother Cusani, Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sacca Gaetano	8	m.	s.	child	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.20	no	Brother Sacca, Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sacca Rosa	4	w.	s.	child	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.20	no	Brother Sacca, Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Grasso Barbara	37	w.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Philadelphia	yes	self	8.10	no	Brother Grasso, Barbara	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grasso Francesco	17	m.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Philadelphia	yes	self	8.10	no	Brother Grasso, Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Grasso Biagio	20	m.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.10	no	Brother Grasso, Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salomone Filippo	18	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.10	no	Brother Salomone, Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luca Salvatore	17	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.30	no	Brother Luca, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luca Vincenzo	17	m.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.30	no	Brother Luca, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luca Santa	23	w.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.30	no	Brother Luca, Santa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Romeo Sebastiano	37	m.	m.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.10	no	Brother Romeo, Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caronella Domenico	15	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.18	no	Brother Caronella, Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caronella Salvatore	15	m.	s.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.18	no	Brother Caronella, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gianino Vincenzo	37	m.	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Gianino, Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gianino Salvatore	26	m.	m.	mariner	yes	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother Gianino, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Grande Giuseppe	15	m.	s.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian, Augusta	Boston Mass.	yes	self	8.13	no	Brother De Grande, Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Gracie, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Oerisga

sailing from Naples

9 May

1906 Arriving at Port of New York

27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any communication or expression of opinion or advice, in favor of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
832	Mariano Coco	24	M	Married	Householder	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Chicago, Illinois 218 N. Dear Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Villari Francesca	24	M	Married	Householder	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Villari Santa	15	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Villari Salvatore	12	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Villari Ciro	8	M	Single		no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
833	Casini Giuseppe	33	M	Married	Householder	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
834	Patricio O. Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
835	De Pasquale Giuseppe	32	M	Married	Householder	no	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
415	Mario M. M.	30	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
414	Placido M. M.	19	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
421	Guillermo M. M.	20	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
420	Guillermo M. M.	17	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
423	Guillermo M. M.	36	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
424	Guillermo M. M.	34	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
425	Guillermo M. M.	8	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
358	Guillermo M. M.	28	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
359	Guillermo M. M.	35	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
360	Guillermo M. M.	38	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
361	Guillermo M. M.	50	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	Guillermo M. M.	17	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	Guillermo M. M.	26	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	Guillermo M. M.	16	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	Guillermo M. M.	23	M	Married	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	Guillermo M. M.	18	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	Guillermo M. M.	17	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	Guillermo M. M.	16	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	Guillermo M. M.	15	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	Guillermo M. M.	14	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	Guillermo M. M.	13	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	Guillermo M. M.	12	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
373	Guillermo M. M.	11	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	Guillermo M. M.	10	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	Guillermo M. M.	9	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
376	Guillermo M. M.	8	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	Guillermo M. M.	7	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	Guillermo M. M.	6	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	Guillermo M. M.	5	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	Guillermo M. M.	4	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	Guillermo M. M.	3	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	Guillermo M. M.	2	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	Guillermo M. M.	1	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
389	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
390	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
391	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
392	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
393	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
394	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
395	Guillermo M. M.	0	M	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Ind. Italian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	Brother in law 3 Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
396	Guillermo M. M.	0	M																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Josephine Mast of the SS Perugia, from Raplo-Salerno do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrus, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spaniards-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Congress* sailing from *Naples* *9 May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *27 May*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever written or telegraphed for care and support of the individual, or to be sent to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
806	Abbate Carlo	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Parcellona	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	father in law, Giuseppe, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
807	Barro Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
808	Barro Giovanni	18	v	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
809	Barro Giovanni	18	v	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
810	Barro Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
811	Barro Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
812	Barro Giovanni	32	v	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
813	Barro Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
814	Barro Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
815	Barro Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
816	Barro Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
817	Barro Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
818	Barro Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
819	Barro Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
820	Barro Giovanni	53	v	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	42	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
821	Barro Giovanni	14	v	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
822	Barro Giovanni	12	v	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
823	Barro Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
824	Barro Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
825	Barro Giovanni	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
826	Barro Giovanni	42	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	80	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
827	Barro Giovanni	10	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
828	Barro Giovanni	10	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
829	Barro Giovanni	42	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
830	Barro Giovanni	26	v	m	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
831	Barro Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Metropolis	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law, Pietro, 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the St Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Jervis Surgeon of the St Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carrigoi* sailing from *Rapallo* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, sedition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
777	Caristo Mariano	37	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Carmelo Salvatore St. Lawrence St. 136 Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
778	Caristo Pietro	28	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	no	
779	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	no	
780	Caristo Salvatore	20	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
781	Caristo Filippo	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	no	
782	Caristo Pietro	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
783	Caristo Antonio	25	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Francesco Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no	
784	Caristo Filippo	32	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	no	
785	Caristo Angela Maria	24	f	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
786	Caristo Sebastiano	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
787	Caristo Antonio	20	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
788	Caristo Antonio	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
789	Caristo Antonio	20	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
790	Caristo Sebastiano	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
791	Caristo Pietro	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
792	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
793	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
794	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
795	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
796	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
797	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
798	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
799	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
800	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
801	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
802	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
803	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
804	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
805	Caristo Antonio	24	m	1	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Manhattan, Canada	yes	self	12	no	Father Antonio Caristo St. 844 Chumley St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia, from Capri, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Parrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon of said vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Georgia* sailing from *Rosario* 7 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 20 May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitude, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
750	Crinich, Maria	18	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	a Corale Carlo no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
751	Salvatore, Santo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	a Corale Carlo no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
752	Gregorio, Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
753	Samuele, Antonino	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
754	Criviera, Cicko	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
755	Costa, Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
756	Sotile, Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
757	Sotile, Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
758	Molino, Anna	29	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Sotile, Giuseppe	3	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Sotile, Antonia	8	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
759	Del Capolo, Antonino	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
760	Amador, Luciano	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
761	Amador, Giovanni	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
762	Amador, Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
763	Amador, Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
764	Milicia, Nicola	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
765	Amador, Domenico	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
766	Milicia, Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
767	Amador, Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
768	Vita, Petronilla	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Fanni, Francesco	1	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
769	Amador, Angelo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
770	Bedeschi, Francesco	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
771	Amador, Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
772	Santangelo, Carmelo	44	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
773	Savoca, Nicandro	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
774	Conti, Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
775	Cicko, Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
776	Amador, Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	no	no	father's name, no. 101 of the East 10th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coleman Master of the SS Perugia from Raples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer,

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Sarnio Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Ceringia

sailing from

Naples

9, 11

Aug

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 May, 1906

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or other offense, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or whether labor to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
723	Di Salvo Gastano	18	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Altamura	Atlantic City	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Francesco Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
724	Matera Vincenzo	37	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Altamura	Atlantic City	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
725	Martari Francesco	21	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Altamura	Atlantic City	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
726	La Rocca Antonino	25	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
727	Blusi Maria	10	f	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
728	Trimboli Francesco	35	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
729	Calabro Sebastiano	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
730	Costa Giuseppe	28	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
731	Martari Sebastiano	33	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
732	Trimboli Cosimo	28	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
733	Trimboli Lucio	23	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
734	Calabro Sebastiano	30	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
735	Martari Margherita	19	f	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
736	Carone Giovanni	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
737	Carone Cosimo	28	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
738	Carone Concetta	31	f	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
739	Carone Sebastiano	37	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
740	Lupino Cosimo	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
741	Trilli Gerardo	33	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
742	Tricomi Nickangelo	17	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
743	Sattile Vincenzo	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
744	Tricomi Francesco	50	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
745	Tricomi Francesco	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
746	Martari Vincenzo	21	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
747	Costa Salvatore	28	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
748	Maschella Prospero	10	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
749	Curcio Giuseppe	32	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
750	Tricomi Antonio	18	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
751	Tricomi Salvatore	24	m	1	laborer	no	Italian	Sud. Italian	Barcellona	New York	yes	self	12	no	Casim. Antonio Porto Carlo Porto Nord Atlantic City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Schuster Master of the St. Perugia from Raples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schuster  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Raples, Palermo

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the St. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Raples, Palermo

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Age to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
690	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
691	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
692	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
693	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
694	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
695	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
696	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
697	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
698	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
699	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
700	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
701	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
702	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
703	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
704	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
705	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
706	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
707	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
708	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
709	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
710	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
711	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
712	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
713	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
714	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
715	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
716	Caracciolo Vito	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gallipoli	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Schubert Master of the SS Perugia from Kaples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schubert  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

I, Ferdinando Ferris Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Ferris  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of June, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, or other person, as the case may be.

11-112

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
American,  
Argentinian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Bosnian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
655	Valma Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			14	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
656	Valma Bruno	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
657	Valma Giuseppe	9	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			12	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
658	Valma Andrea	16	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
659	Valma Bruno	20	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
660	Valma Sebastiano	23	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
661	Valma Pasquale	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
662	Valma Carmelo	23	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
663	Valma Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
664	Valma Carmelo	30	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
665	Valma Caterina	16	f	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
666	Valma Antonio	25	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
667	Valma Giuseppe	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
668	Valma Domenico	42	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
669	Valma Giuseppe	16	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
670	Valma Antonio	24	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
671	Valma Bruno	20	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
672	Valma Pasquale	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
673	Valma Carmelo	16	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
674	Valma Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
675	Valma Carmelo	30	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
676	Valma Caterina	16	f	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
677	Valma Antonio	25	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
678	Valma Giuseppe	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
679	Valma Domenico	42	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
680	Valma Giuseppe	16	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
681	Valma Antonio	24	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
682	Valma Bruno	20	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			20	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
683	Valma Pasquale	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
684	Valma Carmelo	16	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
685	Valma Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
686	Valma Carmelo	30	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
687	Valma Caterina	16	f	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
688	Valma Antonio	25	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			13	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no
689	Valma Giuseppe	19	m	single	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Netto, Italy	New York			10	no	brother, Valma, New York	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Grant, of the St. Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the St. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 24

28

21 22

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnstone Master of the St. Perugia from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnstone Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at May

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Saruco Surgeon of the St. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Saruco  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at May

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hesperian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islanders.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27  
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
599	<i>Scandino Francesco</i>	29	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		self	12		Brother <i>Scandino</i>			good	no
598	<i>Errante Francesco</i>	39	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			14		Brother <i>Errante</i>			good	no
597	<i>Di Pietro Antonio</i>	38	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			13		Cousin <i>Di Pietro</i>			good	no
596	<i>Castellani Giuseppe</i>	40	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20		Brother <i>Castellani</i>			good	no
595	<i>Castello Fortunato</i>	29	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			19		Cousin <i>Castello</i>			good	no
594	<i>Angione Giuseppe</i>	38	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			14		Brother <i>Angione</i>			good	no
593	<i>Marrari Giuseppe</i>	18	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Brother <i>Marrari</i>			good	no
592	<i>Gerrara Prospero</i>	30	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Brother <i>Gerrara</i>			good	no
591	<i>Quata</i>	41	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Uncle <i>Quata</i>			good	no
590	<i>Valutari</i>	40	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			30		Brother <i>Valutari</i>			good	no
589	<i>Forster Giuseppe</i>	44	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			14		Cousin <i>Forster</i>			good	no
588	<i>Florica Carmela</i>	30	F				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Brother <i>Florica</i>			good	no
587	<i>Limelli Vincenzo</i>	18	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			18		Brother <i>Limelli</i>			good	no
586	<i>Russo Stefano</i>	19	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			15		Cousin <i>Russo</i>			good	no
585	<i>Candido Annunzio</i>	44	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			11		Cousin <i>Candido</i>			good	no
584	<i>Antonino</i>	32	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			11		Cousin <i>Antonino</i>			good	no
583	<i>Zotti Michele</i>	18	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Brother <i>Zotti</i>			good	no
582	<i>Catalani Antonio</i>	20	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			18		Brother <i>Catalani</i>			good	no
581	<i>Giorgi Andrea</i>	26	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			14		Cousin <i>Giorgi</i>			good	no
580	<i>Delati Francesco</i>	34	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12		Brother <i>Delati</i>			good	no
579	<i>Strangio Domenico</i>	40	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20		Cousin <i>Strangio</i>			good	no
578	<i>Chalano Francesco</i>	16	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12		Uncle <i>Chalano</i>			good	no
577	<i>Tacchino Giovanni</i>	37	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12		Brother <i>Tacchino</i>			good	no
576	<i>Morona Domenico</i>	21	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Cousin <i>Morona</i>			good	no
575	<i>Lenzi Domenico</i>	34	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20		Cousin <i>Lenzi</i>			good	no
574	<i>Calano Pasquale</i>	36	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20		Cousin <i>Calano</i>			good	no
573	<i>Masino Antonio</i>	36	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			20		Brother <i>Masino</i>			good	no
572	<i>Lombardo Rocco</i>	16	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Uncle <i>Lombardo</i>			good	no
571	<i>Lamattina Rocco</i>	31	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			12		Brother <i>Lamattina</i>			good	no
570	<i>Musolino Domenico</i>	32	M				Italian	South	<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		Brother <i>Musolino</i>			good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Schuster Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danianian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusynak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prugia* sailing from *Naples* 9. May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27. May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
513	Vita Giovanni	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
514	Gratillo Vetturino	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
515	Boat Giovanni	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
516	Corrado Autunno	23	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
517	Veneranda Casimiro	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
518	Capitano Cristoforo	25	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
519	Capitano Cristoforo	26	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
520	Brando Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
521	Marcello Giovanni	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
522	Benedetto Nicolao	23	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
523	Benedetto Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
524	Giovanni Benedetto	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
525	St. Bernardino Giovanni	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
526	St. Bernardino Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
527	Vitali Otto	25	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
528	Carlo Otto	26	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
529	Angelo Antonio	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
530	Alfonso Corrado	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
531	Alfonso Corrado	15	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
532	Conte Giovanni	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
533	Alfonso	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
534	St. Vito Vincenzo	22	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
535	Carlo Giovanni	21	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
536	Carlo Giovanni	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
537	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
538	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
539	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
540	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
541	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
542	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
543	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
544	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
545	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
546	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
547	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
548	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
549	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
550	Carlo Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Johnston Master* of the *SS Pungia* from *Naples, Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

*Indrinaldo Savino* Surgeon of the *SS Pungia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

11-1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Swedish)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Serrino Surgeon of the to Perugia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Stearn to before me this

đáng ợt

190.

Sworn to before me this

 $\partial u/\partial \eta$ 

490

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-111

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Ethnic):  
Armenian  
Belorussian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Caucasian  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Finnish L.  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Icelandic  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusynian)  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)  
Serb  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



S. S. *Pemba* sailing from *Naples* 9 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Mast of the SS Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Parino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
480	Giuseppe Crispi	27	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
481	Emilio Crispi	18	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
482	Giuseppe Crispi	19	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
483	Giuseppe Crispi	20	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
484	Giuseppe Crispi	21	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
485	Giuseppe Crispi	22	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
486	Giuseppe Crispi	23	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
487	Giuseppe Crispi	24	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
488	Giuseppe Crispi	25	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
489	Giuseppe Crispi	26	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
490	Giuseppe Crispi	27	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
491	Giuseppe Crispi	28	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
492	Giuseppe Crispi	29	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
493	Giuseppe Crispi	30	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
494	Giuseppe Crispi	31	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
495	Giuseppe Crispi	32	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
496	Giuseppe Crispi	33	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
497	Giuseppe Crispi	34	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
498	Giuseppe Crispi	35	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
499	Giuseppe Crispi	36	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
500	Giuseppe Crispi	37	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
501	Giuseppe Crispi	38	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
502	Giuseppe Crispi	39	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
503	Giuseppe Crispi	40	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
504	Giuseppe Crispi	41	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
505	Giuseppe Crispi	42	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
506	Giuseppe Crispi	43	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
507	Giuseppe Crispi	44	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
508	Giuseppe Crispi	45	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
509	Giuseppe Crispi	46	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
510	Giuseppe Crispi	47	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
511	Giuseppe Crispi	48	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
512	Giuseppe Crispi	49	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
513	Giuseppe Crispi	50	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
514	Giuseppe Crispi	51	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
515	Giuseppe Crispi	52	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
516	Giuseppe Crispi	53	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
517	Giuseppe Crispi	54	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
518	Giuseppe Crispi	55	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
519	Giuseppe Crispi	56	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
520	Giuseppe Crispi	57	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
521	Giuseppe Crispi	58	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
522	Giuseppe Crispi	59	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
523	Giuseppe Crispi	60	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
524	Giuseppe Crispi	61	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
525	Giuseppe Crispi	62	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
526	Giuseppe Crispi	63	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
527	Giuseppe Crispi	64	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
528	Giuseppe Crispi	65	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
529	Giuseppe Crispi	66	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
530	Giuseppe Crispi	67	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
531	Giuseppe Crispi	68	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
532	Giuseppe Crispi	69	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
533	Giuseppe Crispi	70	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
534	Giuseppe Crispi	71	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
535	Giuseppe Crispi	72	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
536	Giuseppe Crispi	73	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
537	Giuseppe Crispi	74	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
538	Giuseppe Crispi	75	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
539	Giuseppe Crispi	76	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10	no	Modugno, Italy	no	no	good	no
540	Giuseppe Crispi	77	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Modugno, Italy	Modugno, Italy	yes	self	10						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Shuster Master of the SS Perugia from                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

at                     

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Parri's Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

at                     

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Corsican)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* *May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
472	Peluchini Maria	20	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Cisterna Marittima	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
473	Barbieri Maria	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
474	Graci Lucia	22	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
475	Antonini Emilia	22	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
476	Robbiano Angela	22	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
477	Di Sabatino Felicia	22	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
478	Cursio Antonio	22	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
479	Castangola Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
480	Scudipolca Lactazio	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
481	Parisi Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
482	Melograno Constantino	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
483	Di Michelangelo	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
484	Di Maria Luigi	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
485	Curiano Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
486	Giugno Salvatore	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
487	Palumbo Francesco	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
488	Leuto Giovanni	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
489	Migliano Lorenzo	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
490	Di Maria Milone	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
491	Di Francesco	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
492	Di Antonio	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
493	Di Giovanni	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
494	Di Ambrosio	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
495	Di Pepe	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
496	Di Carmelo	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
497	Di Carmine	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
498	Di Maria Luigi	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
499	Di Nicola	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
500	Di Raffaele	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no
501	Di Maria	18	M	Single	Domestic		Italian	Italian South	Marcella	Brother					Brother	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the St Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savio, Surgeon of the St Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savio

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Algerian (Arabs).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Albanian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyns).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Enrica* sailing from *Naples* 9. May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Yrs. Mus.	Married	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
465	Martino, Vincenzo	38	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
466	Bontafio, Angelo	30	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
468	Berardino, Michele	36	m	un	m	labore	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
469	Caroleo, Vitoantonio	23	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
470	Gradini, Domenico	23	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
471	Gradini, Emanuele	23	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
473	Gradini, Angela	20	f	un	f	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
479	Gradini, Benvenuto	38	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
480	Gradini, Abelo	21	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
481	Gradini, Stella	24	f	un	f	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
486	Gradini, Maria	24	f	un	f	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
493	Gradini, Felice	25	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
494	Gradini, Carmine	19	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
493	Gradini, Valato	20	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
495	Gradini, Antonio	25	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
491	Gradini, Modesto	33	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
490	Gradini, Zebor	45	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
489	Gradini, Giovanni	51	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Gradini, Fiorino	15	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
488	Gradini, Carmine	30	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
487	Gradini, Gaudio	40	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
486	Gradini, Nicola	40	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
485	Gradini, Antonio	41	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
484	Gradini, Valato	17	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
483	Gradini, Giovanni	49	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
482	Gradini, Giovanni	14	f	un	f	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
483	Gradini, Giuseppe	18	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
480	Gradini, Giuseppe	15	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
479	Gradini, Nicola	34	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
477	Gradini, Pietro	24	m	un	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Houston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel putting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Induinaldo Parrio Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

\*State whether Surgeon "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

\*Caucasian (White)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Rapallo* 9 May 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* 24 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person whose admission is prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
438	Corrente Giuseppe 38	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother Andrea Corrente 225 E 33 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
439	Guerrero Paolo 38	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
440	Cassale Antonio 38	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
441	Volpe Marco 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
442	Covine Pasquale 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Father 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
443	Di Carlo Mariamalia 31	f	f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
444	Rizzi Federico 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
445	Urbanini Alfio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
446	Randinella Vergio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
447	Casellariello Rito 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
448	Angiolillo Giovanni 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
449	Di Vito Antonio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
450	Lamanna Giuseppe 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
451	Lambiasi Pasquale 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
452	Casale Rito 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
453	Spinelli Michele 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
454	Fontano Domenico 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
455	Definatore Pasquale 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
456	Lambiasi Giovanni 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
457	Lozano Francesco 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
458	Elmi Giovanni 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
459	Caravelli Pasquale 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Husband 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
460	Balzani Antonio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
461	Notarnicola Vito 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
462	Solmonese Giuseppe 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
463	Martini Emidio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
464	Scaramucci Antonio 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Uncle 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
465	Carodetti Marco 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
466	Cataldi Valentin 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
467	Catena Giuseppe 31	m	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calabria	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin 100 E 100 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the St Perugia from Raples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Sarrus, Surgeon of the St Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Japanese  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pemigee* sailing from *Naples* *May* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *May* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, Country and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom I was passed?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
491	Mazzella Valatore 29	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
492	or Antoni 29	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
493	Di Meglia Vincenzo 30	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
494	Di Carmine 28	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
495	Mazzella Caterina 24	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
496	Picchi Pasquale 19	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
497	Barone Amantele 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
498	Di Chavone 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
499	Montanariello Stefano 17	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
500	Pampetti Carmine 19	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
501	Milano Donatantonio 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
502	Brandani Antonia 16	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
503	Gratide Cesare 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
504	Costantelli Gaudio 23	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
505	Battistone Angela 23	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
506	Libonchi Lucio 20	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
507	Valentini Martina 18	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
508	Mini Enrico 17	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	Romeo Giacinto 16	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
510	Palacchia Filippo 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
511	Piccioni Eugenio 23	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
512	Grassi Ginesio 23	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
513	Di Luca Antonino 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
514	Barbaccia Ernesto 28	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
515	Salerno Giovanni 20	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
516	Bandetta Nazario 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
517	Bonta Giovanni 12	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
518	Milillo Vito 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
519	Langisco Francesco 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
520	Criscario Stefano 14	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Cousin Antonio Valore 449 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Brasler of the SS Perugia from Naples & Reggio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarnio Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Genoa* 9<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
385	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
386	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
387	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
388	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
389	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
390	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
391	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
392	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
393	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
394	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
395	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
396	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
397	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
398	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
399	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
400	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
401	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
402	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
403	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
404	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
405	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
406	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
407	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
408	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
409	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
410	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
411	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
412	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
413	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
414	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
415	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
416	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
417	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
418	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
419	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
420	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
421	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
422	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
423	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
424	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
425	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
426	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
427	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
428	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
429	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no
430	<i>Amador Antonio</i>	23	m	unm.	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>1/2 route Genoa</i>	<i>1/2 route New York</i>	no	no	no	no	<i>Brother in law, Antonio Amador</i>	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

name

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

106

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence	Final Destination.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Citizen or subject.		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											
355	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	20	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
352	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	14	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
351	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	10	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
349	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	11	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
348	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	33	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
347	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	15	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
346	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	18	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
345	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	29	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
344	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	27	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
343	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	38	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
342	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	27	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
341	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	27	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
340	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	30	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
339	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	13	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
338	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	38	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
337	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	27	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
336	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	24	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
335	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	16	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
334	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	39	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
333	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	31	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
332	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
331	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
330	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
329	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
328	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
327	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
326	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
325	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
324	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
323	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
322	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
321	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
320	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
319	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
318	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
317	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
316	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
315	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
314	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
313	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
312	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
311	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
310	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
309	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
308	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
307	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
306	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
305	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
304	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
303	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
302	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
301	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	
300	Carlo Maria Pappalardo	23	m	un	farmer	no	Italian	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	Brother Antonio Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Schuster Krast of the U. S. Perugia from Kaples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or is a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U. S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



15

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peugot*

sailing from *Haps* 9 May 1906

arriving at Port of *New York* 12 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
229	Georgia Pucos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Finco	Chicago	no	Self	18	no	Cousin	Michael Kachelian	no	no	no	good	no
230	Constantino Murgelis	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	18	no	Friend	Michael Kachelian	no	no	no	good	no
231	Frassicle P. Holif	19	M	Single	laborer	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	Self	38	no	Friend	Liberi Demetria	no	no	no	good	no
232	Pebrot Papiaris	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	38	no	Friend	Demetria Liber	no	no	no	good	no
233	Nicola Larpasins	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	Albania	Albania	no	Self	10	no	Uncle	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
234	Papione Pietro	44	M	Married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian-South	Panama	Albania	no	Husband	14	no	Husband	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
235	Petrifeto Lucia	44	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	14	no	Husband	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
236	Puonansqua Rosa	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Father	"	no	Father	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
237	Galbiato Giuseppe	8	M	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Self	"	no	Self	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
238	William Spantonio	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Valta	Albania	no	Self	12	no	Uncle	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
239	Carlo Maria Madal	34	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Panama	Albania	no	Husband	14	no	Husband	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
240	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Father	"	no	Father	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
241	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
242	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
243	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
244	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
245	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
246	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
247	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
248	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
249	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
250	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
251	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
252	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
253	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
254	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
255	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
256	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
257	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
258	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
259	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
260	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
261	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
262	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
263	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
264	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
265	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
266	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
267	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
268	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
269	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
270	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
271	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
272	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
273	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
274	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
275	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
276	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
277	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
278	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
279	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no
280	Puonansqua Maria	9	F	Single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	Demetria Larpasins	no	no	no	good	no

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the St Perugia, from Palermo, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Perrone, Surgeon of the St Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Corsicans).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 22 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
200	<i>Marino Vito</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Father	Italy	No	No	Good	No
201	<i>Elias Vassili</i>	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
202	<i>Andreas Christou</i>	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
203	<i>Natani Marabara</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
204	<i>Giorgio Anastasio</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
205	<i>Salvatore Podaris</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
206	<i>Leocat Evangel</i>	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
207	<i>Constantin Carabara</i>	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
208	<i>Vito Carabara</i>	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
209	<i>Salvatore Anastasio</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
210	<i>Elias Vito</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
211	<i>Peolo Anastasio</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle	Italy	No	No	Good	No
212	<i>Vassili Vito</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
213	<i>Giorgio Corti</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
214	<i>Giorgio Metas</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
215	<i>Giorgio Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle	Italy	No	No	Good	No
216	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
217	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
218	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
219	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
220	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
221	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
222	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
223	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
224	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
225	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend	Italy	No	No	Good	No
226	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin	Italy	No	No	Good	No
227	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle	Italy	No	No	Good	No
228	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
229	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No
230	<i>Carabara Carabara</i>	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Italy	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Schuster Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Terduardo Parus Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Terduardo Parus

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hebrew
- Horwegian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Palano Francesco</i>	21	m	single	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
2	<i>Di Meglio Antonio</i>	21	m	single	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
3	<i>Mazzella Rosalina</i>	28	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
4	<i>Bellofante Concetta</i>	28	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
5	<i>Martone Carmelo</i>	21	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
6	<i>De Rosa Salvatore</i>	26	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
7	<i>Del Vito Giovanni</i>	26	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
8	<i>Di Stefano Vincenzo</i>	26	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
9	<i>Di Stefano Benedetto</i>	26	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
10	<i>Di Stefano Anna</i>	26	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
11	<i>Avallone Pietro</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
12	<i>Luigiani Carlo</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
13	<i>Di Stefano Carlo</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
14	<i>Amelia Anella</i>	18	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
15	<i>Mazzella Carmelo</i>	21	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
16	<i>Correntino Salvatore</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
17	<i>Palano Giovanni</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
18	<i>Palano Salvatore</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
19	<i>Palano Emilia</i>	20	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
20	<i>Salina Antonio</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
21	<i>Martano Francesco</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
22	<i>Pancione Carmelo</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
23	<i>Perri Angelantonio</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
24	<i>Pancione Angelo</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
25	<i>Quarantillo Giuseppe</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
26	<i>Lombardi Giuseppe</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
27	<i>Palagiano Felice</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
28	<i>Palagiano Francesco</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
29	<i>Lombardi Michele</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no
30	<i>Cascino Antonio</i>	20	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	no	no	Brother of last <i>Palano</i>	no	no	no good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a foul-smell or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Parnis Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Patri-Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Perugia* sailing from *Rapier* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
237	Amato, Durando	22	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Quindici Brooklyn	self	yes	self	12	no	Uncle	Vittoria 123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
238	Gratto, Enrico	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
239	Barbato, Giovanni	28	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Cousin	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
240	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother in law	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
241	Amato, Francesco	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
242	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
243	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
244	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
245	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
246	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
247	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
248	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
249	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
250	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
251	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
252	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
253	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
254	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
255	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
256	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
257	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
258	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
259	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
260	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
261	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
262	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
263	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
264	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
265	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
266	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
267	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
268	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
269	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no
270	Amato, Giovanni	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Porto M.	Porto M.	yes	self	12	no	Brother	123 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Martin of the SS Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Haitian.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Schlesian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115

S. S. *Perugia*

sailing from *Naples* 9 May

1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																				
245	Vigilanti Pasquale 26	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Verlitz Brooklyn	self	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
188	Mazzarini Carmine 23	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Cousin	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
242	Lero Francesco 29	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Verlitz Brooklyn	self	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
243	Mattucci Giuseppe 48	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
244	Scelzi Francesco 30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
199	Di Lorenzo Antonio 43	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
222	Giuseppe Maria 44	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
229	Mannarino Nicola 40	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
260	Chernelli Antonio 18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
240	Chippierini Luca 18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
241	Petrone Michele 30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
12	Vigilanti Anna Lucia 29	f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
13	Robbocchia Pasquale 3	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranice Banat	Cousin	10	no	Brother-in-law	Michaela Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no																																																																				
251	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

J. A. Tuttle  
Immigration Officer

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Martin of the U.S. Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Lario Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 8

112

s. s. Perugia

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a deserter, or a person who, by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Ferdinando Sarnia, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Italian (South).  
Italian (North).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islanders.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Atheist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
137	Commaselli Vitaliano 44	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
138	Rocco Anna 24	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
139	Maiorano Antonio 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
140	or Liberato 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
141	or Concetta 18	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
142	Porella Giovanni 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
143	Di Santo Carmine 19	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
144	Franchi Giuseppe 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
145	Carabini Giovanni 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
146	Forde Crescenzo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
147	Vannaccone Giovanni 17	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
148	or Andrea 17	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
149	Bruno M. Carmine 21	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
150	or Giuseppe 21	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
151	or Lucia 21	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
152	De Luca Lucia 39	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
153	Vannaccone Andrea 21	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
154	or Giuseppe 21	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
155	or Lucia 21	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
156	Russo Francesco 38	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
157	Bruno Francesco 18	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
158	Di Moe Angelantonio 19	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
159	Mancini Gaetano 32	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
160	Antonelli Emilia 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
161	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
162	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
163	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
164	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
165	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
166	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
167	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
168	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
169	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
170	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
171	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
172	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
173	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
174	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
175	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
176	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
177	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
178	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
179	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
180	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
181	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
182	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
183	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
184	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
185	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
186	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
187	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
188	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
189	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
190	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
191	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
192	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
193	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
194	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
195	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
196	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
197	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
198	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
199	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
200	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
201	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
202	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
203	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
204	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
205	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
206	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
207	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
208	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
209	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
210	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
211	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
212	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
213	or Nardo 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
214	or Antonio 26	m	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	husband	118 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
215	Di Nardo Maria 26	f	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro Calabria											

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the U Perugia from Rapla, Palanus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the U Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Rapallo* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
183	Spagnolo Domenico	31	M	M	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
184	Stallo Leonardo	34	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
185	Di Lemigio Vincenzo	34	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
186	Stefanelli Andrea	34	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Father	Castellone	no	no	good	no
187	Ruggiero Vincenzo	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
188	Volpe Luigi	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
189	Martino Vincenzo	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
190	Volpe Luigi	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
191	Verino Costantino	39	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
192	Salzano Pasquale	36	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
193	De Pinto Michele	34	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
194	Palino Luigi	37	M	M	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
195	Perrotta Domenico	38	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
196	Perrotta Angela	34	F	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
197	Perrotta Felice	34	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
198	Fasulo Giuseppe	39	M	M	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
199	Cardano Vincenzo	39	M	M	laborer		Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
200	Pino Nicola	37	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
201	Crapatto Antonio	37	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
202	Masi Giuseppe	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
203	Sabiano Renato	31	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
204	Ricardo Vito	32	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
205	Crapatto Antonio	37	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
206	Scatone Pasquale	37	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
207	Rubino Francesco	33	M	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
208	Pisella Emma	39	F	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
209	Veradi Cereta	34	F	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no
210	Veradi Anna	34	F	M			Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Castellone					Brother	Castellone	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Houston West of the SS Perugia from Valer Belius do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Official

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Larue, Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Ferdinando Larue

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusin)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syriac
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to take the oath of citizenship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
92	Di Giannio Carmine	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	20		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	Agliardi Rosa	17	F				Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Pieretti Vincenzo	28	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	De Rosari Emma	18	F		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Caracciolo Salvatore	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	Accampoli Pio	16	M				Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	Rossi Luigi	16	M				Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Cascini Liberato	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Anastasio Giacchino	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	100	by 1900	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Quidone Ercilio	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	Grattino Vincenzo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Spaccasore Lauro	19	M				Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	Secantini Francesco	39	M				Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Mantano Sebastiano	18	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	De Luca Lorenzo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Pallone Alessandro	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Marchetta Luigia	40	F		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Vincenzo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10			no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Esposito Raffaele	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Francese Carmine	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Stello Rosario	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Prigio Flavio	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Di Stefano Giuseppe	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Leone Carlo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Vacurto Leonardo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Farina Rosa	40	F		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Castella Giovanni	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Regio Vincenzo	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Stella Francesco	40	M		laborer		Italian	Italian South	Veroli	Veroli		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnstone Masters, of the SS Perugia, from Kaplan, Patuxent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Perin, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving Merchant" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Jamaican.  
Korean.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 4

S. S. Perissa sailing from Naples 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27 May 1906

6-28 In 7 Bx only



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Master of the St. Perugia from Rapallo, Liguria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 3 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

I, Edmund S. Davis Surgeon of the St. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edmund S. Davis and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 3 are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Balkanian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Hungarian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Roumanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 2 May 1906 arriving at Port of *New York* 27 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
38	Amoroso Giuseppe	28	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Uncle	Antonio Amoroso	no	no	no	good	no
39	Cascone Giovanni	20	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Giuseppe Cascone	no	no	no	good	no
40	Isidoro Antonio	30	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Isidoro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
41	Corallo Tiberio	24	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Tiberio	no	no	no	good	no
42	Amoroso Elisabetta	26	f	housewife		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Amoroso Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
43	Valle Alessandro	17	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Valle Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
44	Corallo Antonio	20	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
45	Corallo Domenico	18	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
46	Corallo Luigi	15	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
47	Corallo Mario	13	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Mario	no	no	no	good	no
48	Corallo Giuseppe	11	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
49	Corallo Pasquale	9	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
50	Corallo Antonio	7	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
51	Corallo Giuseppe	5	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
52	Corallo Pasquale	3	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
53	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
54	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
55	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
56	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
57	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
58	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
59	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
60	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
61	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
62	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
63	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
64	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
65	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
66	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
67	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
68	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
69	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
70	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
71	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
72	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
73	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
74	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
75	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
76	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
77	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
78	Corallo Giuseppe	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
79	Corallo Pasquale	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
80	Corallo Antonio	1	m	carriero		Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn					Brother	Corallo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Inducendo Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Haitian.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (South).  
Italian (North).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perrino Lorenzo	50	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vicenza, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Natale Giuseppe	23	M		coachman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Bellis Valentin	47	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bruno Giovanni	40	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bellomo Vito	40	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sonnarumma Anna	30	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bararo Pietro	22	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sonnarumma Concetta	20	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gentile Teresa	14	F		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rizzo Rosa	22	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Citarella Antonio	16	M		barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vicenza, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elefant Maria	49	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giglio Umberto	4	M		child	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sonnarumma Concetta	20	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Recchia Luigi	19	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vicenza, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giglio Giuseppe	27	M		barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Latise Elia	40	M		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Petracchi Michele	28	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petracchi Lucia	28	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giordano Alberto	10	M		child	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giordano Vincenzo	3	M		child	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petracchi Anna	40	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petracchi Teresa	21	F		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giordano Vincenzo	27	M		housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Greco M. Grazia	11	F		child	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vincenzo	4	M		child	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marciano Salvatore	21	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Virgilio Antonio	22	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giulio Vito	41	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Recchia Antonio	17	M		garment maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bipetto, Province of Chi.	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the St. Perugia from Naples, Salerno do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Indrincando Parnis, Surgeon of the St. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Raple* 9 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a Polygamist, Anarchist, or supporter of a revolutionary party, or of any other organization inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	<i>Sirrone Luigi</i>	39	m	m	farmer		Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
16	<i>Ferri Raffaele</i>	42	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
17	<i>Tocchi Romeo</i>	16	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
18	<i>Ferri Vincenzo</i>	31	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
19	<i>Di Vona Luigi</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
14	<i>Perugini Antonio</i>	36	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
20	<i>Simone Valentino</i>	29	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
10	<i>De Lucia Nicola</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
9	<i>Di Giuseppe</i>	19	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
12	<i>D'Amato Rocco</i>	19	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
13	<i>De Lucia Giovanni</i>	19	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
14	<i>Carissimo Antonio</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
15	<i>De Mattei Francesco</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
16	<i>Attilio Nicola</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
17	<i>Pozza Raffaele</i>	37	m	m	laborer		Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
18	<i>Nobile Cammato</i>	34	m	m	farmer		Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
19	<i>Papa Michele</i>	34	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
20	<i>Gennaro Franco</i>	23	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
21	<i>Fungiero Raffaele</i>	18	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
22	<i>Mattucci Raffaele</i>	36	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
23	<i>De Lucia Vincenzo</i>	19	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
24	<i>Quadri Antonio</i>	39	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
25	<i>Protopo Raffaele</i>	39	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
26	<i>Versini Franco</i>	39	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
27	<i>Protopo Pellegrino</i>	37	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
28	<i>De Lucia Giuseppe</i>	34	m	m			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
29	<i>De Lucia Raffaele</i>	16	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	
30	<i>Verlezza Giuseppe</i>	19	m	s			Italian	Italian South	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Perugia</i>							good	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

20

S. S. [illegible]

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

62

John Louis Robertson

By [illegible] to [illegible]

--



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Parusia* arrived *19* *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	De Cololamo Pasqualina	1	5		1	To father	By W. to bro Vincenzo 24115 Ave Mills Ohio Tuttle		3 <sup>00</sup>	7	7	7	
32	Piccola Piero Lucia	1	7/8		2	To father	have home Vincenzo 23 Falls Ave by Tuttle		2 <sup>00</sup>	9	9	9	
33	Scrite lo Vincenzo	24	25		1	To bro							
34	Cambana Filomena and 3 ch	19	8		4	To husband							
35	Greco Rosina	30	3		1	To uncle							
36	Filidei Stella	2	1			To husband							
37	Volpe Giovanna	20	13		1	To father	By W. to bro Pietro Volpe 41 St. Br. Auburn by Tuttle		4 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
38	Catalana	40	2		1	To father							
39	Arutragio Carmela and 3 ch	30	47			To husband							
40	Sanlana Nicolo	32	1			To father	By W. to bro Vincenzo Locita 909 Christian Phila Pa Tuttle		11 <sup>00</sup>	7	7	7	
41	Vilardo Francesco	19	20		1	To meet b-i-l							
42	Jenna Anna	30	20		1	To meet b-i-l							
43	Carotta Giovanna and ch	30	21	1	1	To husband							
44	Carotta Angela	30	2			To bro							
45	Roccuzzo Vincenza and ch	30	14	15		To husband							
46	Rapchetta Isabella-ch, cous.	31-1	39	25/7	4	To husband							
47	Lo Vaso	39	20		1	To husband							
48	Salatrino Luigia	31	14		1	To husband							
49	Paradelli Nunzia	46	22		1	To bro							
50	Maneri Angela and ch	1	1	1	1	To husband							
51	Volpe Marco	17	4		1	To husband							
52	Celsa Maria Teresa and 3 ch	70	19/20		7	To husband							
53	Lessina Leonardo and 3 ch	34	12/14		3	To brother							
54	Bellaaffatto Vincetta and ch	11	4/3		1	To husband							
55	Ivene Pasqualina	4	1			To father							
56	Navara Mariolano	43	30		1	To husband							
57	La Vecchia Domenic and 2 ch	43	4		2	To father							
58	D'Agostino Giacomo	44	30		1	To father							
59	Rugulo Domenico	39	9		1	To husband							
60	Tanmina Guiseppe and 2 ch	37	20/3	1	3	To husband							
61	Schiro Maria	37	25		1	To husband							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DE RUSSIA (Ship Line)

arrived, Jan 11, 1900.

19

M.

from

Q

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Grand	Sub	One year and under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Chiarelli Luigi	31	8/9			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
2	Falcone Carmela and 3 ch	54	11/21			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
3	DiAngelo Giuseppe	57	11			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
4	Lamo Andrea	3	16			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
5	Ciliberti Annunziata and 3 ch	2	24			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
6	Lazzarella Caterina	16	3			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
7	Terone Anna	20	24			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
8	Lo Surdo Giuseppe	15	3			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
9	Ciliberti Caterina	25	11			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
10	Joda Wilomena	0	0			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
11	Donnarumma Anna	2	5			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
12	Orgialia Virginia	10	16			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
13	Montaleo Mari and ch	23	15/19			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
14	Sensini Theobaldi	15	3			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
15	Pagatello Sette ro	2	3			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
16	Yaffe Philip and	55	28			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
17	Saffarano Leonard	22	18			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
18	Corentino Benofetta	10	5			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
19	Amante Bernardino	35	23			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
20	Fariello Domenica	15	27			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
21	Del Vecchia Michele	16	26			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
22	Isagro Francesco	26	3			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
23	Rappa Rosa	24	16			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
24	Maioeco Maria	31	9			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
25	Felice Maria	40	1			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
26	Donnarumma Concetta	2	8			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
27	Petronio Antonia	46	2/7		5	To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
28	Ferrara Maria	13	27			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
29	Meli Rosina	52	14			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						
30	Pizzato Antonia	25	19			To meet sister	By ship to New York via Bremen 4th 10 Omaha Neb. Int'l 5th 8 15 12						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

123

NO

S

PERUGIA

arrived

May 27, 1906.

190

M

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED
		Group	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	
26 f	Margiotta, Francesca	47	18 1	I.P.C.	HOLD	Leonard				5/31/06 Kelly	4/21/06 Schu 10,55			5 4 5
60 f	Beneventano, Anna	11	10 1		Dr. Cert.	English				5/31/06 Kelly	5/31/06 Schu 2,15			4 4 4
51 m	Lamanna, Giuseppe	17	13 1			Bechtel				5/31/06 Kelly				5 5 5
46 f	Biondillo, Rosalia and son (Militello)	42	1/2 2			Jones				5/31/06 Kelly				10 10 10
40 m	Di Sabatino, Feliciano	19	6 1			Dill				5/31/06 Kelly				4 4 4
51 m	Lamattino, Rocco	23	29 1			Man				5/31/06 Kelly	4/1/06 Wren 10,30			5 4 5
16 m	Italiano, Francesco	23	22 1		Dr. Memo.	Man				5/31/06 Kelly	4/1/06 Wren 10,30			3 4 5
50 f	Fallaci, Gaetano and oh (Lo Re)	37	10/11 2			Tuttle				5/28/06 Kelly	2,55			2 2 2
70 f	Tedesco, Carmela	36	13 1		Dr. Cert.	Snider				5/28/06 Kelly	11,55			1 1 1
12 m	Tagliarini, Stefano	42	17 1			Jones				5/31/06 Kelly	9,15			4 4 4
26 m	Sardagna Angelo son and wf (Sardagna)	42	19/21 2		and Sec. 11	Jones				5/31/06 Kelly	9,15			8 8 8
47 m	D'Allessandro, Michele	8	24 1		Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.				5/31/06 Kelly				5 5 5
28 m	Masi, Ciriaco	13	15 1		Dr. Memo.	Bechtel				5/31/06 Kelly	3,15			3 3 3
52 m	Gianora, Giuseppe	40	17 1		Dr. Cert.	Prophy				5/31/06 Kelly				5 5 5
16 m	Bachato, Giuseppe	24	26 1		HOLD	Prophy				5/31/06 Kelly	9,15			4 4 4
58 m	Martorana, Francesco dau and wf (Carlini)	34	21/23 3		Dr. Memo.	Thiess				5/28/06 Kelly	3,15			3 3 3
27 m	Costagliola, Natalo and father	8	7 9 2		Dr. Cert.	Dill				5/28/06 Kelly	1,20			2 2 2
53 m	Saballa, Vincenzo 3oh and wf (Montalbano)	45	19/23			Man				5/28/06 Kelly	11,55			6 6 6
11 f	Lutera, Accursia	29	6			Man								
22 m	Griscito, Vincenzo and wf (Viola)	11	8/9			English				5/31/06 Kelly	2,15			8 8 8
44 f	Longo, Paola and oh (Ferraro)	43	1/3 2			Man				5/31/06 Kelly	2,30			8 8 8
18 m	Marchetta, Vincenzo	6	19 1		sister in hosp.	Retz				5/31/06 Kelly	2,00			4 4 4
13 f	Fazio, Rosa	49	6 1			Thiess				5/28/06 Kelly	2,50			1 1 1
22 f	Fazio, Grazia	37	7 1			Tuttle				5/28/06 Kelly	2,50			1 1 1
23 f	Verchetta, Luigia	5	15 1		L.P.C.	from hosp				5/31/06 Kelly	2,00			2 2 2
22 m	Renzi, Antonio	4	28 1			Retz				5/31/06 Kelly	2,30			2 3 2
51 m	Carino, Carmelo	3	1			Man				5/28/06 Kelly	9,40			1 1 1
32 m	De Luca, Lorenzo	5	16		D.C.D.	from hosp								

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S.

PERUGIA

arrived May 27, 1906.

200

M.

from

124

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS										DEPORTED		MEALS			
INDEX NO.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	MANIFEST PRISON NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DISP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									
HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED																									
✓ 39 m	1		Guadagnino, Alfiro	1	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Smith											2 PM 4/10	Algeria	Tele. 19	19	19		
✓ 13 m	2		Citarelli, Antonio	2	11	"		Thiess														1	1	1	
✓ 49 m	3		Salese, Elia		17	"		Thiess															1	1	1
✓ 38 f	14		Castanea, Anna and neph	51	1/2	"		Mann															2	2	2
✓ 8 m			Di Francesco, Giuseppe			"																			
✓ 29 m	5		Patti, Giuseppe	3	7	"	twice in jail	Jankovski											3:15	4/10	Perugia	Tele. 5	5	5	
✓ 13 m	6		Buttitta, Giuseppe	51	22	"		Mann	4/1 95 Novem														5	5	5
✓ 36 m	7		Gaudino, Giuseppe and ward	13	29	"		Schlaer	29-150 3 1,50														4	4	4
✓ 13 m			Spinelli, Domenico	10	21	"																			
✓ 36 m	8		Caracciolo, Andrea and ward	25	34	"		R S	4/8 124 Nov 71, 45														2	2	2
✓ 50 m	9		Mancini, Gaetano	7	23	"		Thiess	4/1 54 Nov										3:15	4/10	Perugia	Tele. 5	5	5	
✓ 53 m	10		Porrino, Domenico	2	1	"		Thiess	4/1 91 Nov 10, 35														5	4	5
✓ 16 m	11		Rocchi, Romeo	1	4	"		DIM.	3/2 27 7, 3, 07														4	4	4
✓ 6 m	12		Marsicano, Sebastiano and wife	6	7/8	"		Jankovski	3/8 160 Nov 3, 15														2	2	2
✓ 31 m	13		Casale, Antonio w/ (Cordasco) and ward	20	13	17/8	3	Bechte	2/8 132 Nov 11, 35														3	3	3
✓ 13 f			Ferrara, Rosina			"																			
✓ 57 m	14		Marajone, Rosario and dau	50	24/25	"		Bayer	3/3 153 3, 3, 3, 00														8	8	8
✓ 37 m	15		Spagnuolo, Domenico	6	1	Conv. of a crime		Jankovski											3:15	4/10	Perugia	Tele. 5	5	5	
✓ 17 m	16		Piroso, Pasquale	15	9	L P C		Mann	3/9 165 3 3, 40														2	2	2
✓ 27 m	17		Anastasia, Giachino and bro	5	9/10	" and Sec. 11		Rotz	3/9 172														10	10	10
✓ 14 f	18		Sansone, Rosaria	1921		"		DIM.	3/2 67 3 4, 5														2	2	2
✓ 42 m	19		Raimondo, Francesco	19	16	"		DIM.	3/2 112 3 3														2	2	2
✓ 10 f	20		Villardo, Millanire	19	19	"		DIM.	3/2 167 3 3, 10														2	2	2
✓ 44 f	21		Lamagna, Lucia son (Orofino) and neph	33	26/28	"		Mann	3/2 152 3 2, 10														6	6	6
✓ 4 m			Arza, Salvatore			"																			
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED																									
✓ 15 m	22		Melograna, Const. and bro	19	11/12	"		DIM.	3/2 174										2 PM 4/10	Algeria	Tele. 38	38	38		
HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED																									
✓ 14 m	23		DiMaggio, Salvatore and guard.	39	18/19	" and Sec. 11		Rotz	4/1 52 Nov 1, 10														10	10	10
✓ 24 m			Gambino, Francesco			"			4/1 91 Nov 1, 10																
✓ 27 m	24		Pallone, Alessandro	5	17	"	HOLD withdrawn	Rotz	4/1 88 Nov 9, 50														5	5	5
✓ 54 m	25		Blotta, Luigi	19	13	"		DIM.	3/3 20 9, 4, 1 K										3:15	4/10	Perugia	Tele. 5	5	5	

TOTALS

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED DEPORTED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION.

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1594

May 27 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by WILLIAM J. MICHENER and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 415, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944, 194

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR.

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 1585

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFEST

May-27-29-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-27	Pretoria	Bermuda	3
	Santiago	Santiago	5
	Grenada	Trinidad	3
	Niagara		2
	Brooklyn	Marseilles	14
	Citta di Torino	Naples	58
	Mohawk	Antwerp	2
	Panama	Colon	3
	Matanzas	Havana	1
	Zulia	Curacao	1
	Baker	Port Antonio	1
	Amerika (Addl )	Hamburg	1
	Main	Bremen	32



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1595

May 27 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 17 1944, 194.....

*Eric Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

*Lina Roman*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKnight Master of the S.S. Petrona from San Fernando, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKnight  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

at San Fernando

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roderick Lasser Surgeon of the S.S. Petrona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roderick Lasser  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at San Fernando

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Recapitulation	
Aliens	U. S.
1st Cuban	1
2nd Cuban	1
3rd Cuban	1
4th Cuban	1
5th Cuban	1
6th Cuban	1
7th Cuban	1
8th Cuban	1
9th Cuban	1
10th Cuban	1
11th Cuban	1
12th Cuban	1
13th Cuban	1
14th Cuban	1
15th Cuban	1
16th Cuban	1
17th Cuban	1
18th Cuban	1
19th Cuban	1
20th Cuban	1
21st Cuban	1
22nd Cuban	1
23rd Cuban	1
24th Cuban	1
25th Cuban	1
26th Cuban	1
27th Cuban	1
28th Cuban	1
29th Cuban	1
30th Cuban	1
31st Cuban	1
32nd Cuban	1
33rd Cuban	1
34th Cuban	1
35th Cuban	1
36th Cuban	1
37th Cuban	1
38th Cuban	1
39th Cuban	1
40th Cuban	1
41st Cuban	1
42nd Cuban	1
43rd Cuban	1
44th Cuban	1
45th Cuban	1
46th Cuban	1
47th Cuban	1
48th Cuban	1
49th Cuban	1
50th Cuban	1
51st Cuban	1
52nd Cuban	1
53rd Cuban	1
54th Cuban	1
55th Cuban	1
56th Cuban	1
57th Cuban	1
58th Cuban	1
59th Cuban	1
60th Cuban	1
61st Cuban	1
62nd Cuban	1
63rd Cuban	1
64th Cuban	1
65th Cuban	1
66th Cuban	1
67th Cuban	1
68th Cuban	1
69th Cuban	1
70th Cuban	1
71st Cuban	1
72nd Cuban	1
73rd Cuban	1
74th Cuban	1
75th Cuban	1
76th Cuban	1
77th Cuban	1
78th Cuban	1
79th Cuban	1
80th Cuban	1
81st Cuban	1
82nd Cuban	1
83rd Cuban	1
84th Cuban	1
85th Cuban	1
86th Cuban	1
87th Cuban	1
88th Cuban	1
89th Cuban	1
90th Cuban	1
91st Cuban	1
92nd Cuban	1
93rd Cuban	1
94th Cuban	1
95th Cuban	1
96th Cuban	1
97th Cuban	1
98th Cuban	1
99th Cuban	1
100th Cuban	1

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cuban

2nd Cuban

3rd Cuban

4th Cuban

5th Cuban

6th Cuban

7th Cuban

8th Cuban

9th Cuban

10th Cuban

11th Cuban

12th Cuban

13th Cuban

14th Cuban

15th Cuban

16th Cuban

17th Cuban

18th Cuban

19th Cuban

20th Cuban

21st Cuban

22nd Cuban

23rd Cuban

24th Cuban

25th Cuban

26th Cuban

27th Cuban

28th Cuban

29th Cuban

30th Cuban

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and his country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Pratt*

sailing from *Bermuda*

*24 May 1906*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sophia Bastin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>grandmother Mrs. R. Sterling 514 W. 99th Street New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>De Caw Bay Adams</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>writer</i>														
3	<i>Clas Hamilton</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>																
4	<i>Dr. Merchant</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>mill</i>														
5	<i>Ella Merchant</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>mill</i>														
6	<i>Wm. H. Lambert</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Real Estate</i>														
7	<i>Georgia Lambert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>																
8	<i>Karola von Muehlen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Mc Kuzie Master of the S.S. Victoria, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

James Mc Kuzie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

F. B. Macalister

Consul of the United States at

Immigration Office No. 27.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roderick Fraser Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Roderick Fraser

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906

F. B. Macalister

Consul of the United States at Immigration Office No. 27.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

S.S. *Cretoria* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* *24 May 1906* Arriving at Port *New York* *26 May, 1906*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or Cases.
1	Dorala Jackson	23	m	domestic	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	cousin Henry Harrington 324 N. 5th New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ophelia Harvey	37	m	none	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	cousin John Harrington 121 N. 97 New York City	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Ferreira	34	m	labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese Bermuda	Mass.	no	self	\$300	no	cousin Joe Bithenault Pleasant St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	José de Barros	35	m	labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	Somerset Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Angeline Wade	36	f	none	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	sister Mrs A. Sommers 334 West 53rd New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	George H. Bascome	19	m	mason	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	brother Aubrey Bascome 598 Bowland Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Unice Williams	30	f	general domestic	no	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	sister Mrs Ethel Bascome 236 West 61st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Hazel	24	m	labourer	no	Dutch	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	sister Mrs Ethel Bascome 236 West 61st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Joseph Rabello	30	m	labourer	no	Portugal	Portuguese Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no	brother William Tweede 300 W. 71st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Benjamin Matheson	29	m	keeper	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Margaret Tweede	26	f	laundress	yes	British	aprican Black Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	José Louis de Chaves	29	m	farmer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$300	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	John Drum	35	m															
14	Sarah Drum	28	f															
15	Katherine Drum	11	f															
16	Eizabeth Drum	9	f															
17	Eduard Drum	8	m															

176  
1/10

1/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. MacKenzie Master of the S.S. Victoria from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
J. B. Macca  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roderick Fraser, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
J. B. Macca  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I.O.  
SEX  
~~M.F.~~  
R.&O.  
R.&A.  
~~R.&C.~~  
R.&C.  
D.&O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Belgian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Korean.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED  
M. J. Jones



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Pretoria* sailing from *Bermuda* *23 May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *26 May*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or having any other physical defect, or being a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Elias Woods</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>aprican Black</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Mrs Ethel Reed 236 W. 61st St New York N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Manuel Goncalves</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>afugan Black</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>New Bedford Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Antonio Goncalves 129 South Water St New Bedford Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000  
(Rev. 10-12-1900-20,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Venango* sailing from *St. Jago May 19* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York May 27* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether he has such ticket as such had destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in "prison" or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicholas Geronzi	30	M	M	Stationer	White	Italian	White	Europe	Italy	Yes	Self	5000	May '94 in house for Europe Italy	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mrs. P. M. Samuels	20	M	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Mrs. H. Schultz	30	M	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
4	John R. Bayle	30	M	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
5	Jose B. Bayle	20	M	M	Home	White	Cuban	White	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	500	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
6	Maria B. Bayle	11	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Miss Espinosa Bayle	9	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Doctores Bayle	7	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
9	Sarah Bayle	10	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
10	Maria S. Bayle	30	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mabel E. Roor	27	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
12	J. C. Bricker	30	M	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
13	J. P. Webster	30	M	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
14	Margie Melendy	11	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
15	Mrs. E. Beorn	33	F	M	Home	White	U.S.	White	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	100	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*W. H. Lachance*, Master of the *S. S. Santiago* from *Massachusetts* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. Blum Mearns*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Santiago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Pennsylvania, U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

23.5.06

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from London, N.Y. Arriving at Port of New York May 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether in the United States.
1	John J. Smith	Immigrant	Read	English	White	London, England	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Never	To New York	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never
2	John J. Smith	Immigrant	Read	English	White	London, England	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Never	To New York	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never
3	John J. Smith	Immigrant	Read	English	White	London, England	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Never	To New York	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edw. Hachaway* Master of the *S.S. Sautage* from *Nassau* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *Port-au-Prince, Haiti*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Newton Albury* Surgeon of the *S.S. Sautage* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Mississippi U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *Port-au-Prince, Haiti*

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Finnish)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walsh
- West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hetherway, of the S. S. Sanguo, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

May

1906

at

William Hetherway

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cammer, Surgeon of the employed by the ward line steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of

April

1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Santiago* sailing from *Santiago* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or other mental disease, or was ever adjudged insane by a court of competent jurisdiction?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Vicente Garcia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Oct 96</i>	<i>In transit for Europe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>A. W. Serent</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Must W. Serent</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Albert Black</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>A. K. Ferguson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>David A. Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>William Benz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Gerald A. Weston</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>A. A. Portuondo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>May 1906</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Daniel Williams</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Frank West</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Mrs. L. Albergas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hark, Master of the SS. Sautage from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

at

William Hark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reuben M. Hargis, Surgeon of the SS. Sautage, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

at

New York  
William Hark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)  
Armenian  
Bahagian  
Benian  
Belgian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Heterogeneous  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Antiope* sailing from *Tacoma* *May 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 27* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling on Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was expelled by charity from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. David Patterson	57	M	Married	Driver	Yes	British	West Indian African	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$15	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Mary Davis	77	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$15	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Kenneth White	31	M	Single	Baker	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$80	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. Philip Robinson	48	M	Married	Cabman	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$80	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. John Symonds	63	M	Married	Driver	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$20	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. Robert Symonds	51	M	Single	Driver	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$20	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Elsie Brown	19	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$20	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr. R. R. George	39	M	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Miss Irene George	20	F	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss Elsie George	18	F	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Elsie George	11	F	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss Elsie George	9	F	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. John Sands	26	M	Single	Cook	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$35	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Benton Stone	30	M	Single	None	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. Florence Ambrose	40	F	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mr. William A. Ambrose	41	M	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. Chas. E. McQuinn	50	M	Single	Porter	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. Fred. A. Braden	47	M	Single	Ballboy	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$25	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. Percy Ambrose	49	M	Single	None	Yes	English	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. John Edmans	40	M	Single	None	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Jas. A. Brooks	38	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	British	White	Tacoma	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	London 1895	Mr. P. Taylor 367 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John W. Dallen*, Master, of the S.S. *Seneca*, from *Canada*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John W. Dallen*, Surgeon of the *Medical Practitioner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Seneca* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXAMINATION

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Holter
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alameda* sailing from *Alameda* 20th May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27th May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	(John Wesley Key) J. W. Key	34 2	M	Married	Immigrant		English	Canada	English	Port of New York	Port of New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	My wife, Pracebridge	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Morrison Master of the S.S. Grenada from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at Grenada

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Morrison of Grenada, Surgeon of Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1906

J. D. Deau  
U.S. Consul or Agent Immigration Officer at Grenada

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Morrish  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edenada* sailing from *Grenada* 20th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Manner or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. - archist.	Whether coming by vessel of any other nationality, or by land, or by air, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A. A. Macmillan	29	M	Single	Merchant			Scottish	Scottish	London	London		Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Perfect	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hughson Maclean, of the S.S. Nevada, from Sanidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Alfred S. Ralston, Surgeon of the 1st Maine Regt., do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of  
Maine and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 190

TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- 1 African (black):** 5-6  
 African  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
**6 English:**  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
**4 German:**  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
**1 Irish:**  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
**2 Portuguese:**  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian (Rusnak)  
**1 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish):**  
**9 Scotch:**  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
**1 Spanish:**  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
**1 West Indian:**



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Canada*

sailing from *Sanidad 19th May*

1906

Arriving at Port of *New York 24th May*

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Adamson	42	M	Mar	Accountant		Scotch	Scotch	Sanidad Philadelphia		no	Self	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minnie Adamson	37	F		wife							Husband			Same as above					
3	David Adamson	15	M	S	none							Father			Same as above					
4	Stande Adamson	13	M	S											Same as above					
5	Normand Adamson	10													Same as above					
6	Minnie Adamson	8	F												Same as above					
7	Hugo Hoffmann	60	M	Mar	Manager		German	German	Bremen		no	Self		1902	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sarah Hoffmann	54	F									Husband			Same as above					
9	Elise Hoffmann	19	F	S								Father			Same as above					
10	Elise Hoffmann	33	M		Accountant										Same as above					
11	Friedrich Birch	29	M		Naturalist		English	English		New York	yes	Self		no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	James Skeoch	64	M	Mar	Merchant		Scotch	Scotch	Canada		no			Nov 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jane Skeoch	53	F		wife							Husband			Same as above					
14	John Whitehead	29	M	S	Engineer					New York	yes	Self		no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Lawrence Rojas	20	M		Student		Portuguese	Portuguese						no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Charles Sequins	29	M	Mar	Merchant		Portuguese	Portuguese							Same as above					
17	Katalina Sequins	24	F		wife							Husband		1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rafael Borne	20	M	S	Student		Danish	Danish			no			Aug 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	William Dougan	43	M	Mar	Merchant		English	English	Canada		no				Same as above					
20	Daisy Newcombe	28	F	S	none				Chicago					May 1898	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dorothy Williams	31	M	Mar	Merchant		Danish	Welsh						May 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Evandulchison	27	M	S			English	English						1898	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Waterman	28	M		Student		English	English		New York	yes			1888	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Francisco Brella	49	M	Mar	Merchant		Italian	Italian							Same as above					
25	Silly Mancine	43	F		wife							Husband			Same as above					
26	Minnie Mancine	25	F	S								Father		May 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Thomas Blundin	56	M	Mar	Merchant							Self		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *Saugus* May 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 17th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.-Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Corvill P. Evans</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
2	<i>Alma D. Evans</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
3	<i>George C. Evans</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
4	<i>Frederick Evans</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
5	<i>Muth Evans</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
6	<i>Mervin S. Holway</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
7	<i>Harold Roberts</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
8	<i>Sara M. Klein</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
9	<i>Harold P. La</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>									
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Miller, of the U.S.S. Niagara, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Stachewicz, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Nagara* sailing from*24 Mar, 1906* Arriving at Port of*May 5 Feb, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- achist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wacker, Clara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				







**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H. S. S. Brooklyn* sailing from *Memphis* May 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of *1*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to share in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Walter B. Lampson	38	m	m	marriage	yes	U.S. citizen												
2	Mrs. Rosa Lampson	41	f	s	none		Austria Croatia	Cattaro	New York			self	\$20		her brother Mr. Walter B. Lampson 454 W 5th St. N.Y.C.				
3	Felauonde Jancino	27	f	m	Photographer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polish	Boston		no	himself	\$20	yes	his wife and son 1 Prime St. Boston Mass.				
4	Reidamia	38	f	s	none		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polish	Boston		no	himself	\$20	no	her sister in law 1 Prime St. Boston Mass.				
5	Josiah da Silva	36	m	s	merchant	no	Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$20	yes	his brother-in-law Antonio Terra 15 Commercial St. New Bedford				
6	Jo Silva	37	f	s	dealer	yes	Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$20	yes	her sister-in-law 15 Commercial St. New Bedford				
7	Virgilia Amelia da Silva	51	f	s	domestic	no	Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$100	no	her sister-in-law 15 Commercial St. New Bedford				
8	Júlio Elias Pereira d. Macedo	23	m	s	clerk	yes	Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$100	no	her sister-in-law 15 Commercial St. New Bedford				
9	Thomas José da Silva	26	m	s	carpenter		Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$50	no	friend M. McQuinn, 930 Alameda St. San Diego, Cal.				
10	John L. Mesquita	40	m	s	proprietor		U.S. citizen		New York			self	\$500						
11	Arthur L. Mesquita	14	m	s	student		U.S. citizen		New York			father	\$50						
12	Alvaro Augusto Nunes	18	m	s	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon	New Bedford			self	\$50		his brother José A. Nunes 21 W 1st St. New Bedford, N.H.				

N. = Marcellus  
 St. M. = St. Michaels, Azores  
 I' = Fayal, Azores



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Swift, Master, of the Brooklyn from Marshall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G. Gattano, Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

Whitely

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made, in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *Supplementary* 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

*11-1110* *S. S. Brooklyn* sailing from *Havre* *May 12<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

S. S. ...																			16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.													
	Yrs. Mos.		or Single		Read			Write					Yes	If Yes						Year or period of years.	Where?											
Nappi Philipp	30	m	s	seaman	yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$5	no		friend Maryanna Paparile 1170 Mulberry St. N.Y.K.	no	no	no	good	no												
Barosa Thomas	36	m	s		no	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$5	no			no	no	no	"	"												
Duonomo Gaston	32	m	s		yes	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$6	no						"	"												
Pontura Francesco	44	m	s			Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$1	no						"	"												
Barjoub Michael	31	m	s			Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$25	no						"	"												
Latto Raffaele	25	m	s			Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$9	no						"	"												
Spier Baptiste	38	m	s		no	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$5	no						"	"												
Dairia Frank	26	m	s		no	Italy	South Italian	Napoli	New York	on ship	no	\$10	yes 6 years	N.Y.K.					"	"												
William Henry Key	21	m	s			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	on ship	no	\$7	yes 1902	N.Y.K.	friend Anne David, 8 Bedford St. New York				"	"												
Potrow Edmund	33	m	s			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	on ship	no	\$7	yes 1902	N.Y.K.	friend Anne David, 8 Bedford St. New York				"	"												
Gautier Gust Marie	30	m	s			France	French	Paris	New York	on ship	no	\$7	yes 1902	N.Y.K.	friend Anne David, 8 Bedford St. New York				"	"												
Ghomte Joe	19	m	s			France	French	Paris	New York	on ship	no	\$7	yes 1902	N.Y.K.	friend Anne David, 8 Bedford St. New York				"	"												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Swift, Master, of the Brooklyn from Tripoli, N. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1908

at

My Office

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G. Metaw, Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1908

at

My Office

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Delaware
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110 13 S. S. *Boothby* sailing from *Lyons* May 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* May 28, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming by name of any officer, consular, or other official, or by name of a person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Janicki	40	m		carpenter		Greek		Lyons, France	NY City		self	\$5.	no	William St. 161 New York	no	no	good	no
2	Eli Licofanthis	28	m		carpenter		Greek		Lyons, France	NY City			\$5.	no	William St. 161 New York	no	no	good	no
3	Kanoli Hadika	36	f		carpenter		Greek		Lyons, France	NY City			\$5.	no	William St. 161 New York	no	no	good	no
4	Charles Joighe	23	m		carpenter		Greek		Lyons, France	NY City			\$5.	no	William St. 161 New York	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Swift, Master, of the Brooklyn from Loyal, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusyn)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *A* # *11*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Brooklyn* sailing from *Fajal* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Augusto Ramos	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Pico East Boston	yes	himself	no	no	no	his aunt, Mariana, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
2	Antonia Pereira da Rosa	58	f	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
3	Maria de Camo de Jesus	46	f	m	domestic	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
4	Maria	22	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
5	Ignacia	18	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
6	Jose Victor da Rosa	15	m	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
7	Manoel	18	m	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
8	Joaquim	18	m	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
9	Luiz	18	m	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
10	Rosa	5	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
11	Elisabete	1	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
12	Galvel	3	m	m	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
13	City Castro	22	m	m	seaman	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Boston	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	home	no	no	no	no
14	Jose Surtado	20	m	m	workman	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
15	Maria Adeline Ramos	18	f	m	domestic	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
16	Jo L. Silva	22	m	m	domestic	no	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Pico	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
17	Adelaide Silva	21	f	f	domestic	no	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Pico	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
18	Mimi	4	f	f	domestic	no	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Pico	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
19	Joseph	3	m	m	domestic	no	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Pico	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
20	Rose	1	f	f	domestic	no	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Pico	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	no	no	his friend, Manuel, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
21	Ignacia de Camo	24	f	m	domestic	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
22	Maria	4	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
23	Manoel	3	m	m	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
24	Leonor	1	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
25	Conceicao Ignacia Dittmann	19	f	f	domestic	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
26	Maria da Asencas	19	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
27	Maria de Lima	19	f	f	domestic	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
28	Henrique Ignacia Dittmann	23	m	m	farmer	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
29	Anna Edvina de Lima	21	f	m	domestic	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no
30	Jose Rodrigues Luiz	42	m	m	workman	no	portuguese	portuguese	Fajal	Alameda Cal.	yes	no	no	no	her husband, Antonio, 197 Ocean St. East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. R. Swift, Master of the Brooklyn from St. Michael, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 190

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Salvi Gaetano, Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 190

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Brooklyn* sailing from *St. Louis* May 18, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Jose da Silva	25	M	Married	Labour		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
2	Joao de Deus	30	M	Married	Labour		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
3	Manuel S. de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
4	Manuel S. de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
5	Joanna de Souza	45	F	Married	Labour														
6	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
7	Anna C. de Jesus	25	F	Married	Labour														
8	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
9	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
10	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
11	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
12	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
13	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
14	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
15	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
16	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
17	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
18	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
19	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
20	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
21	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
22	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
23	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
24	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
25	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
26	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
27	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														
28	Joao de Deus	35	M	Married	Labour														
29	Antonio de Jesus	33	M	Married	Labour														
30	Manuel de Jesus	25	M	Married	Labour														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Swift, Master of the Brooklyn from St. Michael, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1908, at my Office, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Gactano, Surgeon of the Brooklyn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1908, at my Office, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

*H. S. S. Breckley*

sailing from *St. Louis*

190

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence—Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
2	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
3	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
4	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
5	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
6	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
7	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
8	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
9	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
10	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
11	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
12	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
13	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
14	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
15	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
16	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
17	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
18	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
19	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
20	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
21	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
22	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
23	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
24	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
25	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
26	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
27	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
28	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
29	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									
30	<i>Manuel S. Leque</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Laber</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>									

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.  
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

*Breckley*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Swift, Master of the Brooklyn from Michael, Moses do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York  
Wm. J. Dunne  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Gaitano Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York  
Wm. J. Dunne  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 H<sup>9</sup> S. S. *Brooktype* sailing from *St. Michaels, May 16, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolaus R. Perera	38	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
2	Rosa da Silva	37	F	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
3	Manuel	41	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
4	Manuel V. Paulino	52	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
5	Almira Felix	52	F	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
6	Maria	21	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
7	Adelina	16	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
8	Cecilia	16	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
9	Jose	16	M	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
10	Maria de S. Camara	16	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
11	Manuel S. Camara	16	M	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
12	Francisca de Jesus	46	F	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
13	Rosa	46	F	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
14	Joao	46	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
15	Joao Machado Camara	30	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
16	Maria Jose Camara	21	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
17	Jose de Camara	32	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
18	Adelina Pacheco	28	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
19	Joanna F. Conceicao	32	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
20	Maria de Conceicao	12	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
21	Manuel Salante	5	M	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
22	Maria da Conceicao	1	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
23	Antonio da R. Ribeiro	54	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
24	Antonia de Jesus	54	F	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
25	Antonia	28	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
26	Joao F. Barrios	58	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
27	Maria F. Barrios	16	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
28	Manuel V. Souza		M	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
29	Manuel C. Raposo	34	M	Married	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None
30	Maria da Cidade	19	F	Single	Laborer		Portuguese		St. Michaels	St. Michaels		self	\$25		To his brother in law, Marimam, 234 Columbia St. F. Mass.		Good	None



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry R. Swift, Master, of the Brooklyn, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

May 6  
Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Pagan, Surgeon of the Brooklyn, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

May 28  
Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria-Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 8 S. S. BROOKLYN sailing from MARSEILLE 12 MAY 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 28 1906 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matera Francesco	25	M	Single laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
2	Borroni Gaspara	33	F	Married laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
3	Limone Maria	29	F	Married laborer	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry R. Hoff Master of the Brooklyn from Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a dupe, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at Newark

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at Newark

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H* S. S. **BROOKLYN** sailing from **MARSEILLE** 12 MAI 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 28, 1906 22

No. on List	NAME-IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Nicolas Cavoia	17	M	Single	carman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	himself	\$19.00	X	his friend Fred. Bourdun Walnut St. 904 Philadelphia no no good no		
2	Jean Bogionelo	30	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	himself	\$30.00	X	his cousin J. Galanis P.O. B. 202		
3	Jean Samios	38	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kifissos	himself	\$1.00	X	his cousin, Port. Theodorakis 18 Church St. Boston Mass		
4	Euthimios Totopoulos	24	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his uncle E. J. Pappas 57 6th St. New York		
5	Georges Barcelos	22	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$1.00	X	his friend John Forkas 216 Pine St. New York		
6	Anastatis Karagianis	26	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his friend Ch. Vassiliadis N. York		
7	Philipos Spuro	24	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$34.00	X	his brother-in-law Vasilis Ch. Dila		
8	Georgios Morat	30	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his cousin John Forkas or Darronats 216 Pine St. New York		
9	Theofanis Nullas	9	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$10.00	X	his father Theofanis Nullas 141 East 13th St. New York		
10	Dimitrios Aronid	26	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his cousin Constantinos 18 Church St. Boston Mass		
11	Dimitrios Vasilios Vilos	20	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$8.00	X	his brother V. J. Pappas 607 Main St. Clinton Mass		
12	Evangelos Nicolai	27	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$10.00	X	his cousin Thomas Vasilios 202		
13	Christidis Tili	26	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his father Thomas Tili 21 Hell St. Biddford Me		
14	Joussif Hussen	26	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$10.00	X	his friend Adam Vello Walnut St. 1014 Philadelphia P. D.		
15	Christo Pappas	38	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$1.00	X	his uncle E. J. Pappas 57 6th St. New York		
16	Nicolas Dimitris	26	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$17.00	X	his cousin George Pappas 138 N. Pearl St. New York		
17	Pandeli Alexid	27	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$24.00	X	his brother Vasilis Alexi 21 Hell St. Biddford Me		
18	Andreas Tili	28	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$30.00	X	his father Thomas Tili 21 Hell St. Biddford Me		
19	Zissis Zigas	20	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$12.00	X	his cousin, Port. Doliaco 211 Darien St. Philadelphia P. D.		
20	Stavros Nicolas	20	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$26.00	X	his cousin Thomas 6 Common St. Biddford Me		
21	Grigoris Zois	28	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$34.00	X	his friend Nicolas Giandoni Walnut St. 1014 Philadelphia P. D.		
22	Thomas Spuro	26	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$22.00	X	his cousin Stalos Giandoni 1014 Philadelphia P. D.		
23	Pantelis Spartimos	38	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$12.00	X	his nephew G. Pappas 224 Box 1000 New York		
24	Dimitris Varnavas	27	M	Single		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$10.00	X	his brother near Darronats 108 1/2 Market St. New York		
25	Thomas Papagiorgos	27	M	Married		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naflio	himself	\$1.00	X	his friend Georgios 234 N. York St. New York		
26	Eodemo Raffaele	41	M	Married		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	himself	\$10.00	X	his cousin, Raimondo Mulbensti 62 N. York		
27	Felice Storti	20	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	himself	\$20.00	X	his brother Storti 111 N. York		
28	Filamondo Francesco	24	M	Married		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	himself	\$20.00	X	his husband on 1. June St. Biddford Me		
29	Decidomin	28	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	himself	\$20.00	X	his sister in law 1. June St. Biddford Me		
30	Salmoles Giuseppe	29	M	Married		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	himself	\$20.00	X	his friend Domenico Tedesco Selange St. 132 New York		

*Wm Alexander Inspector*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry R. Swift Master of the Brooklyn from Marville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 190

190

at My Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Caputo, Surgeon of the Brooklyn, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of May, 190

190

at My Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, fraps polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and but of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



5

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-50 S. S. **BROOKLYN** sailing from **MARSEILLE** 12 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 18, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georges Kalantzis	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mytilene	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
2	Minas Athanasion	24	M	miner	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Radomir	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend Michael Kambizara	No	no
3	Natilio A. Prezas	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Abdera	Chicago Ill.	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
4	Costas G. Zogas	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Chicago Ill.	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
5	Giorgio Pread	20	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nafpaktos	N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
6	Ioannis Letycas	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Philadelphia Pa.	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
7	Nicholas Galanis	26	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
8	Nefanet Comoulis	28	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
9	Dimitrios Constantinou	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
10	Athanasios Vignidis	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
11	John Greco	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
12	Athanasios Georgiou	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
13	John G. G. G. G.	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
14	Thomas Naoum	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
15	Leonidas Lazaracis	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
16	Dimitrios Nicola	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
17	Georges Paka	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
18	Panagiotis Ikonis	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
19	Georgios Chifaliacos	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
20	Panagiotis Gatos	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
21	Georges Gatos	25	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
22	Georgios Papadimitriou	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
23	Constantino Kelakis	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
24	John B. B. B.	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
25	Christos Cheliotas	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
26	Amos Maki	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
27	Georgios Paka	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
28	Georgios Paka	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
29	Georgios Paka	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no
30	Mikhail Couis	24	M	single laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	Manhattan N. York	yes himself	\$45 no	his friend George Kambizara	No	no

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Swift, Master, of the Brooklyn from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi P. P. P. Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i.e., northern Italy) (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Brooklyn sailing from MARSEILLE 12 MAY 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 28 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)			
1	Georges Liari	20	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
2	Dimitrios Platis	26	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$40	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
3	Pan. Soukias	19	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
4	Gabriel Cosadianos	29	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
5	Yiorgos Andronikos	28	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
6	Jean Koutoufalis	20	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
7	Arestidis Chirapouris	26	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
8	Constantinos Apostolou	22	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
9	Nicholas Zaroglia	21	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
10	Jean Contolabris	43	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
11	Georges Vandoulakis	24	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
12	Nicholas Lalas	24	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
13	Stefano Naoum	33	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
14	Dimitrios Etakamir	21	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
15	Nicholas Liacos	20	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
16	Nicholas Aninos	24	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
17	Panayotis Stratigos	19	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
18	Evangelos Uguris	20	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
19	Caralambo Stamatiou	18	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
20	Jean Campuris	24	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
21	Panayotis Koutoufalis	18	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
22	Jean Niakos	22	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
23	Herzoin Nicolaou	18	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
24	Georges Giakas	19	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
25	Nicholas Scotidas	26	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
26	Nicholas Koutoufalis	20	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
27	Christodoulos Anagnostou	26	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
28	Georgios Karilas	20	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
29	Dimitrios Panayoti	18	M	Single	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			
30	Erachis Naoum	22	M	Single	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	\$1	no	his friend, 9 Liassos Cor. Spruce and Chas. M. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Huft, Master of the Brooklyn from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvi Costa, Surgeon of the Brooklyn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. S.

BROOKLYN

sailing from

MARSEILLE

12 MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause
1	Vasilis Christos	24	M	monied laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Piraeus	Chicago, Ill.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vasilis A. Papajanni		
2	Theodoros Leontinis	19	M	single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Agideon	St. Louis, Mo.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Leontinis, gen. Hellamant		
3	Vasilis Christos	18	M		no	Greek	Greek	Turkey, Konyak	Nathua, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Nida Costa		
4	Thomas Volcalis	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia, Kvarar	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	P.O. box 158, Nathua, N. H.		
5	Spiras Spingulis	26	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Epauron	Philadelphia, Pa.	himself	Yes	his cousin Costa, Boston, Conn. of Greece		
6	Constantinos Kalyonidis	30	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his friend Vm. Karyon		
7	Stefanos Melakidis	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
8	Yorgos Karyonidis	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
9	George Manaris	19	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
10	Jean Karyon	18	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
11	Constantinos Korgion	20	M		no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
12	Yorgos Papadatos	20	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
13	Constantinos Karyonidis	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
14	Stavros Karyonidis	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
15	Dimitrios Diamandis	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
16	Nicholas Jaccos	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
17	Georgios Papili	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
18	Christos Sarantoulas	24	M		no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
19	Constantinos Papanagos	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
20	Lazaros Mitoulas	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
21	Georgios Linos	22	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
22	Panagiotis Zeros	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
23	Spiras Pibikis	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
24	Lampros Karyonidis	20	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
25	John Polidos	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
26	Vasilis Christodoulou	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
27	Pan. Louis Chionas	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
28	Georgios Loras	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
29	Maria Lekakina	40	F		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		
30	Georgios Papaniolam	24	M		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Karyon	Manchester, N. H.	himself	Yes	his cousin Vm. Karyon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, of the Brooklyn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900

at New York, Quinn, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the Brooklyn, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900

at New York, Quinn, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

List

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BROOKLYN sailing from MARSEILLE 12 MAY 1906, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Georges Blisipulos	40	M	mariner	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$40 no	his nephew Victor Kiss 239 W. 10th St. N. York	no
2	Evangelos Blisipulos	18	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	father	\$ - no	his cousin Victor Kiss 239 W. 10th St. N. York	no
3	Athanasios Kotsipulos	19	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$15 no	his cousin all Georgetown 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no
4	Dimitrios Karagiannis	27	M	mariner	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$12 no	his cousin Dem. Phachka 80 Box 324 Coffeyville N.H.	no
5	Dimitrios Nicolacopoulos	9	M	single	no	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$12 no	his brother Nicol Nicolacopoulos 27 6th Marcham St. New York	no
6	Emanuel Lalas	36	M	mariner	no	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$2 no	his brother in law James S. Costy 321 St. 1st St. Cincinnati Ohio	no
7	Dimitrios Xovris	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$15 no	his friend Nicol Lagon 462 46th St. Lowell Mass	no
8	Nicolas Katsidimas	9	M	single	no	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his uncle James I. Costy 328 W. 1st St. Cincinnati Ohio	no
9	Elias Roussalis	18	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his uncle James S. Costy 328 W. 1st St. Cincinnati Ohio	no
10	Athanasios Lambropoulos	24	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his brother Dim. Lambropoulos 701 1st St. 40 41th N. York	no
11	Jean Diamantis	36	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his friend 1018 Court St. Philadelphia Pa	no
12	Caralambos Calivris	20	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$22 no	his cousin Const. Pogdanos 4th St. 1st St. N. York	no
13	Theodoros Papadatos	24	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$20 no	his friend Dim. Plarino 5 Roosevelt St. N. York	no
14	Athanasios Aramopoulos	28	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his friend And. Economopoulos 409 2nd St. N. York	no
15	Nicolas Bletzas	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his cousin John Katalidis 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no
16	Jean Alexandropoulos	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his cousin Nicol Alexandropoulos 2th Main St. Suffolk Va	no
17	Dimitrios Coparis	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his cousin Karal. Liberis 104 4th St. N. York	no
18	Eugene I. Oxidoglu	30	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$12 no	his friend Vaslio Kouloukias 27 1st St. N. York	no
19	Nicolas Katsidimas	19	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his cousin Andreas Maggari 116 1st St. N. York	no
20	Dionisios Boutiatis	20	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$30 no	his friend John Gordon 402 W. 8th St. N. York	no
21	Constantinos Spuriopulos	26	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$20 no	his friend all Diamantis 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no
22	Dimitrios Kussuris	28	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his friend all Nigdon 1018 Court St. Philadelphia Pa	no
23	Dimitrios Alexandrakis	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his brother Const. Alexandrakis 101 1st St. Chicago Ill	no
24	Athanasios Papayannidis	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$1 no	his cousin Demit. Karamas 510 W. 20th St. N. York	no
25	Lampros Economou	18	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$16 no	his uncle Jean Economou 701 1st St. N. York	no
26	Georges Esilinis	9	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his uncle Andrew Poulos 76 1st St. N. York	no
27	Athanasios Kostikas	27	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his brother Ch. Kostikas 26 Knox School Street N. York	no
28	Epaminondas Caramocou	20	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$22 no	his friend Nikola Pogdanos 4th St. N. York	no
29	Theodore Piro	22	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$17 no	his uncle C. Pireas 111 8th St. N. York	no
30	Georges Esiaras	30	M	single	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	himself	\$10 no	his friend O. P. Parakhorakou 194 Cherry St. N. York	no

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Al. P. Swift Martin*, of the *Brooklyn* from *Marseille*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Fabio Pautan*, Surgeon of the *Brooklyn*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Napoli*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BROOKLYN** sailing from **MARSEILLE** 12 MAY 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carillet David	35	M	Single	yes	French	French	France	Montreal	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anastasio Alfio	31	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domenico Vincenzo	38	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Clemente Concetta	21	F	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Clemente Giovanna	19	F	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Torres Carmine	20	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Eloise Rene	40	M	Single	yes	French	French	France	Bronte	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Benvenuto Giuseppe	21	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jean Renard	25	M	Single	yes	French	French	France	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Domenico	21	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antoine Gabriel	20	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jean Guerin	34	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jean Guerin	34	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jean Guerin	34	M	Single	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bronte	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dimitris Katsopoulos	19	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Constantino Proamat	24	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Panagiotis Arvanitis	20	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicholas Karat	22	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Constantino Catzinas	22	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jean Diamantis	20	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dimitris Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Dimitris Proamat	24	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Athanasios Panagiotis	24	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Georgios Pletzas	19	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jean Yannis	20	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Panagiotis Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Panagiotis Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Panagiotis Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Panagiotis Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Panagiotis Katsopoulos	26	M	Single	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

28

WD

S. S.

BROOKLYN (Sottì Line)

arrived

May 28, 1906.

190

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEADS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No			DATE	EXG.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
22	Karas, Nicolas	1	29	1	Q I	Bechtel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

12 3/4 pm Brooklyn County

28/7/11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 50  
Bureau of Immigration and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

*OK*

S. S. BROOKLYN

(ITALIAN LEON)

arrived, 28th, 1906.

19

M

from

sol  
em  
for  
inv  
cha  
fel  
agr  
of  
cor

at

Can  
months  
Can  
Can  
8 (single  
Can  
rately  
Civil  
soul  
turner  
A  
amoun  
A  
A  
St  
should  
ination  
A  
under  
the Unit  
"tour  
Can  
should  
Yes  
Can  
which  
Can  
as given  
Spec  
manife  
For inst  
race or  
mean  
might  
national

The  
"W  
"B  
decent

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sanuzzi Nicola	1	14	1		No tel	RR 14. 1st Br. 1st, 1109 Grand Ave, Little 5/24 3:00				1	2	1
2	Pittencurt Concesad	1	25	1		"bro in law	P.Mc B. 1st Br. 1st, 1109 Grand Ave, Little 5/24 3:00						
3	Ascenss Maria & Couh.	1f	26/27	2		Relative	Comm. Mutual						
4	Seinas Maria											3	
5	Carmo Ignacia & Ch.	11	21/24	1	3	"Tel.							
6	Isunius Georges	2	26	1		"Uncle	Chile, Ind. 1st Br. 1st, 1109 Grand Ave, Little 5/24 3:00				1	1	1
7	Sperry Paulmohelien	1	11			"Uncle	RR 6 Can. 1st Br. 1st, 1109 Grand Ave, Little 5/24 3:00				5	6	5
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22

7.15.9



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if to what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_ Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"  
 "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Tenara S.*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
owners thereof, to make a  
Sheets,  
one of said aliens is an idiot  
dangerous contagious disease  
or a polygamist, or an an-

ATTA DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do  
the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
part of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
icted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
nd, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit  
Surgeon.

of the *Surgeon of the* sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *nine*  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, as relating to the set of  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1300

James

- LIST OF NACES ON BOARD
- African (black)
  - Argentinian
  - Belgian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Haitian
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Latvian
  - Magyar
  - Malayan
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian

1290  
100  
1300



### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pietro Mare, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

## List

3

S.S. *Vittorio Veneto* sailing from **NAPOLI** *20/5/06*, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 25*, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arrata Diamina, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Rich. G. Hore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906, at NEW-YORK.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906, at NEW-YORK.

PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4118

11-4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-4118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S.S. sailing from **NAPOLI** 190 **May 28** 190 **NEW YORK** Arriving at Port of

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by way of any other immigration, previous or subsequent, to that by which he is now coming, or whether he is a laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Vassilios Vassilios	29	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
2	Georgios Vassilios	30	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
3	Yannis Vassilios	18	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
4	Yannis Vassilios	18	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
5	Yannis Vassilios	24	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
6	Yannis Vassilios	19	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
7	Constantinos Vassilios	18	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
8	John Vassilios	20	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
9	Yannis Vassilios	18	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
10	Yannis Vassilios	18	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
11	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
12	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
13	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
14	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
15	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
16	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
17	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
18	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
19	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
20	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
21	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
22	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
23	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
24	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
25	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
26	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
27	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
28	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
29	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					
30	Yannis Vassilios	22	m				Greece	Greek	Smyrna	St. Louis			85	no	no	no					

Except 24. Mr. Alexander. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Turani, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a bigamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

May

190

Commanding Officer.

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

May

190

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 10 MAY 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 28, 1906

33

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to accept of a commission, or to accept of a position in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Andrialea Nono 20	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
2	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
3	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
4	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
5	Pi. Giuliano Nono 37	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
6	Federico Nono 25	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
7	Pio Nono 34	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
8	Campino Carlo 28	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
9	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
10	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
11	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
12	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
13	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
14	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
15	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
16	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
17	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
18	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
19	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
20	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
21	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
22	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
23	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
24	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
25	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
26	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
27	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
28	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
29	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						
30	Luigi Nono 21	in	1	passant	gn	Italy	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	Carriola	no	by him	8.10	no	Quel Nono Stato						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Curara Traversa*, of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*

NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pick E. Hore*, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*

NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mazari  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1119



THIS SHEET IS FOR STANDARD FORM NO. 100-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Continued to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK 190

54 S.S.

# CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

# NAPOLI

10 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

24

[illegible]

\* Race or People \* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lerrana Francisco, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

NEW-YORK

PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arturo E. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

NEW-YORK

PS Bighm  
Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Boanian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 10 MAY 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of narcotics, or other habit, or labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever by reason of any other, political, or religious, or labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, extent of time and cause.
1	Maggiolino Stefano 38	38	m	no	no	no	Italy		S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
2	Moschetti Vito 28	28	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
3	Marietta Giuseppe 18	18	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
4	Debonnamo Nicola 28	28	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
5	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
6	Mariellata Renato 30	30	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
7	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
8	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
9	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
10	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
11	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
12	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
13	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
14	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
15	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
16	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
17	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
18	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
19	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
20	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
21	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
22	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
23	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
24	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
25	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
26	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
27	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
28	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
29	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						
30	Barilli Vito 37	37	m	no	no	no			S. Michele	et. 7	no	no	no	no	Courm Leone Giuseppe						

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Serrara Juncos, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK  
P. S. Bieghin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi E. Hosi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK  
P. S. Bieghin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 10 MAY 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 23 1906 790

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, height of time and cause.
1	Stefanopulo George	22	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	by him	\$10	no	friend Agam Panagathu					
2	Camagata Antonis	26	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Modellu	et. 7	no	"	15	no	friend S. Phathu					
3	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
4	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
5	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
6	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
7	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
8	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
9	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
10	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
11	Giorgio Rosari	20	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
12	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
13	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
14	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
15	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
16	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
17	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
18	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
19	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
20	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
21	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
22	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
23	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
24	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
25	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
26	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
27	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
28	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
29	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					
30	Stamatis John	25	m	no	passant	no	Greek	Greek	Parashen	et. 7	no	"	10	no	friend A. Panagathu					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Mancini, of the CITTA DI TORINO, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906, James H. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. [Signature], Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906, James H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

May, 10, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether coming from a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Traci	24	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
2	Salvatore Marino	33	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
3	Antonio Marino	35	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
4	Agostino Marino	22	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
5	Giuseppe Marino	16	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
6	Giuseppe Marino	33	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
7	Tommaso Marino	42	single	laborer		Italy	South	Esate	Esate								good	
8	Epistatios Esasmeli	28	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
9	Epistatios Esasmeli	28	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
10	Marine Kahanas	22	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
11	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
12	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
13	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
14	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
15	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
16	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
17	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
18	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
19	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
20	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
21	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
22	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
23	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
24	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
25	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
26	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
27	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
28	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
29	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	
30	Panagiotis Kahanas	24	single	laborer		Greece	Greek	Melina	Melina								good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Sordani of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employ by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May 1906  
R. S. Brigham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had none years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May 1906  
R. S. Brigham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1509 B, c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S.

**CITTÀ DI TORINO**

sailing from

# NAPOLI

May 10 1880

1906

Arriving a

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or in insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or other mental institution, or in any of the United States?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe (see last)	28	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Giuseppe	No	Good	No	
2	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
3	Giuseppe (see last)	28	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Giuseppe	No	Good	No	
4	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
5	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
6	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
7	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
8	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
9	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
10	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
11	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
12	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
13	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
14	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
15	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
16	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
17	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
18	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
19	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
20	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
21	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
22	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
23	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
24	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
25	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
26	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
27	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
28	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	
29	Donatello	25	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father's name is Donatello	No	Good	No	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Terrara, Giuseppe of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrini, Giovanni, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

May 10th

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roberto D'Amico	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
2	Domenico D'Amico	44	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
3	Leandro D'Amico	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
4	Francisco D'Amico	38	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
5	Domenico D'Amico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
6	Giuseppe D'Amico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
7	Giuseppe D'Amico	35	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
8	Domenico D'Amico	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
9	Giuseppe D'Amico	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
10	Giuseppe D'Amico	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
11	Giuseppe D'Amico	31	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
12	Giuseppe D'Amico	30	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
13	Giuseppe D'Amico	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
14	Giuseppe D'Amico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
15	Giuseppe D'Amico	40	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
16	Giuseppe D'Amico	32	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
17	Giuseppe D'Amico	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
18	Giuseppe D'Amico	31	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
19	Giuseppe D'Amico	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
20	Giuseppe D'Amico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
21	Giuseppe D'Amico	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
22	Giuseppe D'Amico	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
23	Giuseppe D'Amico	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
24	Giuseppe D'Amico	29	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
25	Giuseppe D'Amico	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
26	Giuseppe D'Amico	29	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
27	Giuseppe D'Amico	36	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
28	Giuseppe D'Amico	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
29	Giuseppe D'Amico	31	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no
30	Giuseppe D'Amico	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	no	himself	\$10	no	my father in law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 145 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulia Bianchi, of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI May 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 10th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause?
1	Maria Gioi	33	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my husband Antonio Gioi	No	No	Good	No
2	Stefano Grandolfo	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Grandolfo	No	No	Good	No
3	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
4	Rocco Grandolfo	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Grandolfo	No	No	Good	No
5	Domenico Grandolfo	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Grandolfo	No	No	Good	No
6	Angelo Grandolfo	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Grandolfo	No	No	Good	No
7	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
8	Rocco Grandolfo	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Grandolfo	No	No	Good	No
9	Santa Maria	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Santa Maria	No	No	Good	No
10	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
11	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
12	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
13	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
14	Angelo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
15	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
16	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
17	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
18	Angelo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
19	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
20	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
21	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
22	Angelo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
23	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
24	Rocco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
25	Giuseppe Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
26	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
27	Angelo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
28	Francesco Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
29	Angelo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No
30	Schillo Nicolotti	23	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	my father Antonio Nicolotti	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigia Francina, of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May

1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul E. Llan, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Macedonian,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Kassan),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Walsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** on **May 10th**, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **May 15th**, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled (of time, and cause).
1	Salvatore, Regina	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luigi, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna, Maria	16	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano, Maria	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Surata Hamano, of the CITY OF JAPAN, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul E. Stone, Surgeon of the CITY OF JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S.

CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

May 10th, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Salvatore Coni Nibali	37	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Rosario Desacqua	36	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Salvatore Coni Nibali	37	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
4.	Carmelo Nancia	28	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
5.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
6.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
7.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
8.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
9.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
10.	Carmelo Nancia	28	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
11.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
12.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
13.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
14.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
15.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
16.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
17.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
18.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
19.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
20.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
21.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
22.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
24.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
25.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
26.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
27.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
28.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
29.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
30.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
31.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
32.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
33.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
34.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
35.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
36.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
37.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
38.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
39.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
40.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
41.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
42.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
43.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
44.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
45.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
46.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
47.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
48.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
49.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
50.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
51.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
52.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
53.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
54.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
55.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
56.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
57.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
58.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
59.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
60.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
61.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
62.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
63.	Salvatore Nancia	30	male	laborer	no	Italy	with	Castellum	Philadelphia	no	myself								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Senara Francina of the CITTA DI TORINO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pete C. Mori, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzogovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Rustic),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** May 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Merendino	46	Male	Married	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
2	Salvatore Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
3	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
4	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
5	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
6	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
7	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
8	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
9	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
10	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
11	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
12	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
13	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
14	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
15	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
16	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
17	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
18	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
19	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
20	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
21	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
22	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
23	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
24	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
25	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
26	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
27	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
28	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
29	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									
30	Antonio Merendino	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	South	Italy	Italy									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Francisco, of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Office at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Robt. C. More, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

Immigration Office at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

May 10, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 21, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Francisco Bartolo	32	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Francesco Bartolo, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
2.	Francisco Francesco	31	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Francesco Francesco, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
3.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
4.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
6.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
7.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
8.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
9.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
10.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
11.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
12.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
13.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
14.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
15.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
16.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
17.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
18.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
19.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
20.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
21.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
22.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
23.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
24.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
25.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
26.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
27.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
28.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
29.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	
30.	Domènico Beate	27	Male	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	\$10	No	My father, Domènico Beate, 119 Madison Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Luigi Spaccasola, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Paul E. Mori, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon the Italian Government and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Heterogynous,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S.

CITTA DI TORINO

Sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAR 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1906

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform contract labor, or to engage in such labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or lame, or insane?
1	Pomparelli, Antonio	21	un	Student	no	Italy		Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	father Felix						
2	Suschnio, Lucia	60	wid		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
3	Quinto, Pasquale	31	un	farmer	yes			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
4	Loferbo, Francisco	24	un	tutor	no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
5	Padura, Antonio	33	un	farmer	no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
6	Bernardo, Giuseppe	15	un	Student	yes			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
7	Canavilla, Antonio	20	un		yes			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
8	Russo, Giuseppe	32	un	farmer	no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
9	Pileggi, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
10	Di Stefano, Stefano	25	un		yes			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
11	Vignato, Giuseppe	24	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
12	Grabella, Enrico	18	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
13	Leopoldo, Enrico	21	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
14	Migliori, Giovanni	18	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
15	Maharo, Antonio	18	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
16	Basso, Antonio	19	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
17	Caracci, Giuseppe	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
18	Vandotto, Giovanni	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
19	Vandotto, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
20	Standa, Pasquale	20	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
21	Parante, Francesco	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
22	Parante, Antonio	24	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
23	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
24	Rice, Antonio	20	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
25	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
26	Di Stefano, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
27	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
28	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
29	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						
30	Chiarone, Antonio	22	un		no			Curinga	Chicago	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio						



I, Enrico Bianconi, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Bianconi  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

NEW-YORK

W. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, Dr. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

NEW-YORK

W. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 17 APR 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Origin of Maim, length of time and cause.
1	Al Felice Domenico 28 m	28	m	u	servant	u	Italy		Colombano, Boston etc.	by him	\$15	u			Cassio Domenico Harmon					
2	Salvatore Imparo 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Montano A. Corinto C.			u			Nephew Giovanni Luciani					
3	Santo A. Anton 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Castellonate, Boston etc.			u			Cassio Antonio Sciamanna					
4	Vittore Edore 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Castellonate, Boston etc.			u			Cassio Antonio Sciamanna					
5	Agostino Domenico 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Castellonate, Boston etc.			u			Cassio Antonio Sciamanna					
6	Chirico Vincenzo 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Montefalco, Boston etc.			u			Cassio Antonio Sciamanna					
7	Carriano Emma 38 w	38	w	u	tailor	u	Italy		Chualf, New Haven etc.	brother		u			brother Vincenzo					
8	Fat. bene Michele 27 m	27	m	u	servant	u	Italy		Oriano, etc. brother	u	u	u			brother in law Raffaele					
9	Chirico Michele 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother Antonio					
10	Pellicciotti Domenico 39 m	39	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			Cassio Raffaele					
11	Parziale Quintiano 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother Vincenzo					
12	Redente Giuseppe 40 m	40	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
13	Calabro Pasquale 25 m	25	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother Giuseppe					
14	A. Alessandro Giuseppe 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother in law					
15	Carri Michele 19 m	19	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother in law					
16	Leo Spada 38 m	38	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
17	Leo Gangiassimo 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother in law					
18	De Donato Angelo 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother in law					
19	De Donato Angelo 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Montano	et. J.	u	u			brother in law					
20	Galati Giuseppe 27 m	27	m	u	teacher	u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
21	Russo Andrea 28 m	28	m	u	barman	u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
22	Leggieri Vincenzo 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
23	Tommaso Achille 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
24	Marrese Carlo 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
25	Tommaso Giuseppe 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
26	Felice Giovanni 26 m	26	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
27	Carrella Luigi 20 m	20	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
28	Dea Giovanni 18 m	18	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
29	Scrimoni Giuseppe 27 m	27	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					
30	Giugiarano Domenico 28 m	28	m	u		u	Italy		Salerno	et. J.	u	u			Cassio in law					

John J. Mann  
Inspr



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Errara J. J. J., of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi A. M., Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 10 MAY 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906 47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or whether in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Degree, of time and cause.
1	Paulino Antonio	39	m	1	present	no	Italy		Catania	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	Staviano Angelo	17	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Carullo Antonio	17	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Moschetti Aquilino	16	m	1	Shawnee	yes			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Charnillo Giuseppe	19	m	1	frontier	yes			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Papa Pasquale	35	m	1	present	no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	Soda Antonio	42	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Soda Pietro	16	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Chavara Pasquale	18	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Chavara Luigi	38	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Chavara Pasquale	37	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Greci Francesco	16	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	Chavara Pasquale	39	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Chavara Pasquale	17	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	Chavara Pasquale	16	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16	Chavara Pasquale	35	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Chavara Pasquale	34	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Chavara Pasquale	20	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Chavara Pasquale	17	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20	Chavara Pasquale	20	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21	Chavara Pasquale	38	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	Chavara Pasquale	38	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	Chavara Pasquale	34	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24	Chavara Pasquale	32	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	Chavara Pasquale	31	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	Chavara Pasquale	34	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27	Chavara Pasquale	21	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
28	Chavara Pasquale	16	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
29	Chavara Pasquale	32	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Chavara Pasquale	11	m	1		no			Palermo	Palermo	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no		

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

NAPOLI

I, Giuseppe Francese, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing therewith

I, Prate & Har, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



48

GENOVA - STAM. PELLA

\* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Serrano Mancera, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prof. C. Nave, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding 49  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S.

CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 28

1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, height of time and cause.
1	Pelluso Eugenio	32	m	no	farmer	no	Italy													
2	Braschiadista Renato	47	m	no	farmer	no	Italy													
3	Braschiadista Tito	27	m	no	farmer	no	Italy													
4	Braschiadista Eugenio	19	m	no	farmer	no	Italy													
5	Sanicchi Gerasio	55	m	no	farmer	no	Italy													
6	Sanicchi Maria	16	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
7	Sanicchi Maria	14	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
8	Sanicchi Maria	12	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
9	Sanicchi Maria	10	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
10	Sanicchi Maria	8	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
11	Sanicchi Maria	6	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
12	Sanicchi Maria	4	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
13	Sanicchi Maria	2	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
14	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
15	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
16	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
17	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
18	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
19	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
20	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
21	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
22	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
23	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
24	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
25	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
26	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
27	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
28	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
29	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													
30	Sanicchi Maria	0	f	no	farmer	no	Italy													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francino, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Francino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bigher  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Francino, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bigher  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S.

CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAR 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, height of nose and ears.
1	Stagiano Domenico	55	u	m	peasant	no	Italy		Borgia Rome N.Y.	no	son	\$20	no	no	brother in law Pignone						
2	Florio Pasquale	24	u	m		yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
3	Stagiano Francesco	19	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	no	by law	20	no	brother in law Pignone						
4	Sanle Santo	33	u	m		yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
5	Guizzo Giuseppe	38	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
6	Guizzo Alessandro	38	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
7	Melcastello Carmine	21	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
8	Chattone Enrico	24	u	m	peasant	yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
9	Orlando Domenico	53	u	m	peasant	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
10	Marchegiani Antonio	26	u	m	peasant	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
11	Amico Agostino	28	u	m	peasant	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
12	Monte Antonio	46	u	m	peasant	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
13	Marchegiani Pietro	31	u	m	peasant	yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
14	Bruno Maria	34	u	m	peasant	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
15	Sanle Santo	21	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
16	Carlo Antonio	19	u	m	peasant	yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
17	Storice Giuseppe	34	u	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
18	Bruno Giovanni	16	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
19	Bruno Giuseppe	16	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
20	Giuseppe Felice	36	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
21	Carlo Peppino	19	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
22	Caluso Giuseppe	18	u	m		yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
23	Tellini Nicola	18	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
24	Bruno Angelo	18	u	m		yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
25	Sanle Santo	15	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
26	Di Carlo Antonio	21	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
27	Caruso Giuseppe	33	u	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
28	Marino Riccardo	19	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
29	Capone Romano	19	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						
30	Caruso Giovanni	26	u	m		no			Brivento	St. J.	yes	by law	10	no	brother in law Pignone						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

NAPOLI

I, Luigi Franco, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ N. Y. O. K.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing therewith, do

I, Luigi Franco, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ the Italian Government \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the \_\_\_\_\_ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1118



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S.S.

CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAR 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of any other, or in case of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anthologist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, or in case of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
1	Salvatore Fenucci	41	m	un	parent	no	Italy		Salvatore Fenucci	Salvatore Fenucci	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Spagnolotti Tito	31	m	un	labor	yes			Spagnolotti Tito	Spagnolotti Tito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Vittorio Chinnia	23	f	un		no			Vittorio Chinnia	Vittorio Chinnia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Luigi Maria Sabatini	30	m	un	parent	no			Luigi Maria Sabatini	Luigi Maria Sabatini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Torodoro Antonio	24	m	un		yes			Torodoro Antonio	Torodoro Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Controciani Antonio	31	m	un		yes			Controciani Antonio	Controciani Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Enimuni Giuseppe	29	m	un		no			Enimuni Giuseppe	Enimuni Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Caporale Antonio	34	m	un	carpenter	yes			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Caporale Antonio	28	f	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Caporale Antonio	28	f	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Caporale Antonio	28	f	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Caporale Antonio	20	m	un	parent	yes			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Caporale Antonio	24	m	un		no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Caporale Antonio	32	f	un	un	yes			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Caporale Antonio	9	m	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Caporale Antonio	4	m	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Caporale Antonio	1	m	un	un	no			Caporale Antonio	Caporale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Benvenuto Cammaso	30	m	un	parent	yes			Benvenuto Cammaso	Benvenuto Cammaso	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Palma Antonio	22	m	un		yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Palma Antonio	22	m	un		no			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Palma Antonio	30	m	un		yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Palma Antonio	28	f	un		no			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Palma Antonio	3	m	un		no			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Palma Antonio	38	m	un		no			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Palma Antonio	15	m	un		yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Palma Antonio	26	m	un		no			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Palma Antonio	38	m	un		yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Palma Antonio	33	m	un	un	yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Palma Antonio	41	m	un	un	yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Palma Antonio	25	m	un	parent	yes			Palma Antonio	Palma Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**NAPOLI**

*Luigi Sgarbi* of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Luigi Sgarbi*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*6*

at **NEW YORK**

*PS Bigher*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carlo E. Hare* Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*6*

at **NEW YORK**

*PS Bigher*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Koravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 10 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be insane? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	M. Fabio Agostino	35	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Valleguarna	Retreat N. Y.	no	by him	8 25 03 04	no	Consul Antonio De Grolano						
2	M. Mauro Luciano	32	m	s	butcher	no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	20	no	Consul Bartolomeo Prochius						
3	Valente Giovanni	19	m	s	workman	no			Gambatese	Sanfilippo	no	"	15	no	brother Renato						
4	Falto Antonio	32	m	m	peasant	no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	brother in law Ant. di Russo						
5	Ambrosio Antonio	19	m	s		no			Gambatese	Washington	no	"	15	no	father Giuseppe						
6	De Silis Michelangelo	32	m	m	maron	no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	Consul Antonio di Russo						
7	Industria Giovanni	18	m	s	peasant	no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	12	no	Relative Bartolomeo Prochius						
8	Stefania Giuseppe	15	m	s		no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	15	no	brother Antonio						
9	Barro Pasquale	45	m	m		no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	Consul Barro Renato						
10	Barro Giuseppe	15	m	s		no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio						
11	De Domenico Antonio	37	m	m		no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	30	no	brother Antonio						
12	Don Stefano	30	m	s		no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	30	no	brother Antonio						
13	De Domenico Maria	38	f	m	housewife	no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio						
14	Barro Giovanni	15	m	s	peasant	no			Gambatese	Prochius	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio						
15	De Domenico Pasquale	30	m	m	peasant	no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio						
16	Don Maria	14	m	s		no			Gambatese	et. S.	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio						
17	Botone Caterina	62	f	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no			Pella	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
18	Rocco Maria	34	f	m		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
19	daughter Pasquale	19	f	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
20	Barro Giovanni	18	m	s	peasant	no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
21	Sanseverino Santo	39	m	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
22	De Tito Carmine	52	m	m		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
23	De Vito Michele	40	m	m		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
24	De Vito Carmine	36	m	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
25	Girotto Filippo	35	m	m	peasant	no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
26	Girotto Pasquale	32	m	m		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
27	Prochiuso Francesco	39	m	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
28	Prochiuso Pasquale	35	m	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
29	Prochiuso Antonio	34	m	s		no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						
30	Prochiuso Antonio	31	m	m	workman	no			Maranto	et. S.	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surarone Sannou, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Luigi E. More, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1600 B.

## 35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Seto Francesco	20	m	s	peasant	no	Italy		Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$20	no	None			
2	Andriotti Rodolfo	28	m	s	tailor	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$10	no	Cousin Mauro Francesco	349 E 133 St		
3	A. Ortolano Raffaele	42	m	m	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
4	wife Elisabetta	42	f	m	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
5	daughter Elena	12	f	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
6	daughter Cleofantina	10	f	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
7	bro	Ortolano	18	m	s	peasant	yes		Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
8	Sorani Antonio	50	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
9	Sorani Antonio	20	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
10	Sorani Antonio	19	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
11	Sorani Antonio	40	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
12	Sorani Antonio	35	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
13	Sorani Antonio	30	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
14	Sorani Antonio	40	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
15	Sorani Antonio	45	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
16	Sorani Antonio	23	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
17	Sorani Antonio	34	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
18	Sorani Antonio	20	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
19	Sorani Antonio	32	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
20	Sorani Antonio	58	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
21	Sorani Antonio	19	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
22	Sorani Antonio	16	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
23	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
24	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
25	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
26	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
27	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
28	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
29	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		
30	Sorani Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Scalera S. M. G.	St. J.	yes	by him	\$60	no	Bro	St. J.		



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

NAPOLI

I, Enrico Mancini, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Arlet Elone, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_ the Italian Government \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my \_\_\_\_\_ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Mordavian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

### List

35

## 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



S.S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** **10 MAG 1906** 190 *A arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in- possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether—Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gemma Andrea Antonio	24	m	m	peasant	y	Italy		Salato	et S.	yes	excess \$ 18	24 05 77	no	brother Antonio Gemma Andrea				
2	Cavonne Giuseppe	24	m	w	"	y			Salato	et S.	"	brother	"	10	no	brother in law Vito R. Salvo			
3	M. Filippo Alessandra	32	m	m	carpenter	y			Salato	et S.	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Giovanni Romo			
4	Mansolillo Giuseppe	44	m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	y			Panni	Montreal Canada	no	by him	"	30	no	brother in law Vito Salante			
5	Son Giovanni	12	m	s	"	y			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle			
6	Corvadi Michele	44	m	m	peasant	y			Panni	Montreal Canada	no	"	"	30 96 05	no	brother Luciano			
7	Son Antonio	10	m	s	"	y			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle			
8	Kelante Michele	25	m	s	barber	y			Panni	Montreal Canada	no	"	"	10	no	father Vito			
9	Spicella Vincenzo	32	m	m	porter	no			Muori	New Haven Conn	no	brother	"	10	no	brother in law J. M. Penvenuto			
10	wife Maria	24	f	w	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle			
11	daughter Rosa	2	f	d	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle			
12	De Martino Francesco	14	m	s	porter	y			Muori	New Haven Conn	no	brother	"	10	no	brother in law J. M. Penvenuto			
13	it																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Lattari Giuseppe	18	m	s	peasant	no			Slaterman St. Orléans P.	no	brother	\$ 10	no	no	brother Vincenzo				
29	Barnaro Raffaele	18	y	s	taylor	y			Slaterman St. Elizabeth NY	"	"	"	10	no	brother Francesco Barnaro				
30	Oronaci Domenico	25	m	m	peasant	no			Slaterman St. et S.	y	by him	"	20	no	none				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severino Mancini, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Paulo G. Mar, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

at NEW-YORK

P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

P. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA DI TORINO

NAPOLI

10 MAY 1906 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an amiot	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Nella Piana Piana	20	us	present	us		Italy		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
2	Giuseppe Arcana	25	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
3	Don. Cassino	16	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
4	Francesco Piana	15	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
5	Don. Cassino	21	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
6	Granate Piana	29	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
7	Cassino Piana	24	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
8	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
9	Don. Cassino	16	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
10	Don. Cassino	25	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
11	Don. Cassino	21	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
12	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
13	Don. Cassino	23	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
14	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
15	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
16	Don. Cassino	17	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
17	Don. Cassino	21	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
18	Don. Cassino	22	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
19	Don. Cassino	19	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
20	Don. Cassino	19	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
21	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
22	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
23	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
24	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
25	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
26	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
27	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
28	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
29	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
30	Don. Cassino	20	us	us	us		us		Napoli	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Cherraro Giuseppe, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherraro Giuseppe  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

B. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Prili E. H. H., Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

B. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** - **10 MAG 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Baile Maria 20 f	1	unmarried	no		Italy		Asti	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$10	no	Cousin Antonio Padua Coney Island N.Y.					
2	Palumbo N. Giuseppe 20 f	1	unmarried	no				Asti	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	Cousin Antonio Coney Island N.Y.					
3	Gineprolli Romano 20 m	1	unmarried	no				Asti	Brooklyn	no	brother	10 12 04 NY	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ant.					
4	Chimicula B. Louisa 18 f	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	mother	20	no	husband Francisco Maria 1466 Myrtle Ave					
5	Son Demitro 4 m	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	mother	"	no	father					
6	Dougherty Catherine 20 f	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	"	"	no	"					
7	Cappello Maria 22 f	1	unmarried	no				Asti	St. J.	yes	by him	10	no	husband Luigi Kimari 24 Hamilton St					
8	Falcone Rosa 14 f	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	husband Paolo 1466 Myrtle Ave					
9	Sporato Antonia 20 f	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	10 01 03 NY	no	husband Vincenzo Russo 1466 Myrtle Ave					
10	Rosa Giulia 21 f	1	unmarried	no				Asti	St. J.	yes	"	20 13 06 NY	no	son Giuseppe Charamelle 256 Hoffman St					
11	fig. Maria 16 f	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	"	"	no	brother					
12	Russo Maria 22 f	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	husband Giuseppe Sporato 1466 Myrtle Ave					
13	Liguori Annacolata 17 f	1	unmarried	no				Asti	St. J.	yes	"	10	no	husband Maria 1466 Myrtle Ave					
14	Falcone Giuseppe 22 m	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	husband Giovanni Sebastiano 1466 Myrtle Ave					
15	wife Carolina 30 f	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	husband	"	no	"					
16	Dougherty C. Francis 12 m	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	father	"	no	"					
17	Son Vincenzo 18 m	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	"	"	no	"					
18	Son Luigi 14 m	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	"	"	no	"					
19	Son Pasquale 12 m	1	unmarried	no				"	"	no	"	"	no	"					
20	Romano Demitro 14 m	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	by him	20	no	Cousin Bruno Romances 5 Mulberry St					
21	Sporato Antonio 18 m	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Russo 1466 Myrtle Ave					
22	Meringolo Salvo 28 m	1	unmarried	no				S. Remetius Co. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	10 03 01 NY	no	Cousin Annunzio Sporato 25 Beaver Place					
23	Di Santo Giuseppe 19 m	1	unmarried	no				Asti	St. J.	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Antonio Fran. 256 Hoffman St					
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Cubano Antonio 26 m	1	unmarried	no				Castiglione L. Detroit Mich	St. J.	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother in law Pisanogali Berio 52 2nd St					

\* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

NAPOLI

I, Antonio Lianese, of the City of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Pietro E. Mori, Surgeon of the City of, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

10 MAG 1906 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 28, 1906

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Carlo, Leonardo	17	m	single	no	no	Italy		Longiano	et. 7	yes	by him	\$12.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
2	Santavero, Vito	17	m	single	no	no			Longiano	et. 7	"	"	\$12.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
3	Pannarillo, Antonio	30	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
4	Novello, Renato	19	m	single	no	no			Longiano	et. 7	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
5	Bella, Menemio	15	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
6	Baroni, Carlo	29	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
7	Prota, Rosa	28	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
8	son, Antonio	18	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
9	daughter, M. Carmela	17	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
10	son, Gerardo	17	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
11	Prota, Amelia	38	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
12	son, Augusto	7	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
13	MASSARO, Rosa	35	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
14	MASSARO, Giuseppe	14	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
15	MASSARO, Gerardo	12	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
16	MASSARO, Vito	8	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
17	Haggella, Francesco	27	m	single	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
18	wife, Rosalia	23	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
19	Goppola, Emmanuele	35	m	single	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
20	Frances, M. Raffaele	35	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
21	daughter, Rosa	15	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
22	son, Renato	4	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
23	son, Antonio	4	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
24	son, Vito	3	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
25	De Santo, Irene	32	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
26	wife, Rosa	26	f	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
27	Corina, Pasquale	35	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
28	brother, Giuseppe	17	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
29	Ruffo, Francesco	19	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
30	Roberto, Giuseppe	21	m	single	no	no			et. 10	et. 10	"	"	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Francesco, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a Scythian, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Francesco  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Luigi Francesco, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



## 430

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

10 MAG 1908 190

Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of some cause
1	Luigi Sgarbi	35	m	m	no	no	Italy		Reggio Emilia	St. Louis	no	by him	\$12	no	Confederate	no				
2	Salvatore Romano	31	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
3	Antonio Sgarbi	18	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	12	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
4	Antonio Romano	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
5	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
6	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
7	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
8	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
9	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
10	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
11	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
12	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
13	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
14	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
15	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
16	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
17	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
18	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
19	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
20	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
21	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
22	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
23	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
24	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
25	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
26	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
27	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
28	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
29	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					
30	Antonio Sgarbi	17	m	m	no	no			Verona	St. Louis	no	"	10	no	Raymond Romano, Pittsboro					

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samario Mancini, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samario Mancini  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906  
at NEW-YORK

W. B. Ogden  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Philip E. Thor, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906  
at NEW-YORK

W. B. Ogden  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Serrano J. J. J., of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

PS Bighu  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

PS Bighu  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusmat).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 50

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severino Lancini, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Julio Rove, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901, at NEW-YORK.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusynian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** Sailing from **NAPOLI** 10 MAG 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether carrying any arms, explosives, or dangerous articles, or having any of the same on his person, or in his baggage, or in the vessel, or in the company of the passenger?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, lame, or blind, or deaf, or dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, or of unsound mind, or of unsound body, or of unsound character, or of unsound reputation, or of unsound credit, or of unsound standing, or of unsound conduct, or of unsound behavior, or of unsound habits, or of unsound manners, or of unsound morals, or of unsound principles, or of unsound beliefs, or of unsound faith, or of unsound hope, or of unsound charity, or of unsound love, or of unsound fear, or of unsound anger, or of unsound sorrow, or of unsound joy, or of unsound peace, or of unsound war, or of unsound death, or of unsound life, or of unsound existence, or of unsound non-existence, or of unsound anything, or of unsound nothing.
1	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
2	Nardella, Michele	34	m	m	no	no			Marano, Veneto	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Guiso, Monaco						
3	Carro, Francesco	44	m	m	no	no			Marano, Veneto	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Guiso, Monaco						
4	Pittorino, Giuseppe	15	m	s	no	no			Marano, Veneto	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Guiso, Monaco						
5	Carro, Francesco	44	m	m	no	no			Marano, Veneto	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Guiso, Monaco						
6	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
7	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
8	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
9	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
10	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
11	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
12	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
13	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
14	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
15	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
16	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
17	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
18	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
19	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
20	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
21	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
22	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
23	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
24	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
25	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
26	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
27	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
28	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
29	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						
30	Trullo, Domenico	37	m	m	passant	no	Italy		Colle di Reno, Romagna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	brother in law, Ferd. Guiso, Monaco						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donato Mancini, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. C. Hore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** **10 MAG 1906, 190** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 25, 190

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polyamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
List.	Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Province, City, or Town).	(State, City, or Town).	passage paid?	\$ 50, and if less, how much?	and if so, when and where?						
1	Maximillo Giovanni	29	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	Paris	Chicago Ill.	no	by him	\$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe	Barones	111 Park St.	
2	del Vito Francesco	26	m	m		no		Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	no	"	12	no	brother	Joseph	Spencer	
3	Paquarillo Enrico	17	m	s		no		Ayape	Orange N.J.	brother	"	10	no	brother	Enrico		
4	Paquarillo Carmine	38	m	m		no		Ayape	Brooklyn	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico		
5	Enrichello Giuseppe	14	m	m	porter	no		Ayape	St. L.	yes	brother	10	no	brother	Enrico		
6	Enrico Giuseppe	14	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		
7	Franchino Vito	27	m	m	peasant	yes		Putignano	St. L.	yes	by him	10	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
8	Lomanico Vito	24	m	s		yes		Putignano	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Vito	Spencer	
9	Taffaldano Giovanni	25	m	s		yes		Putignano	St. L.	"	"	10	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
10	Armando Raffaele	25	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	"	"	14	99-05	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
11	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	10	99-05	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
12	Armando Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
13	Armando Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Pittsburg	Washington N.Y.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
14	Polla Angelo	25	m	s		no		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
15	Lazzaro Francesco	18	m	m		no		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
16	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
17	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
18	Lazzaro Michele	15	m	s		yes		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
19	Armando Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Pittsburg	St. L.	"	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
20	Papa Francesco	35	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
21	Valentino Serafino	18	m	s	Shamaker	yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
22	Dr. Vito	34	f	m	housewife	yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
23	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
24	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
25	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
26	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
27	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
28	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
29	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
30	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
31	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
32	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
33	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
34	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
35	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
36	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
37	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
38	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
39	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
40	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
41	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
42	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
43	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
44	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
45	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
46	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
47	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
48	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
49	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
50	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
51	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
52	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
53	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
54	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
55	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
56	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
57	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
58	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
59	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
60	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
61	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
62	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
63	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
64	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
65	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
66	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
67	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
68	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
69	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
70	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
71	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
72	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
73	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
74	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
75	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
76	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
77	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
78	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
79	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
80	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
81	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
82	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
83	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
84	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
85	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
86	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
87	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
88	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
89	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
90	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
91	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
92	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
93	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
94	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
95	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
96	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
97	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
98	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
99	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	
100	Enrico Raffaele	24	m	m		yes		Fabruia	St. L.	yes	"	12	no	brother	Enrico	111 Broadway St.	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferrara Francis, of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Cruti G. Hare, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 10 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 28 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anthropologist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or engaged in any business, or occupation, or profession, or trade, or industry, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Schipani, Nicolo	16	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	yes	by him	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no					
2	Lombardi, Sabato	16	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
3	Di Cesare, Giodo	16	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$14.00	no	brother in law	no					
4	Di Cesare, Nicola	18	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no					
5	Marcone, Giovanni	20	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
6	Di Cesare, Giuseppe	18	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
7	Trucchi, Giuseppe	51	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$28.00	no	brother in law	no					
8	wife, Maria	48	f	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
9	Emmanuele, Vincenzo	39	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
10	Bacci, Luigi	14	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
11	Pizzari, Michele	30	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
12	Caracciolo, Lito	16	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$20.00	no	brother in law	no					
13	Matthias, Enrico	26	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
14	Tricelli, Giuseppe	26	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$30.00	no	brother in law	no					
15	Trasera, Luigi	17	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
16	Agostini, Vincenzo	18	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no					
17	Pipe, Giacomo	19	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$20.00	no	brother in law	no					
18	Di Roberto, Francesco	54	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
19	Schiraldi, Vito	30	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
20	Guariniello, Antonio	14	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
21	Guariniello, Onofrio	18	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
22	Carbone, Vito	28	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
23	Locecco, Antonio	23	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
24	Langellotto, Onofrio	17	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
25	Scotto, Francesco	24	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
26	Carito, Domenico	20	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no					
27	Di Battista, Giovanni	23	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no					
28	Ambrasi, Maria	54	f	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					
29	Novello, Pietro	31	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no					
30	Di Angelo, Carmine	21	m	in	parent	no	Italy		Castellote	et. S.	no	by him	\$12.00	no	brother in law	no					

\* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferrara Francis, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul G. More, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** **10 MAG 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **May 28, 1906**

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so where?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Whether receiving any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Favaro Domenico	21	m	1	maron	yes	Italy		Genoa	St. J.	yes	by him	\$15	no	Cousin Pasquale St. J. 129 Mulberry St.						
2	Bochetti Salvatore	26	m	1	peasant	yes			Genoa	St. J.	"	"	10	no	Nephew Francesco Boetti 34 Mulberry St.						
3	Francese Pasquale	18	m	1	Shawyer	no			Cristiano Naurburglo	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pasquale de Chico 289 St. J.						
4	Scialigelo Giovanni	23	m	1	"	yes			Cristiano Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Antonio Romano 624 Union St.						
5	Maricola Gregorio	24	m	1	workman	yes			Cristiano Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Antonio Romano 624 Union St.						
6	St.																				
7	Francese Stefano	24	m	1	peasant	no			Achille Genoa	St. J.	no	"	10	no	Cousin Stefano deere 123 St. J.						
8	Stardo Antonio	20	m	1	Shawyer	no			Callina Trachia St. J.	yes	"	"	10	no	Cousin Comas Surinomma 93 Mulberry St.						
9	Guarata Linto	26	m	1	"	no			Somina St. J.	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Lawrence Ferdinand 93 Mulberry St.						
10	Pigliere Agostino	20	m	1	peasant	yes			Catanzaro Bridgeport Conn	no	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni Fortunato 26 Reilly St.						
11	Rupina Maria	24	m	1	"	no			Catanzaro Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	"	10	no	husband Giovanni Fortunato 26 Reilly St.						
12	Malipatto Ernesto	17	m	1	barber	yes			St. J. St. J.	no	by him	"	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Stefano Belmont Ave 99						
13	St. Patua Carmine	25	m	1	maron	no			St. J. St. J.	yes	brother	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni Belmont Ave 99						
14	Genica Pompilio	20	m	1	peasant	yes			Caserta New York Pa	no	by him	"	10	no	Cousin Stefano Fifer 159 St. J.						
15	St. J. Agostino	21	m	1	"	no			Caserta Boston etc	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni 179 St. J.						
16	Maricola Francesco	24	m	1	"	no			Caserta Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Samotte 204 St. J.						
17	Maricola Angela	18	m	1	"	no			St. J. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni 362 St. J.						
18	Forgetta Francesco	18	m	1	"	no			St. J. Lawrence etc	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Comas Trieste Box 16						
19	Andreoli Giovanni	35	m	1	"	no			St. J. Lawrence etc	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Trieste Box 16						
20	Sciorillo Giuseppe	24	m	1	"	yes			St. J. Lawrence etc	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Trieste Trieste Box 16						
21	Forgetta Davide	26	m	1	"	yes			St. J. Lawrence etc	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Trieste Trieste Box 16						
22	Genica Antonio	20	m	1	"	no			St. J. Lawrence etc	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Trieste Giuseppe Box 16						
23	Lombardi Giuseppe	18	m	1	goldsmith	yes			St. J. Palermo N.Y.	no	"	"	10	no	father Lombardi Andrea 93 St. J.						
24	Sciorillo Angela	25	f	1	"	yes			Naples St. J.	yes	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni 82 Mulberry St.						
25	Sciorillo Lino	23	m	1	maron	no			Spagola St. J.	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law to Genica Antonio 294 Cedar Bedford Park E.						
26	Maricola Giovanni	16	m	1	workman	no			Spagola St. J.	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 100 St. J.						
27	Sciorillo Pasquale	28	m	1	peasant	no			Spagola St. J.	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law East 100 St. J.						
28	Sciorillo Cesare	18	m	1	maron	yes			Spagola St. J.	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law 10 Bedford Park						
29	Sciorino Antonio	40	m	1	peasant	no			St. J. Brooklyn	no	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Francesco Romano 101 - 19 St.						
30	Sciorino Pasquale	40	m	1	"	no			Scudito St. J.	yes	"	"	10	no	Brother Francesco Paolo 101 St. J.						

Eager



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ferrari Francon* of **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli, Palermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*5*  
at *New York*  
*P. B. Bigham*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*do* Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*5*  
at *New York*  
*P. B. Bigham*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ferrari, Francesco* of **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli, Palermo, Genoa*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*do*  
that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*P. B. Bingham*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*P. B. Bingham*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (local) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	"Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

9 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
521	Carriano	29	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
522	Carriano	27	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
523	Carriano	27	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
524	Carriano	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
525	Carriano	28	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
526	Carriano	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
527	Carriano	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
528	Carriano	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
529	Carriano	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
530	Carriano	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
531	Carriano	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
532	Carriano	24	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
533	Carriano	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
534	Carriano	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
535	Carriano	21	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
536	Carriano	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
537	Carriano	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
538	Carriano	22	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
539	Carriano	27	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
540	Carriano	26	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
541	Carriano	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
542	Carriano	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
543	Carriano	27	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
544	Carriano	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
545	Carriano	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
546	Carriano	26	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
547	Carriano	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no

Charles S. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Senario Travers* **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Rapal, Palermo*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Surgeon of* **CITTA DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *to* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*6*

*New York*

*New York*

*R. B. Bingham*

*R. B. Bingham*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

CITTA VECCHIA

sailing from

PALERMO

9 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5173	Morillo	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law, Castle, Angelo, 14 Union St.	no	no	good	no
5174	Mandato	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 141 West 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5175	Mignani	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 245 Union St.	no	no	good	no
5176	Morillo	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, Elizabeth St.	no	no	good	no
5177	Valparaisa	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5178	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5179	Catardo	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5180	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5181	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5182	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5183	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5184	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5185	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5186	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5187	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5188	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5189	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5190	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5191	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5192	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5193	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5194	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5195	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5196	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5197	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5198	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5199	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5200	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5201	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5202	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5203	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5204	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5205	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5206	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5207	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5208	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5209	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5210	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5211	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5212	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5213	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5214	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5215	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5216	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5217	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5218	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5219	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5220	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5221	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5222	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5223	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5224	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5225	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5226	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5227	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5228	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5229	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no
5230	La Fontaine	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother, Giovanni, 201 W. 1st St.	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Traverso of the CITTA DI TORINO from Napoli, Palermo, Genova do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
P. S. Bighini  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E. Shaw Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
P. S. Bighini  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 9 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 28 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	Peterson	41	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	8	no	brother Luigi	no	good	no
102	Giuseppe	25	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	12	no	brother Salvatore	no	good	no
103	Antonio	22	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
104	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
105	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
106	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
107	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
108	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
109	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
110	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
111	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
112	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
113	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
114	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
115	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
116	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
117	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
118	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
119	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
120	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
121	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
122	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
123	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
124	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
125	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
126	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
127	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
128	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
129	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
130	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
131	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
132	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
133	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
134	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
135	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
136	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
137	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
138	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
139	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
140	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
141	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
142	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
143	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
144	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
145	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
146	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
147	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
148	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
149	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
150	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
151	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
152	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
153	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
154	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
155	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
156	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
157	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
158	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
159	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
160	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
161	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
162	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
163	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
164	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
165	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
166	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no
167	Stefano	44	M		combinatore		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	himself	20	no	brother Filippo	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Senar Francisco of CITTA DI TORINO, from N. di Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at New York

P. S. Bingham

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Ettore, Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at New York

P. S. Bingham

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CITTA DI TORINO* sailing from *PALERMO* 9 MAG 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	<i>Camilla</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Camilla 11th St. 10th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
152	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
153	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
154	<i>Donna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
155	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
156	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
157	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
158	<i>La Delfa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
159	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
160	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
161	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
162	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
163	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
164	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
165	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
166	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
167	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
168	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
169	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
170	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
171	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
172	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
173	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
174	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
175	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
176	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
177	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
178	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
179	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
180	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Giuseppe 318 East 11th St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*Antonio*



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ferraro Francesco*, of *UNITA DI TORINO*, from *Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Pire Ettore*, Surgeon of *UNITA DI TORINO*, sailing *St. Mark*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*, at *New York*.  
*P. S. English*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*, at *New York*.  
*P. S. English*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from PALERMO

9 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
4321	Francesca	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4322	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4323	Francesca	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4324	Francesca	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4325	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4326	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4327	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4328	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4329	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4330	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4331	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4332	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4333	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4334	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4335	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4336	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4337	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4338	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4339	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4340	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4341	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4342	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4343	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4344	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4345	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4346	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4347	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4348	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4349	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4350	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4351	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4352	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4353	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4354	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4355	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4356	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4357	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4358	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4359	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4360	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4361	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4362	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4363	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4364	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4365	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4366	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4367	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4368	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4369	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4370	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4371	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4372	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4373	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4374	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4375	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4376	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4377	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Giovanni 12 St. St.	no	no	good	no
4378	Francesca	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy</													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francesco of the CITTA DI TORINO from Napoli Palermo Genova  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

190

officer.

at New York

BBighin  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Pietro Ettore Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

190

at New York

BBighin  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITY OF TORINO sailing from PALERMO 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				
100	Margaro	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
101	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
102	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
103	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
104	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
105	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
106	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
107	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
108	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
109	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
110	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
111	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
112	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
113	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
114	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
115	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
116	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
117	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
118	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
119	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
120	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
121	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
122	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
123	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
124	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
125	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
126	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
127	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
128	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
129	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No
130	Castellano	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	White	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Brother, 184 St. 5th Ave.	No	No	Good	No

15 Wm Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Jonas Hanna* of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6* at *New York* *P. B. Bingham* Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Piet Etter* of the **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6* at *New York* *P. B. Bingham* Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
2871	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2872	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2873	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2874	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2875	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2876	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2877	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2878	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2879	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2880	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2881	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2882	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2883	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2884	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2885	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2886	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2887	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2888	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2889	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2890	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2891	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2892	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2893	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2894	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2895	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2896	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2897	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2898	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2899	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2900	Giuseppe Maria	16	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio 100 St. 5th St. New York	No	No	Good	No

Charles J. Jones

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. *Ferraro* ~~Francisco~~ *of* **CITTA DI TORRE** *from* *Napoli* *Palermo* *Genua*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1906  
at Rev. York  
R. B. Brighm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Pietro Ettore* **CITTA DI TORINO** *Sailing the vessel*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *more* years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the difference between the two.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, (BLACK), 1

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (MODIFIED).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc!

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from PALERMO

9 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polymaniac, anarchist, or suspected by charity?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, extent of time and cause)
257	Lucia	29	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
258	Caranto	21	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
259	Lucilla	22	F	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
260																			
261																			
262																			
263	Lucia	21	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
264	Luigi	25	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
265	Stefano	22	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
266	Lucia	18	F	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
267	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
268	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
269	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
270	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
271	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
272	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
273	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
274	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
275	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
276	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
277	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
278	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
279	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
280	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
281	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
282	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
283	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
284	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
285	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
286	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
287	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
288	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
289	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
290	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
291	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
292	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
293	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
294	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
295	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
296	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
297	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
298	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
299	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no
300	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Traversa, of the CITTA Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has made or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May

at New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rich. C. Hove, Surgeon of the CITTA Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May 1906

at New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and turnbacks), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Speechless companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

9 MAG 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1906

190

73

16

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlo	28	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Rosa	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carlo	24	M	Single	None	no	Italy	White	Palermo	Elizabeth 14	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genaro Traverso of the CITTA DI TORINO from Napoli Palermo Genoa solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

New York

P. B. Bighin

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Eller Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

New York

P. B. Bighin

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragyna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
215	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
216	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
217	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
218	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
219	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
220	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
221	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
222	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
223	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
224	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
225	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
226	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
227	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
228	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
229	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
230	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
231	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
232	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
233	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
234	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
235	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
236	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
237	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
238	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
239	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
240	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
241	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
242	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
243	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
244	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
245	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
246	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
247	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
248	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
249	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
250	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
251	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
252	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
253	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
254	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
255	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
256	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
257	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
258	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
259	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	
260	Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 600 West 5th St. New York	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Terris Hansen, of the CITY OF PITTSBURGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the foregoing vessel, and that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

New York

R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Ettore, Surgeon of the CITY OF PITTSBURGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I have one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

New York

R. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **PALERMO** 9 MAG 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York** May 28, 1906

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause.
197	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
198	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
199	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
200	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
201	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
202	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
203	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
204	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
205	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
206	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
207	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
208	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
209	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
210	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
211	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
212	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
213	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
214	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
215	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
216	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
217	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
218	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
219	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
220	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
221	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
222	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
223	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
224	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
225	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
226	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
227	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
228	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
229	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
230	Chianella	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Giovanni 225 1st St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Tenaro Traverso* of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli, Palermo, Genova*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*R. S. Bighin*  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Piet. E. Hops* of the **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing beneath *that* I have had *20* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*R. S. Bighin*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500/500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and entrices), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Jasio of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom, passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 9061 DVM 6, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	Stom	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
102	Giambanco	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
103	Agnes	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
104																			
105																			
106																			
107	Giambanco	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
108	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
109	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
110	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
111	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
112	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
113	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
114	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
115	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
116	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
117	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
118	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
119	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
120	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
121	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
122	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
123	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
124	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
125	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
126	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
127	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
128	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
129	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
130	David	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No

John D. Mann  
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferraro Tancredi of CITTA DI TORINO from Genoa  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

I, Piet. E. Hor. Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO sailing Maritime, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
at San Francisco  
R. B. Righlin Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906  
at San Francisco  
R. B. Righlin Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.  
Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. S. <i>ITALIA</i> sailing from <i>PALERMO</i> <i>9 MAG 1906</i> 190 <i>Arriving at Port of</i> <i>N.Y.</i> <i>May 28, 1906</i>																			71
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
3	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
4	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
5	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
6	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
7	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
8	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
9	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
10	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
11	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
12	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
13	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
14	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
15	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
16	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
17	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
18	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
19	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
20	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
21	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
22	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Michele 313 145 st</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	

2-976601 (505) 5-19-42  
Eager



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferraro Tronzo, of the CITTA DI TORINO, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at New York P. Biglin Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Piet Chase, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do hereby certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at New York P. Biglin Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and turnover), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race manifest properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List  
 11  
 mand

78

LOC

*[Handwritten signature]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ferraro Ignazio*, of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli Palermo Genova* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *do* the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

190

Officer.

*Per J. J. P. Biglin*

*P. Biglin*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Prof. Ettore*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

190

at

*Per J. J. P. Biglin*

*P. Biglin*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 9 MAR 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 28, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Time, or Cause.	
951	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Benedetto 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
952	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
953	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
954	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
955	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
956	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
957	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
958	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
959	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
960	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
961	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
962	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
963	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
964	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
965	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
966	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
967	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
968	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
969	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
970	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
971	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
972	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
973	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
974	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
975	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
976	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
977	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
978	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
979	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
980	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
981	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
982	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
983	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
984	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
985	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
986	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
987	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
988	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
989	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
990	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
991	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
992	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
993	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
994	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
995	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
996	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
997	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
998	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
999	Male	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no
1000	Female	25	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonio 114 E 13 St	no	no	good	no

Class 18



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Serrano Francisco, of CITTA DI TORINO from Napoli, Regno d'Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

New York

P. B. Bighin

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Ettore, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

New York

P. B. Bighin

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 540, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

9 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Whether an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	Diato	20	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	Callagaro	18	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	Loia	22	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	Manara	24	M	Single	comedy man	no	Italy	cutt	Palermo	San Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
163																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ferraro Traverso*, of *CITTA IN TORINO* from *Napoli, Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*27* day of *May* 190*6*

at *New York*

*R. B. Bighin*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter E. Howe*, Surgeon *CITTA IN TORINO* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*27* day of *May* 190*6*

at *New York*

*R. B. Bighin*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
S. S.		CITTA DI TORINO		sailing from		PALERMO		9 MAG 1906, 190		Arriving at Port of		New York		25		1906					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
461	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
462	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
463	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
464	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
465	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
466	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
467	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
468	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
469	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
470	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
471	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
472	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
473	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
474	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
475	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
476	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
477	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
478	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
479	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
480	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
481	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
482	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
483	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
484	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
485	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
486	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
487	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
488	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
489	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
490	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
491	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
492	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
493	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
494	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
495	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
496	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
497	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
498	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
499	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
500	Mariano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By himself	30	Yes	1901-1902 New York	Brother Giovanni 121 West 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferraro, Frank, of CITTA DI TORINO, from Napoli, Palermo, Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906 at New York Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rich. Ottore, Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906 at New York Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *USS* sailing from *San Francisco* 9 MAY 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chase</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Spinella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Spinella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Spinella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Maravali</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Maravali</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Calusa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Pena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>White</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Antonaria</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Pena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Pena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Carano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Calusa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Carano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Calusa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Pena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Labore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terraro Francesco CITTA DI TORINO from Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Piet Ettae CITTA DI TORINO Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Farmship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PISTA DI TORINO* sailing from *PARMA* *9 MAR 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *28 MAR 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization, or engaged in any other activity, or is a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause.
1	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Margaria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Albani</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7																			
8																			
9	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Albani</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Ferraro, of the CITTA DI TORO from Napoli Italy,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900, at New York,  
Reidighm Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pete Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO Italy,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900, at New York,  
Reidighm Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
viseal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA

May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colli Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	na
2	Vernier Adolf	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
3	Borovic Ivan	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
4	Brem Ivan	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
5	Beoric Mate	29	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
6	Licic Petar	32	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
7	Woschelt Joseph	47	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
8	Jaticic Gustav	21	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
9	Pivacic Ant	14	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
10	Bogdan Jerko	26	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
11	Justin Anton	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
12	Dragovic Ant	38	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
13	Stanic Hadzard	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
14	Cypic Ant	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
15	Masic Delfo	13	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
16	Musulin Anto	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
17	Pely Gome	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
18	Pini Bruno	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
19	Trckovic Anton	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	na
20																		good	na
21																		good	na
22																		good	na
23																		good	na
24																		good	na
25																		good	na
26																		good	na
27																		good	na
28																		good	na
29																		good	na
30																		good	na



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Genaro Francisco* of the **CITTA DI TORO** from *Napoli Felice* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Prete Ettore* Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *WILL* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190*5*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190*5*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to contagious disease, or other disability?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gemolin Lucia 21	f	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Leonida 34	f	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carminato Silvano 55	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Viburtini Antonio 18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Felice Filippo 44	m	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Prigione Antonio 17	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mangialardo Barba 18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mangialardo Luigi 18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manna Bonaventura 18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Canavar, Ernesto 21	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scarpini Quinto 16	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Galli Francesco 16	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Carlo 6	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Giuseppe 4	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Raffaele 7	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Venturi Luciano 18	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaudenzi Innocente 43	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bucchi Antonio 19	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bucchi Francesco 14	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cravero Andrea 22	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maldini Giuseppe 24	m	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fabbi Orsolina 19	f	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daughter Antonia 16	f	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																			good	no
25																			good	no
26																			good	no
27																			good	no
28																			good	no
29																			good	no
30																			good	no

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco of the CITTA DI TORINO Napoli Palermo Genoa  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1906  
at New York  
PS Brighm  
Notary Public  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Etta Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO Napoli Palermo Genoa  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1906  
at New York  
PS Brighm  
Notary Public  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLED ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-  
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, brass polis-  
ter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people,  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lammarini Giovanni	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
2	wife Cecilia	24	f	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Luigi	6	m	single	family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Verlatto Antonio	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
5	Gaiardi Amleto	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
6	Gracy Michael	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
7	Stenna Luigi	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
8	Stevan Angel	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
9	Civilini Giovanni	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
10	Zoratti Luigi	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
11	Ballotti Rosa	28	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
12	Bassini Vello	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
13	Gianni Cii	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
14	Franco Giovanni	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
15	Giamini Pellegrino	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
16	Ticconi Luigi	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
17	Carlotto Luigi	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
18	sister Maria	28	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
19	Marcellucci Valeriano	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
20	Cappellini Giuseppe	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
21	de bato Zaccaria	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
22	Allaria Vincenzo	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
23	Zuccarello Costanza	28	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
24	De bato Zaccaria	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
25	wife Galile	28	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
26	Rosenga Cesare	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
27	Sironi Arcangelo	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
28	Galassi Domenico	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
29	Manni Enrico	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no
30	Colli Luigi	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	yes, brother in New York	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Serrano Francesco* of **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Napoli Palermo Genova*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*P. S. Bighin*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Pete C. Hae*  
Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** *Sailing thereon*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190*6*  
at *New York*  
*P. S. Bighin*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of bounty shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show, defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. GITTA DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 28, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Norosi, Abaldo	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dalla Rizza, Umberto	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Deol, Antonio Luigi	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Morello, Luigi	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Conti, Jacinto	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maogi, Giacomo	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gazzola, Agostino	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nendramini, Giuseppe	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cristaldi, Giuseppe	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mosaro, Liborio	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mosaro, Maria	19	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stracch, Condens	29	m	married	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Acquist, Angelo	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Prini, Bruno	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mai, Carlo	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lubiani, Giacomo	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Terzi, Costanzo	50	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scupione, Salvatore	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Filippini, Pietro	36	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Conti, Nazareno	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Conti, Giulio	33	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Baggi, Ferdinando	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Geometti, Enrico	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Migani, Angelo	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fabre, Ferdinando	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fanigliani, Antonio	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Anna	31	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Giuseppe	3	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Bruno	1	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paolucci, Aurelio	31	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ferraro Francesco*, of the *CITTA DI TORINO* from *Napoli Palermo Genoa*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190

at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ped. Ettae*, Surgeon of the *ETTA DI TORINO* sailing *Hannett*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 190

at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place, (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA 4 May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 21 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cessari Luigi	25	M	Single	mariner	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
2	Basso Luigi	32	M	Married	apricotter	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
3	Cessari Angelo	23	M	Single	mariner	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
4	Cessari Stefano	18	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
5	Cessari Silvio	20	M	Single	mariner	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
6	Cessari Serafino	16	M	Single	mariner	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
7	Calotta Minimo	16	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
8	Cerchia Ciccio	34	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
9	Forlani Francesca	17	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
10	Corsetta Emilio	18	M	Single	mariner	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
11																		
12																		
13	Bertani Eugenio	38	M	Single	waiter	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
14	De Zen Luigi	34	M	Married	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
15	Broletti Andrea	24	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
16	Giabbi Orsolina	19	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
17	riser Antonia	14	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
18	Bambini Silvio	17	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
19	Battocchio Noe	18	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$20	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
20	Marin Angelo	16	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$12	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
21	Bergamin Eugenio	31	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$18	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
22	Zanato Lodovico	40	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
23	Ferronato Sebastiano	41	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
24	Bronda Maria	53	F	Married	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
25	Don Grigolo Giuseppe	11	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
26	Antibeco Angelo	11	M	Single	labourer	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
27	Guerrino Isabella	12	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
28	Daughter Francesca	12	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
29	Daughter Margherita	12	F	Single	family	yes	Italy	Montefiore North	Italy	Montefiore North	yes	myself	\$10	no	young wife Giovanni	no	good	no
30																		



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

arrivée,

19

M.

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	
31	Perenoco Angela	25	24	1		To sis
32	Raisa Rosa	21	16	1		"bro
33	Vitale Giatano & 2 ch	7	8/10	1	2	"husb
34	Vigna Francesca	29	25	1		"bro
35	Lipani Francesca & ch	13	16/17	2		"husb
36	Russo Guis'a & 2ch	16	25/27	3		"husb
37	Basile Maria & coua	33	1/2	2		"bro
38	Leone Maria ch & sis inlaw	12	24/26	3		"husb
39	Lo Mantia Maria 3ch sis & moth	21	22/27	6		"husb
40	Cappello Maria	33	7	1		"husb
41	Padorano Filomena	24	30	1		"sis
42	Mazzola Providenza	9	19	1		"bro
43	Maimone Giov.	3	22	1		"husb
44	Sferrino Libotio & sis	9	20/21	2		"bro
45	Cillaroto Eliz	21	22	1		"husb
46	Tirro Maria & ch	49	1/2	1	1	"husb
47	Pantina Santa & 2ch	10	19/21	3		"husb
48	Russo Maria	33	15	1		"husb
49	Giannetti Angela	42	28	1		"tel 3
50	Gilsomeni Ascenza & ch	34	2/3	2		"husb
51	Quartarano Nicolina	9	30	1		"uncle
52	Buttaoavoli Antonia & 3ch	6	16/19	1	3	"husb
53	Chimento Maria & 2ch	3	4/6	3		"husb
54	Prota Amalia & ch	32	11/12	2		"husb
55	Incalaterra Filomena & ch	22	29/30	2		"husb
56	Prota Teresa & 2ch	32	13/16	4		"husb
57	Gruppuso Rosalia	20	16	1		"fath
58	Mezzonotte Michele	34	9	1		"ind adcr
59	Zammini Rosa	24	21	1		"cous
60	Termini Laura & 2ch	9	27/29	3		"husb

Disposition

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

1. *[Handwritten notes and signatures follow, including names like Antonia, Maria, and various dates and times.]*



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO (LA VELOCE)

arrived, May 28th 1906.

10

*M.*

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	
1	Maricle Antonia	12	18	1		To husb
2	Locorriere Antonio	26	23	1		" tel
3	Balletti Rosa	3	11	1		" uncle
4	Mangone Maria	6	2	1		" husb
5	Fabbri Orsolina & sis	4	22/23	2		" bro
6	Longo Gondolfo & Ch.	17	13/14	2		" husb
7	Semprini Quinto	4	11	1		" bro
8	Eraci Michael & Bro Anlaw	3	6/7	2		" tel
9	Gulotta Serafina	19	30	1		" Sis.
10	Monteleone Giovanna & 4 Ch.	19	25/29	1	4	"Husb.
11	Santoro Teresa	17	11	1		"Sis.
12	Farlani Francesca	1	9	1		" Friend
13	Rinopinoso Maria	19	9	1		"Bro.
14	De'Voise Antonio	56	22	1		"Tel.
15	Buca Antonia	55	26	1		" Cous.
16	Mauro Giovanni & Sis.	58	5/6	2		" Sis.
17	Abram Giovanni	52	6	1		" Tel.
18	De'Petus Leonardo	42	22	1		" Cous.
19	Mangeameli Giuseppe, Bro. & Cous.	48/	16/24	3		" Tel.
20	Amato Salfio					
21	Vecchiotti Carmela & Ch.	30	14/15	1	1	" Tel.
22	Corino Pasquale	32	27	1		" No. Add.
23	Corino Giuseppe	32	28	1		" No. Add.
24	Ritocco Giuseppe	32	30	1		" No Add.
25	Errichiello Giuseppe & Cous.	27	5/6	2		To Uncle
26	Esposito Giuseppe					
27	Bonazza Letteria & sis.	49	22/23	2		To Bro.
28	Militano Rungiatta	49	19	1		" Uncle
29	La Torre Santa	49	9	1		" bro
30	Piota Rosa & 3ch	32	7/10	1	3	" husb

From	To	Amount	Date	Particulars	Balance
John	John	100	1810		
John	John	200	1811		
John	John	300	1812		
John	John	400	1813		
John	John	500	1814		
John	John	600	1815		
John	John	700	1816		
John	John	800	1817		
John	John	900	1818		
John	John	1000	1819		
John	John	1100	1820		
John	John	1200	1821		
John	John	1300	1822		
John	John	1400	1823		
John	John	1500	1824		
John	John	1600	1825		
John	John	1700	1826		
John	John	1800	1827		
John	John	1900	1828		
John	John	2000	1829		
John	John	2100	1830		
John	John	2200	1831		
John	John	2300	1832		
John	John	2400	1833		
John	John	2500	1834		
John	John	2600	1835		
John	John	2700	1836		
John	John	2800	1837		
John	John	2900	1838		
John	John	3000	1839		
John	John	3100	1840		
John	John	3200	1841		
John	John	3300	1842		
John	John	3400	1843		
John	John	3500	1844		
John	John	3600	1845		
John	John	3700	1846		
John	John	3800	1847		
John	John	3900	1848		
John	John	4000	1849		
John	John	4100	1850		
John	John	4200	1851		
John	John	4300	1852		
John	John	4400	1853		
John	John	4500	1854		
John	John	4600	1855		
John	John	4700	1856		
John	John	4800	1857		
John	John	4900	1858		
John	John	5000	1859		
John	John	5100	1860		
John	John	5200	1861		
John	John	5300	1862		
John	John	5400	1863		
John	John	5500	1864		
John	John	5600	1865		
John	John	5700	1866		
John	John	5800	1867		
John	John	5900	1868		
John	John	6000	1869		
John	John	6100	1870		
John	John	6200	1871		
John	John	6300	1872		
John	John	6400	1873		
John	John	6500	1874		
John	John	6600	1875		
John	John	6700	1876		
John	John	6800	1877		
John	John	6900	1878		
John	John	7000	1879		
John	John	7100	1880		
John	John	7200	1881		
John	John	7300	1882		
John	John	7400	1883		
John	John	7500	1884		
John	John	7600	1885		
John	John	7700	1886		
John	John	7800	1887		
John	John	7900	1888		
John					

Citta di Torino May 28



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. CITTA DI TORINO arrived May 28, 1906. 190 M. from

		CITTA DI TORINO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TOTALS



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adams, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line

## U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. . . . ., from

[illegible]



### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Adenow, Paul, Surgeon of the Line  
do hereby certify that I have been  
~~examined~~ examined by the Insurrection  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive such pay and allowances  
as are provided for me by law.  
each of the others named herein, and that the foregoing List is in my possession,  
is the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all  
particulars, and in the condition of each thereof.

James H. White

J. Splenans

Immigration Officer at

State of the Maine Museum, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1888.

### RECAPITULATION

Aliens U. S.

1st Cholin.....  
2nd Cholin.....  
Droopy.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Mohawk*

*Antwerp, 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906*

*1906*

*Arriving at Port of New York*

*9 May*

17 18 19 20 21 22

NAME FULL

Nationality  
Country of which  
citizen or subject

Place of Birth

Last Residence  
City or Town

Port of Departure  
City or Town

Whether  
having  
a ticket to  
such final  
destination

By whom  
passage paid?

Whether in  
possession of  
\$50 and if  
less,  
how much?

Whether ever  
before in the  
United States  
and if so,  
when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,  
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether  
a Polyg-  
amist

Whether  
an An-  
archist

Condition of  
Health,  
Mental and  
Physical

Deformed or  
Crippled,  
Nature, length  
of time, and  
cause.

*Edward Greenfield 44 married horse ye's yes The Late American Steamship Co. New York yes home*

*Albert K. H. & Co.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, White, Master of the S.S. McLawh, from the Phenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

White

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Admiral Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had minuten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of May 2 190, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, 100, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

I. C.  
SEX  
~~M. C.~~  
~~R. & O.~~  
~~R. & A.~~  
~~R. & B.~~  
~~R. & C.~~  
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

INDEX

4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

95

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mohawk* sailing from *Antwerp, 12th of May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9 of May*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of any other means of support, or is in care of, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or printed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederic Stueker	44	m	married	dealer	yes	U.S. American	American	Cleveland New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	April 1906	home	no	no	no	Good	No	
2	Hans Adickel	16	m	single	gentleman	---	Switzerland	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	---	---	yes	---	his uncle	no	no	no	Good	No	
3	Wm. Voss	29	m	---	horseman	---	Germany	German	Simonswold	---	---	---	yes	---	---	no	no	no	Good	No	
4	Holus Bauer	18	m	---	---	---	Germany	German	Weermoor	---	---	---	no	---	with Wm. Voss	no	no	no	Good	No	
5	Edmond Van den Branden	30	m	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	Paris	---	---	---	no	---	---	no	no	no	Good	No	

51/112 Jackson  
May 28 1906

Wm. Voss  
Simonswold

*Wm. Voss*  
*May 28 1906*

*Wm. Voss*  
*May 28 1906*







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PANAMA

sailing from Colon, P. R., May 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 23, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss S. Marshall																	
2	Miss Della McDonald																	
3	Clyde A. Nelson																	
4	Henry L. Bishop																	
5	Samuel H. McCormack																	
6	John H. McCormack																	
7	Howard M. Francisco																	
8	Harry Price																	
9	Alfred E. Rogers																	
10	Clifton J. Kimball																	
11	Edward Davidson																	
12	Max W. King																	
13	William E. Elam																	
14	James W. Hortenstern																	
15	Howard R. Clark																	
16	Harry Canstein																	
17	William F. Krause																	
18	Bessie Krause																	
19	Arthur Krause																	
20	Herbert C. Lallier																	
21	Harry True																	
22	Harry D. Reed																	
23	Ellen C. Middle																	
24	Blanch Grove																	
25	Maud H. B. Hunk																	
26	Florence Irving																	
27	William J. Carey																	
28	Mandville A. Heine																	
29	Miles J. Keen																	
30	Mrs. Belle C. Keen																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

From San Francisco

7.17



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Benjamin* Master of the *S S Panama* from *Colon, P. R. Panama* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

*Mark Mann* Surgeon of the *S S Panama* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue Hospital Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Coco, Rep. San, May 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julio Alvarez	20	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Spanish		to Puerto Rico	New York	Yes	Father	More	1900	Family address			
2	Julia Sorkin	25	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Husband	More	1905	My city of New York			
3	Julia Sorkin	27	Female	Single	Wife	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
4	George Sorkin	21	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
5	George Sorkin	20	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
6	William A. Johnson	36	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
7	Augusto Sorkin	15	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
8	Thos. Sorkin	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
9	Henry A. Sorkin	16	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
10	William A. Johnson	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
11	Mrs. Fannie Brown	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
12	James E. Chapman	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
13	Mrs. Sara J. Smith	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
14	Mrs. Albert E. Reddy	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
15	Robert H. Hood	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
16	Mrs. Lillian E. Hood	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
17	Mrs. Julia E. Hood	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
18	Mrs. Thos. Hood	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
19	Arnold Hood	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
20	Alfred G. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
21	Geo. S. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
22	Mrs. Anna Belding	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
23	Frank Belding	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
24	Chas. B. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
25	Ralph E. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
26	Horace J. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
27	Mrs. Elizabeth Sarker	do	Female	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
28	Thomas Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
29	Edwin Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			
30	William J. Sarker	do	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Polish		to New York	New York	Yes	Father	More	1905	My city of New York			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Master of the S.S. Panama from Colon, S. of Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Colon, S. of Panama

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann Surgeon of the S.S. Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Colon, S. of Panama

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hertzoginian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Colon, P.R. May 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, by which the individual is disqualified from admission?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Steichert	28	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	250	No	313 East 81 St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
2	John Yanakis	60	M	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Greece	Greek	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	200	No	144 St. Ann's Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
3	Chas Erickson	22	M	Single	do	Yes	Prussia	Finnish	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	30	No	144 St. Ann's Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
4	James H. Allen	21	M	Single	do	Yes	West India Africa	do	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	15	No	202 3rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
5	Antonie Ruiz	21	M	Single	do	Yes	Colombia S. America	do	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	30	No	110 W. 132 St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
6	James Jarvis	24	M	Single	do	Yes	West India Africa	do	Colon, P.R.	New York	Self	Self	30	No	110 W. 132 St. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
7	Boysman Davis	28	M	Single	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	New York	Self	Self	30	No	2731 1st Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
8	Julio Pacheco	30	M	Single	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	New York	Self	Self	96	No	2731 1st Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
9	Nicolas Benodizi	26	M	Single	do	Yes	Peru	S. American	Callao	New York	Self	Self	600	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
10	Mateo P. Caytaca	25	M	Single	do	Yes	Peru	S. American	Callao	New York	Self	Self	600	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
11	John Catzadonni	24	M	Single	do	Yes	Greece	Greek	New York	New York	Self	Self	96	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
12	John M. Hayward	25	M	Single	do	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York	Self	Self	96	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
13	Chas J. Nelson	25	M	Single	do	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York	Self	Self	96	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
14	Paul Necker	20	M	Single	do	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York	New York	Self	Self	96	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No
15																			
16	In 10 from San Francisco, Cal.																		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master of the SS Matanzas from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Cruz, Surgeon of the SS Matanzas employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Exemptions	Exemptions				Total	Aliens	Total
	Under 16	Over 16	Disability	Other			
1. Color							
2. Sex							
3. Age							
4. Education							
5. Religion							
6. Occupation							
7. Marital Status							
8. Physical Condition							
9. Mental Condition							
10. Other							

I. C.

S. M. A.

M. C.

~~M. C.~~

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & V.

R. & W.

R. & X.

R. & Y.

R. & Z.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens, U. S. Total

Total

and others

Storage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- African (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS

and Editor  
DOE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Natansas sailing from Avon, 24 May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1906.

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear, and truly employ by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing investigation in \_\_\_\_\_ charge. \_\_\_\_\_  
Form 121B  
RECORD OF ALIEN  
\_\_\_\_\_ arrived \_\_\_\_\_  
S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

I, L. Ferguson, Esq. Surgeon of the British Government employed by our Majesty  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

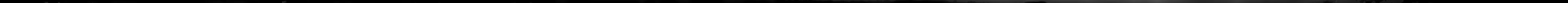
## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

arrived 190 M from

[illegible][illegible]

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*





## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No

308

S. S.

Matanzas (ward)

arrived May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1906,

*M.*

from

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Smith, of the Master, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, T. Ferguson, Surgeon of the United States Government, employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" may be.

Exemption		Total	Alien subject to the Act	Total Exempt	Total in Territory
Citizens of					
U. S.	Can.				

A. C.

~~S. S.~~

~~M. O.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~R. & A.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

~~D.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zulia* sailing from *Curacao* May 21<sup>st</sup> 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Whether coming by reason of any official declaration, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Daniel Dubuc</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Ochoa + Osorio 30 Old Slip New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Carlos Ponton</i>	48	M	Married	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Ochoa + Osorio 30 Old Slip New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ortel of the S. S. Baker from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or in suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

E. Ortel  
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Hassley Surgeon of the S. S. Baker do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

May 28/06

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject	Subject	Subject	Subject
Census of										Volunt	Subject			

I.C.  
SEX  
M.C.  
R.C.  
R. & A.  
R.  
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens / U. S. / Total /

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baker

sailing from Carlisle

23<sup>rd</sup> May, 1906.

Arriving at Port of New York

18<sup>th</sup> May, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or	Calling or	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes No Year or pe- riod of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or as a pauper in the United States, and if so, when and where? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist - archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Nelson Armstrong	30	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Ola Cobb	30	F	Single		Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
3	Katherine Cobb	16	F	Single		Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
4	Thomas G. Saylor	28	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
5	Adolf Kopkins	40	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Polish	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
6	Brown Hollingsworth	27	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No
7	Albert Greeneth	30	M	Single	Black	Yes	English	New York City	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Going home	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *American* sailing from *Hamburg* Mar 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rossard Susper</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle Rev. A. W. Gomer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Strell, Imm. of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Hoffbauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

Exemptions.	Article 4				Total	Aliens subject to the law	Total	Aliens in transit
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.				
1. Cuba								
2. Cuba	2				2	47	49	2
3. Cuba								
4. Cuba								
5. Cuba								
6. Cuba								
7. Cuba								
8. Cuba								
9. Cuba								
10. Cuba								

INDEXED

Philly

I.C.

M.C.

R.H.

R.H.

R.H.

R.H.

R.H.

RECAPITULATION

1st Cabin 47  
2nd Cabin 2  
Steerage 49  
Total 98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chas. E. ...* sailing from *Cincinnati, Ohio* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Maria Padernale</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Maria Adam</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Rosal Berio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Pepi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Ester</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Emi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Henri</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Pora</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Maria Paulini</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Maria Regemanna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Lajos Pro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Pat Morris</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Samuel Polman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Anita</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Isabel Pannemann</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Valeria Dike</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Pepi</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Michael Raudala</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Anyan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Charles Ristic</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Merham Topper</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Frank Cherman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Charm Galambick</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Winchee</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>Vito</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Em. Russell of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. Engelmann Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

*S. S. Maine* sailing from *Bremen* *May 7, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Helene Golebowski	17	m	s	nurse	yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Warsaw, N. York	Bushy	yes	father	\$1	no	father, 111 Duane St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lepa Kankowski	25	f	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Minick			husband	nothing		husband, 710 Duane St. New York					
3	Kersch	2	m	s								father			father, 710 Duane St. New York					
4	Samy Szynski	33	m	m	tailor		Polish	Polish	Warsaw, N. York			self	\$1		brother, 111 Duane St. New York					
5	Sam Margolin	35	f	m	nurse		Hebrew	Hebrew	Minick				\$1		brother, 710 Duane St. New York					
6	Prof. Chirgini	20	m	s	tailor				Radoville, Buffalo		no		\$3		brother, 510 Duane St. New York					
7	Katharine Weber	31	f	m	nurse		Hungary	German	Lombard, N. York		yes		\$1		husband, 241 E. 14th St. New York					
8	Andrey Lavochka	28	m	s	private		Ukrain	Ukrain	Kiev, N. York				\$1		friend, 32 W. 37th St. New York					
9	Anton Pekimich	29	m	s	tailor		Moravia	Moravian	Slavica				\$1		brother, 25 Ave. C. New York					
10	Isid Schapira	34	m	m	tailor	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Lyga			father	\$1		brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
11	Carla	6	f	s	nurse							father			brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
12	Marie Kankowski	21	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Minick			husband	nothing							
13	Isid	21	m	s								father								
14	Bernhard Rosenberg	25	m	m	printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radoville, Buffalo		yes	self	\$50	no	none					
15	Solde	22	m	w	wife							husb.								
16	Anna France	40	m	m	tailor		Hungary	German	Radoville, Buffalo			self	\$1		acqu. Alex. Jackel, Radoville, Buffalo					
17	Josef Szabo	24	m	s	millor		Hungary	German	Radoville, Buffalo			self	\$1		uncle, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
18	Isid Krasna	19	m	s	grocer		Ukraine	Ukraine	Radoville, Buffalo			self	\$1		acqu. Stefan, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
19	Jure Krasna	24	m	s	joiner		Russia	Polish	Radoville, Buffalo			self	\$1		brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
20	Therese Krol	33	f	m	nurse	yes	Germany	German	Radoville, Buffalo			self	yes		brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
21	Margh	6	f	s	nurse							mother			brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					
22	Leon Lazawi	19	m	s	joiner	yes	Russia	Polish	Radoville, Buffalo			self	yes		brother, 105 W. 4th St. New York					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
2x 73151-506-1017

*20*  
*21716*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. v. Borek Master of the S. I. Main from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, show in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Proffertauer Surgeon of the S. I. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, show in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

I. O.  
SEX.  
M. O.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & I.  
D. & O.

\*EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Certificate of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
sailing from <u>St. Petersburg</u> on <u>Nov 10</u> 190 <u>6</u> Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> 190 <u>6</u>																					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an-ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Anna Clement 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
2	Adeline Clark 24		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
3	Adeline Clark 17		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
4	Adeline Clark 17		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
5	Adeline Clark 27		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
6	Adeline Clark 19		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
7	Adeline Clark 17		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
8	Adeline Clark 30		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
9	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
10	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
11	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
12	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
13	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
14	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
15	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
16	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
17	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
18	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
19	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
20	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
21	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							
22	Adeline Clark 20		F		laborer	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$10.00		no							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. V. Borrell* Master of the *S. S. Main* from *Buenos Aires* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Groszclaner* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of											
NAME IN FULL										NAME IN FULL											
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Borell*, Master of the *S. S. Nam*, from *Primen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Gofzebauer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Nam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *university of* *Primen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 30 S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Pravara* *May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, Citizen or Subject	Nationality (Country of which)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Gomorka Julia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
2	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
3	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
4	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
5	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
6	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
7	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
8	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
9	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
10	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
11	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
12	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
13	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
14	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
15	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
16	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
17	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
18	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
19	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
20	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
21	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
22	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
23	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
24	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
25	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
26	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
27	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
28	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
29	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				
30	<i>Lucia</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara</i>					<i>brother</i>				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell Master of the S. S. Hain from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Grougebauer Surgeon of the S. S. Hain sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 150), 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheeler in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 102

22 11 30 24 S. S. *Massachusetts* sailing from *Boston* *March 17*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Ernest Masters*, of the *S.S. Nam*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. Groszgebner*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Nam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of any other country.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
2	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
3	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
4	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
5	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
6	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
7	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
8	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
9	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
10	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
11	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
12	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
13	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
14	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
15	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
16	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
17	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
18	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
19	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
20	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
21	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
22	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
23	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
24	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
25	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
26	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
27	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
28	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
29	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	
30	Harmon, John	28	M	Single	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		self						no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Grogg*, Master of the *S. S. Navi*, from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 190*0*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Grogg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Navi*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *John*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1316

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Borell, Master of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Goffebauer, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Indian.



## 113

24

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

Mar 21 190

30/27



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Borell, Master of the S. S. Maine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Grasgebauer, Surgeon of the S. S. Maine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopoldo Lora	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andrzej Rakowski	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Andrzej Rakowski	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No

Andrzej Rakowski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. V. Correll* Master of the *S. I. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. F. Grossebacher* Surgeon of the *S. I. Main* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of \_\_\_\_\_* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 24 1906 sailing from New York arriving at Port of New York 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of 50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the United States.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Livierack, Robert	43	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
2	Livierack, John	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
13	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
14	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
15	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
16	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
18	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
19	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
20	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
21	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
22	Livierack, Mary	38	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. A. Northmaster* of the *U. S. Mail* from *Vienna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. F. Grodzbauer* Surgeon of the *U. S. Mail* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of \_\_\_\_\_*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pofish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



## 215

23	S. S.	Warrior	sailing from	Bremen	190	Arriving at Port of	New York	190
----	-------	---------	--------------	--------	-----	---------------------	----------	-----

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borellmair, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Grotzschauer, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## 410

22

858

*sailing from*

1940

*Arriving at Port of*

190

Except #12



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. V. Brell* Master of the *S. J. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thoroughly* in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. F. Grossebauer* Surgeon of the *S. J. Main* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over* *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Wien* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thoroughly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist, or a Communist, or a member of any other organization, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janowski, Pawel	35	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
2	Janowski, Jan	30	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
3	Janowski, Jan	25	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
4	Janowski, Jan	20	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
5	Janowski, Jan	15	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
6	Janowski, Jan	10	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
7	Janowski, Jan	5	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
8	Janowski, Jan	3	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
9	Janowski, Jan	2	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
10	Janowski, Jan	1	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
11	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
12	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
13	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
14	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
15	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
16	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
17	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
18	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
19	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
20	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
21	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
22	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
23	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
24	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
25	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
26	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
27	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
28	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
29	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no
30	Janowski, Jan	0	M		Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland		Self	15		no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. J. Borellmaster* of the *S. S. Man* from *Tromsø* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. F. Hoffgebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Man* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Eugenio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190									
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$60. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Habitual Criminal	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borawinski, Simon	38	M	Married	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Jack, Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, Simon Borawinski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Kawczynski, Ignacy	27	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, Ignacy Kawczynski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Pieronowski, Michael	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, Michael Pieronowski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Kowalski, Henry	18	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, Henry Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Sadowski, David	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Sadowski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Kowalski, David	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	Wolowski, David	38	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Wolowski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Kowalski, David	18	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
9	Kowalski, David	18	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
10	Galla, David	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Galla, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Kowalski, David	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
12	Kowalski, David	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
13	Kowalski, David	42	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
14	Kowalski, David	33	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Kowalski, David	27	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Kowalski, David	32	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Kowalski, David	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Kowalski, David	34	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
19	Kowalski, David	16	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Kowalski, David	24	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
21	Kowalski, David	39	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
22	Kowalski, David	50	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Kowalski, David	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
24	Kowalski, David	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Kowalski, David	17	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Kowalski, David	20	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
27	Kowalski, David	20	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Kowalski, David	19	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Kowalski, David	21	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
30	Kowalski, David	23	M	Single	Farmer	No	Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother, David Kowalski, 101 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. V. Borell* master of the *S. S. Nam* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. F. Hoefgebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Nam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
Form 500-B

ALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucan* sailing from *London* *Dec 17* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization, or of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Milewicz Jolita	28	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Raigrod	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Danieluk Jan	31	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joka Jolita	28	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lopisowski Jolita	35	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lopisowski Antoni	27	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yaninlaw	23	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grabowski	20	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Yalawski Pawel	28	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grabowski Jan	36	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grabowski	17	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Grabowski	26	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grabowski	18	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Grabowski	11	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Grabowski	18	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grabowski	18	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grabowski	21	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Grabowski	19	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Grabowski	24	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grabowski	17	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Grabowski	20	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grabowski	17	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grabowski	15	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Grabowski	16	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grabowski	17	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grabowski	16	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grabowski	35	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Grabowski	33	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Grabowski	39	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Grabowski	33	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Grabowski	40	Ab	Y	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lucan	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Self	\$10.-	Yes	1905	brother, John Jolita, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. V. Borellmaster* of the *S. S. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. F. Groscheim* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or for contagious disease, or for other cause, at any time within five years last past?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	44	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland					no				good	no
2	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	20	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
3	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	21	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
4	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	22	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
5	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	23	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
6	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	24	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
7	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
8	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	26	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
9	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	27	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
10	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	28	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
11	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	29	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
12	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	30	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
13	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	31	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
14	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	32	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
15	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	33	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
16	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	34	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
17	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	35	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
18	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	36	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
19	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	37	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
20	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	38	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
21	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	39	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
22	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	40	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
23	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	41	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
24	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	42	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
25	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	43	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
26	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	44	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
27	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	45	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
28	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	46	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
29	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	47	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										
30	Wojcikowski, Stanislaw	48	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. V. Drell*, Master of the *S. S. Main*, from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Groff*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

490

### Arriving at Port of

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. V. Borell* Master of the *S. S. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. J. Groszgebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. *Bar* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution, or receiving treatment of the Government, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stankovich, Sam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*Bill Miller*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. V. Powell* Master of the *S. S. Main* from *Trener* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a jumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. J. Gutzgaber* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (nos. numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Chankin Sam 30		M		Farmer		Russian	Russian	Polish						no			no	no
2	Shradch Sam 4		M				Russian	Russian											
3	Chankin Sam 11		F				Russian	Russian											
4	Chankin Sam 14		F				Russian	Russian											
5	Chankin Sam 17		F				Russian	Russian											
6	Chankin Sam 20		F				Russian	Russian											
7	Chankin Sam 23		F				Russian	Russian											
8	Chankin Sam 26		F				Russian	Russian											
9	Chankin Sam 29		F				Russian	Russian											
10	Chankin Sam 32		F				Russian	Russian											
11	Chankin Sam 35		F				Russian	Russian											
12	Chankin Sam 38		F				Russian	Russian											
13	Chankin Sam 41		F				Russian	Russian											
14	Chankin Sam 44		F				Russian	Russian											
15	Chankin Sam 47		F				Russian	Russian											
16	Chankin Sam 50		F				Russian	Russian											
17	Chankin Sam 53		F				Russian	Russian											
18	Chankin Sam 56		F				Russian	Russian											
19	Chankin Sam 59		F				Russian	Russian											
20	Chankin Sam 62		F				Russian	Russian											
21	Chankin Sam 65		F				Russian	Russian											
22	Chankin Sam 68		F				Russian	Russian											
23	Chankin Sam 71		F				Russian	Russian											
24	Chankin Sam 74		F				Russian	Russian											
25	Chankin Sam 77		F				Russian	Russian											
26	Chankin Sam 80		F				Russian	Russian											
27	Chankin Sam 83		F				Russian	Russian											
28	Chankin Sam 86		F				Russian	Russian											
29	Chankin Sam 89		F				Russian	Russian											
30	Chankin Sam 92		F				Russian	Russian											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. V. Borell*, Master of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a quaker, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Gosselbauer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil to Read, Write, Citizen or Subject	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or subject of investigation, or care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a P. P. S. or an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lebowitz, Leo 18	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Lebowitz, Maria 16	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Lebowitz, Joseph 16	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Lebowitz, Herta 18	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Gadonovsk, Samuel 21	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Gadonovsk, Herta 18	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
7	Gadonovsk, Mary 16	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
9	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
10	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
12	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
13	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
14	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
19	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
21	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
22	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
24	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
27	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No
30	Gadonovsk, Herta 19	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Polina	St. Petersburg	No	Self	10	No	Relative, Mrs. Lebowitz, 123 St. John St., New York	No	No	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Borell Master of the S. S. Kaim from Brun do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Groschebauer Surgeon of the S. S. Kaim sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brun and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1349, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



\* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Office of any vessel having a \_\_\_\_\_

190

2787421 (905) 11-4-40 *Wesley*

John F. Mann  
Supr



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Borell master* of the *S. S. Main* from *Bremen* do  
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
respects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

on to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

ther Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. F. Grofgebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*  
*Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, or in possession of a passport, or other document, or evidence of identity, or of the right to enter the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
2	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
3	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
4	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
5	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
6	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
7	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
8	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
9	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
10	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
11	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
12	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
13	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
14	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
15	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
16	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
17	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
18	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
19	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
20	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
21	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
22	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
23	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
24	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
25	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
26	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
27	Wojcikowski Joseph 31	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
28	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
29	Wojcikowski Jacob 30	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
30	Wojcikowski Mary 24	24	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Uncle Jacob Wojcikowski, 1234 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. B. Borell* of the *L. S. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. F. Gratzelbauer* Surgeon of the *L. S. Main* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Korotolski, Anton	34	M	U	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
2	Lesinski, Piotr	24	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$8	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
3	Markowski, Antoni	28	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$15	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
4	Orlowski, Antoni	28	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
5	Rastkowski, Antoni	29	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
6	Levandowski, Jan	43	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
7	Bachor, Antoni	28	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
8	Ladoski, Antoni	44	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
9	Kordel, Jan	38	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
10	Karnacki, Marcin	32	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
11	Chmielewski, Antoni	18	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
12	Locha, Antoni	41	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
13	Gajdoski, Ignacy	38	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
14	Chalonski, Antoni	23	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
15	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
16	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
17	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
18	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
19	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
20	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
21	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
22	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
23	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
24	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
25	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
26	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
27	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
28	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
29	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no
30	Chalonski, Antoni	15	M	U	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	yes	self	\$10	No	brother, Ignacy Korotolski			no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Lu. Borell* Master of the *S.S. Main* from *Meiner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly mine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. J. Grodzbauer* Surgeon of the *S.S. Main* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such *in* and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly mine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1906, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from -v

1401

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of studying in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shawinski, Francis	36	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
2	Shawinski, Francis	35	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
3	Shawinski, Francis	34	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
4	Shawinski, Francis	33	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
5	Shawinski, Francis	32	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
6	Shawinski, Francis	31	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
7	Shawinski, Francis	30	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
8	Shawinski, Francis	29	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
9	Shawinski, Francis	28	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
10	Shawinski, Francis	27	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
11	Shawinski, Francis	26	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
12	Shawinski, Francis	25	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
13	Shawinski, Francis	24	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
14	Shawinski, Francis	23	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
15	Shawinski, Francis	22	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
16	Shawinski, Francis	21	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
17	Shawinski, Francis	20	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
18	Shawinski, Francis	19	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
19	Shawinski, Francis	18	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
20	Shawinski, Francis	17	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
21	Shawinski, Francis	16	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
22	Shawinski, Francis	15	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
23	Shawinski, Francis	14	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
24	Shawinski, Francis	13	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
25	Shawinski, Francis	12	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
26	Shawinski, Francis	11	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
27	Shawinski, Francis	10	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
28	Shawinski, Francis	9	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
29	Shawinski, Francis	8	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										
30	Shawinski, Francis	7	M	Married	laborer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland										







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
Form 500 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Andrius, Ani 18	18	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
2	Mosier, James 26	26	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
3	Petrovich, 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
4	Nikolai, Frank 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
5	Jankowski, Josef 40	40	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
6	Dobson, 27	27	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
7	Pelny, Anna 25	25	F		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
8	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
9	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
10	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
11	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
12	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
13	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
14	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
15	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
16	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
17	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
18	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
19	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
20	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
21	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
22	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
23	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
24	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
25	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
26	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
27	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
28	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
29	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											
30	W. G. G. 21	21	M		Farmer		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. v. Brönnmüller* of the *S. S. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*D. J. Graffgebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Main* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Bremen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *these* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or Speak	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by reason of any other disability, express or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, express or implied, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reichberg, Isidor	26	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
2	Shapiro, Isidor	20	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
3	Shapiro, Isidor	17	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
4	Shapiro, Isidor	14	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
5	Shapiro, Isidor	10	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
6	Shapiro, Isidor	20	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
7	Shapiro, Isidor	24	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
8	Shapiro, Isidor	16	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
9	Shapiro, Isidor	30	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
10	Shapiro, Isidor	28	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
11	Shapiro, Isidor	16	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
12	Shapiro, Isidor	27	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
13	Shapiro, Isidor	21	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
14	Shapiro, Isidor	26	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
15	Shapiro, Isidor	23	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
16	Shapiro, Isidor	20	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
17	Shapiro, Isidor	24	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
18	Shapiro, Isidor	16	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
19	Shapiro, Isidor	30	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
20	Shapiro, Isidor	28	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
21	Shapiro, Isidor	16	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
22	Shapiro, Isidor	27	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
23	Shapiro, Isidor	21	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
24	Shapiro, Isidor	26	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
25	Shapiro, Isidor	23	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
26	Shapiro, Isidor	20	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
27	Shapiro, Isidor	24	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
28	Shapiro, Isidor	16	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
29	Shapiro, Isidor	30	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	
30	Shapiro, Isidor	28	M	Married	tailor		Russian	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Goff Master of the S. S. Mari from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Goff Surgeon of the S. S. Mari sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Premier May 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York May 24, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution, or care of the State, or for insanity, or for charity, if so, when?	Whether a Poly-anarchist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josephine Pina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Josephine Pina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Wet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Barth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*N. Newbury*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Mr. Powell* Master of the *S.S. Maria* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. F. Grotzschauer* Surgeon of the *S.S. Maria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Macavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 132

6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. R. Bondmaster* of the *S. S. Han*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. F. Grafebauer* Surgeon of the *S. S. Han*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ben Morris	17	M	I form lab. Yr.	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	1	No	bro. Benat Morris			no	no
2	Male Rajarski	17	F	Seamster					Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	5		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
3	Yure Korowitz	44	M	none	Wdr				Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	5		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
4	Abraham	9	M	I					Russia			father			bro. Benat Morris			no	no
5	Ettel	7	F						Russia						bro. Benat Morris			no	no
6	Leke	5	M						Russia						bro. Benat Morris			no	no
7	Fischel	3	M						Russia						bro. Benat Morris			no	no
8	Goldie	2	F						Russia						bro. Benat Morris			no	no
9	Michael Leib Freedman	17	M	I	Seamster				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	1		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
10	Leib Wilent	19	M	I	Seamster				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	2		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
11	Alexander Lewin	21	M	I	Seamster				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	5		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
12	Ana Lukoffka	17	F	I	none	Yr.			Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	6		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
13	Chaim Goldschmidt	17	M	I					Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
14	Isaac	9	M	I					Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
15	Alke	19	F	I	none	Wdr			Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
16	Isaac Schwab	32	M	I	Yr.				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	1		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
17	Wolf Gains	21	M	I	Seamster	Yr.			Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	5		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
18	Jankel Tichowsky	15	M	I	Seamster				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
19	Jankel Wilson	21	M	I	Seamster				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	14		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
20	Josel Gadvar	29	M	I	Seamster	Wdr			Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	3		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
21	Gyula Nagy	30	M	I	Seamster	Yr.			Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	7		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
22	Ana Bajerosak	16	F	I	Seamster	Yr.			Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
23	Kaharina Galajda	17	F	I	Seamster	Yr.			Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	4		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
24	Ana Gbur	19	M	I	none				Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	8		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
25	Maria Antal	21	M	I	Seamster	Yr.			Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
26	van Oranic	13	M	I	none	Wdr			Croatia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
27	Is Bedinjanac	17	M	I	Seamster	Yr.			Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
28	Karl Schager	22	M	I					Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
29	Friedrich Gerk	20	M	I					Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no
30	Jacob Lamber	33	M	I	Smith				Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	10		bro. Benat Morris			no	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Correll Master of the S. L. Kain from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Proffgebauer Surgeon of the S. L. Kain sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 150), 1500 A, and 1500 B (eye numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE-ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

<sup>1</sup>S. S.

*sailing from*

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read-Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court of law, or by order of the State, or by order of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
6	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
9	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
10	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
11	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
12	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
14	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
16	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
17	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
18	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
19	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
20	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
21	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
22	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
23	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
25	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
26	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
27	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
28	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
29	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no
30	Wladyslaw Kosman	28	M	farmer	No	Polish	Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	No	Self	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Northmaster, of the S. S. Main, from Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Groszgebauer, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL										Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Wahla Miklasewicz										35	F	N	none	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polka	Waryunk	husb	15	No	husb Adam Miklasewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Kazimierz										44	F	S																			
Elzbieta										40	F	S																			
Kazimierz Wiencek										28	F	S																			
Kazimierz Tomaszewski										30	F	S	land lab	Yes																	
Kazimierz Tomaszewski										19	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S	none	No																	
Kazimierz Janowski										21	F	S	land lab	Yes																	
Kazimierz Janowski										15	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										17	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S	none	No																	
Kazimierz Janowski										20	F	S	land lab	Yes																	
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										15	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										26	F	S	none	No																	
Kazimierz Janowski										3	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										2	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										35	F	S	land lab	Yes																	
Kazimierz Janowski										20	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										16	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										45	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										35	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										13	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										17	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										24	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										18	F	S																			
Kazimierz Janowski										19	F	S																			



ED - S. S. MATH (N.G.I.) arrived May 29, 1906. 190 M., from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN

arrived,

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	On year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Zilakowska Marianna & 6 ch & sis	16	23/29	1	7	To husb	Husb. Dominick	Williamsville NY	12/1	11	7	7	7
62	Augustinak Jan	17	9	1		" tel	Ar. P. L. for Janing	S. Milwaukee Wis	11/2	2	3	3	3
63	Iganszak Jan	17	10	1		" tel	Ar. P. L.				3	3	3
64	Salaczynski Pawel	17	8	1		" tel	Ar. P. L.				3	3	3
65	Wajozak Rosalia	16	7	1		bro	Polish Society	117 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	6/3	12	5	5	5
66	Herskovics Josef	21	15	1		" tel	By W. to bro. Sand	1017 Fulton Broadway N. Y. C.	1/31	3	2	2	2
67	Schnittzer Efroim	20	15	1		bro	" " " " " " " "	34 Cherry Cleveland	"	3	2	2	2
68	Bialkowska Franciske & 2 ch	21	5/7	1	2	" husb	Nus. no 276	E 3rd St. N. Y. C.	1/24	6	5		2
69	Tachalska Sofia	14	7	1		" fath	Con. Greek	45 Vandewater Jersey	1/20	15	1	1	1
70	Rosenberg Abram & 6ous	21	17/18	2		bro	Bro. & comm. Grace	Corning 175 Norfolk N.Y. C.	1/20	15	2	2	2
71	Lasikowska Rosalia & ch	2	14/15	1	1	" husb	Ar. P. L.						
72	Kahan Mire & ch	21	9/10	2		" husb	Husb. Louis	119 Irving N.Y. C.	1/24	15	2		2
73	Kaznierska Leodwika	2	12	1		" fath	Father Julian	61 Grandpoint Ave. Phila. N.Y. C.	1/31	8	2	2	2
74	Bialkowska Cecelia	2	13	1		" husb	Husb. Stephen	276 E 3 N.Y. C.	1/24	15	1	1	1
75	Zolvotorow Rachel and 3 ch	16	23/7	4		To husb	Ar. P. L.						
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

22  
33 31 35



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	
31	Ilowska Sofia & sis & 2ch	9	23/26	4		To husb
32	Cielin Leiser	19	2	1		" uncle
33	Gertz Freidepich	3	20	1		" tel
34	Krammer Leie	20	1	1		" bro
35	Zukofska Anna	3	12	1		" bro
36	Bieber Soni	20	5	1		" sis
37	Chalewska Stan'a & sis	9	14/15	2		" bro
38	Kozianski Riwe	20	23	1		" uncle
39	Schalaschewitz Pine	7	1	1		" cous
40	Doboris Josef	7	6	1		" tel
41	Leibus Janos	7	14	1		" tel
42	Bischke Ester & ch	19	26/27	2		" husb
43	Gejo Anna	15	13	1		" nbro inlaw
44	Seluty Jena	7	25	1		" tel
45	Torok Julia & 2ch	26	24/26	5		" husb
46	Korowitz Sure & 5 c	3	7/8	6		" tel
47	Bojarski Male	8	2	1		" tel
48	Palei Ettel & ch	4	22/23	2		" husb
49	Ohmielewska Marianna & ch	2	8/9	1	1	" husb
50	Lozak Kasper	4	21	1		" tel
51	Zaremboka Froma	4	20	1		" tel
52	Trimanow Golde	19	12	1		" int husb
53	Lechewiczki Hersch & wife	19	12/14	2		" cous
54	Glowka Zofia	22	11	1		" niece
55	Foswiak Marianna & 2ch	4	27/29	3		" tel
56	Wicintowski Feigel & ch	20	18/19	2		" husb
57	Boguschewski Felix	14	30	1		" tel
58	Zinkowska Wlad.	15	4	1		" bro
59	Weintraub Sal	19	9	1		" fr
	Wachowski Vincenty	17	13	1		" tel

DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Husb. Ignacy 227 - 76 Btlyn	Bellet	7/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	4	-	4
Broom Gankel 819 Madison NYC				1	1	1
RR 6 D. L. - 1000 1st St. Maple Litch		8/1	12	3	3	3
Prm. Milan 163 Madison NYC	Bellet	7/30	11	1	-	1
" Samuel Gikovsky 751 Grand Btlyn	Priggin	7/21	12 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
Sis. Janny Klats 46 Leonard Btlyn		8	2	1	1	1
Bom. Pats 524 W. 41 New York	Futle	7/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	4	2	4
Hes. Joe 375 E. 10 NYC	Priggin	7/30	12	1	1	1
Ind. Antonius Paczuras 100 Berry Btlyn	Bellet	7/31	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
Ry. W. frd. Anton Litus 713 1st St. Superior Minn		7/31	3 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
" to bro Anton 713				2	2	2
RR. N. H. 70 24 7655 34 W. Cleveland Ohio	Priggin	8/1	2 <sup>36</sup>	6	6	6
Polish Joe	Bellet	7/2	10 <sup>15</sup>	4	3	4
Ry. E. to. Vlado Szorkus 243 Mallack Bay Wiscott Wis		7/2	5	4	4	5
P. M. D. to husb. Jan Small Prussia Wiscott Wis	Bellet	7/31	1 <sup>13</sup>	6	6	6
Ry. to husb. Glenn Corwin 139 Hazel Pittsburg Pa		7/30	1 <sup>22</sup>	6	6	6
Ry. to Broom Allen - Topel New Kensington Pa	Futle	7/31	3 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
Ry. W. to husb. Chaim Front St. Lyons Iowa		7/2	3 <sup>15</sup>	8	8	10
Husb. Jan Bivay & Lethern St. Woodburn L.I. Priggin		7/31	9 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
RR. San. Ch. L. 13291 Turner Falls Minn	Futle	8/1	3 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3
Sis. Victoria 117 Broad St. N.Y.C. Priggin		8/1	11 <sup>35</sup>	5	5	5
Husb. Joe Hegan 273 Madison NYC	Futle	8/1	10 <sup>15</sup>	3	2	3
B. L. Chaim Weinst 238 Monroe NYC	Priggin	7/30	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
Wife Julia Slawek 140 Alabama St. Btlyn	Bellet	7/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
RR. Husb. 3223 Ave. Chicago Ill	Futle	8/1	11 <sup>15</sup>	3	2	3
Husb. Chaim 140 Suffolk NYC	Priggin	7/30	11	2	-	2
Bom. Frank 118 Franklin New York City		7/31	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	1	2
Bom. Wlad 63 W. 6 NYC	Bellet	7/30	12 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
Broom Sam Simmel 136 Henry NYC	Priggin	8/1	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
RR. Cas. Ign. Tomasz, St. Milwaukee Wis	Futle	8/1	2	3	3	3



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN (NO GER LLOYD)

arrived May 24th, 1906.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year	
1	Kanterowicz Sofia & ch & cous Ilcab	A	2/3	3		To husb
2	Begeman Maria	B	11	1		" fr
3	Polibowska Helena	A	1			" fatm
4	Kanara Anna and ch	26	27/8	2		To husb
5	Korovath Rosalia and 2 ch	26	23/5	1	2	" telg for
6	Vaniger Julia and sis	26	21/2	2		To telg for
7	Winter Janos	26	16	1		Telg for
8	Varamai Janos	26	20	1		Telg for
9	Hofer Joseph	25		1		To bro
10	Chepati Jose f	28		1		Te: fr
11	Darher Martha	6		1		To cou in
12	Maslowitz Katerina	15	9	1		To mole
13	Jankowska Braniaw	1	27	1		To sister
14	Ankadowitz Zofia	12	28	1		To sister
15	Galsa Sussanna	28	16	1		To aupt
16	Bedingnac Ivo	3	27	1		" tel
17	Gao Jan	1	21	1		" tel
18	Karwacki Martin	9	10	1		" cous
19	Krajewski Konstanzia	1	29	1		" bro
20	Goldsmith Alke	3	15	1		" bro
21	Karolkawka Stanislaw	14	6	1		" sis
22	Schwab Miszka	3	16	1		" husb
23	Stadalinkas Kasimer	7	1	1		" tel
24	Schwabitz Jankel	3	16	1		" sis
25	Lewin Alex	3	11	1		" tel
26	Kusnik Chane	20	2	1		" uncle
27	Marchlewski Cecelie & 2ch	9	27/29	3		" tel
28	Mervis Ben	3	1	1		" tel
29	Melassewski Julianna	15	21	1		" uncle
30	Haraburda Piotr	15	17	1		" tel

Husb. Small 318 Stom am Bklyn Praggis Fr 11<sup>th</sup> 3-3  
 Nais. Jos. Klichet 330 H 43 N.Y. Murray 29.5<sup>th</sup> - - 1  
 Satch. Gory 191 Supond Bklyn Praggis Fr 11<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 Gorb. Gory 349 -15 Newark N.J. " 10<sup>th</sup> 2-2  
 Ry. G. to husb. Julius 194 Ry. Johnson Pa. Tulle 31.3<sup>th</sup> 4-4  
 " " husb. Struan Rpi 1974 Superior Am Tulle 1 3<sup>th</sup> 4-4  
 " " husb. John Magait 7975 Wadell Am So. Blvd N.Y. " 1<sup>st</sup> 7-2  
 " " husb. Bill 411 Market St. N.Y. " 6<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 3-3  
 RR. Sister Tim. Hubert 1849 Ashland St. Tulle 6 2<sup>nd</sup> 5-5  
 Ry. G. to Bro. L. Gaspard Urban 142 Bro. Meyer N.Y. Tulle 9 5<sup>th</sup> 4-4  
 Gumm. Mrs. Gusty Kozurewski 281 W. 4th Bklyn Praggis Fr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1-1  
 Gumm. Frank Bernat 53 Bowden Newark N.J. " 10<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 Gumm. Mrs. John Bartolus 57 St. Elm N.Y. " 9<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 Gumm. Mrs. Alex. Gammelskuring 164 Broggis Bklyn " 1<sup>st</sup> 1-1  
 Gumm. Mrs. Mary Horn 238 E. 3<sup>rd</sup> N.Y. " 10<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 RR. Can. Jank. Ester 1435 1/2 St. N.Y. " 3<sup>rd</sup> 3-3  
 RR. Bro. Ignacy 840 25<sup>th</sup> Rochester " 3<sup>rd</sup> 3-3  
 Polish Society 117 Broad N.Y. C. Green 43 1/2 5-5  
 Bro. Francis 124 -14 S. Bklyn Praggis Fr 10<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 Sis. Sarah 46 Canal Jersey City " 1<sup>st</sup> 1-1  
 Pol. Arc 117 Broad St N.Y. " 11<sup>th</sup> 1-1  
 Husb. Lewis 93 Pitt N.Y. " 1<sup>st</sup> 1-1  
 RR. to Uncle Harry Kozurewski 1300 N.Y. " 6<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 3-3  
 Sis. Sarah Margolin 57 21 -5<sup>th</sup> Bklyn Praggis Fr 1<sup>st</sup> 1-1  
 RR. to Bro. Meyer 712 Clay Ave. Tulle 6 2<sup>nd</sup> 3-3  
 Uncle Isaac Goldstein 218 Madison N.Y. Praggis Fr 1<sup>st</sup> 1-1  
 Husb. John 23 Lenox Bklyn " 2<sup>nd</sup> 3-3  
 RR. Bro. Basil Morris Slipping Rock Tulle 6 1<sup>st</sup> 5-5  
 Aunt. Mrs. Alex. Davidson 614 E 12<sup>th</sup> 346 Praggis Fr 11<sup>th</sup> 3-2  
 RR. to Bro. Francis 163 3<sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y. " 1<sup>st</sup> 3-3

OK



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1595

May 27 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 1596

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 29th, 1906.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 29th	Gerty (Add'l)	Trieste	1
" "	Statendam	Rotterdam	79
" "	Liguria	Genoa	48

-----

1596



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessel arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1596

May 29-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

*Eric Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

*Zina Roman*  
Camera Operator



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

whether coming from Cuba or other  
Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
and should be classified under this

ver Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
dia) and their descendants, whether  
any other country, should be classed  
allie dialect of the Italian language.

y south of the basin of the River Po  
es, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
y, and Sardinia) and their descend-

tries in column 10 should show the place. It is important for statistical country of last permanent residence

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(c)

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24-3134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

**Lithuanian.**

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese,

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian

Portuguese

Dutch.

Romanian

East Indian

Russian

English

Ruthenian (Rusyniak)



SALOON, CATERING, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_ Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Godlovic, Vladimir	19	M	lab.	yes	Austria	Dalmat	Austria Trieste	U.S.	yes	member							
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

Brought to Ellis Island by H. Rickety 509 & 5th St. N.Y.C. 6pm.

Ret. to med div for ...  
" " Reg. div. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA MASTER, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruinsma  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natta J. Melvin, Surgeon of the "Statendam", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natta J. Melvin  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Citizens of	1st Cabin				2nd Cabin				Steerage				Total
	U.S.	Can.	Eng.	Other	U.S.	Can.	Eng.	Other	U.S.	Can.	Eng.	Other	
1st Cabin	18				18	2	20						
2nd Cabin	11	1			12	18	27	1					
Steerage													
Steerage													
Total													

INDEXED  
Tanner

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - American.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Flemish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
  - Scotch.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.

ULATION.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	20
2nd Cabin	19	20
Steerage	1	1
Total	49	41



## 3

and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

• "Dances" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER \* of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at Rotterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Federal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at Rotterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moldavian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusynak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an Ar- chivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucie Ant. Godin de Beaufort	30	M	Married	Lawyer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Denver Col.	no	self	more	1903	Secretary of Legation New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willem Albert Roysaert	35	M	Married	Lawyer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	Washington	no	self	more	1903	Secretary of Legation Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Walter J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Mac Ketter						United States of America													
2	Michael J. Dooly																			
3	Mrs.																			
4	Mr. Edward C. Sherwood																			
5	Mr. S. Shagg																			
6	Mrs.																			
7	Miss Elizabeth Hoffman																			
8	L. McCall																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUNSWICK, Master of the STATENDAM, from Boulogne S. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

at My

Lucia Lunt

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

at Lucia Lunt

1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Statendam* sailing from *Roulogne France* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform, or to engage in, any contract or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Georges Ravette	23	M	S	Chemist	yes	French	French	Lyon	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. P. E. Rice	43	M	S	United States Citizen																
3	J. A. Morton	29	M	S																	
4	Miss Janet Evans		F	S																	
5	Miss C. Schaefer		F	M																	
6	Mr. Richard Voll	40	M	M	Clerk	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Helena A. Voll	17	F	S																	
8	Mr. Oscar Mouvet	42	M	M	Cook																
9	Miss Carmen Desbois	16	F	S	Seamstress																
10	Mitchell Mikatinsky	27	M	S	Joiner		Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago		J. R. Mac	200 f		incl. Phillips, Mikatinsky 254 Frankfort St Chicago						
11	Isaac	16	M	S	Student																
12	Rosa	20	F	S																	
13	Miss Anna Weber	40	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Poland	German	Kocher	New York City		herself	\$50	1900-1905	incl. her home, New York City						
14	Miss Margaretta Keller	20	F	S																	
15	Mr. Wilhelm Bouchepres	21	M	S	Artist																
16	Miss Claudine Langyde	23	F	S	look		French	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	herself	50		no Hotel Giff						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINMA MASTER, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALYON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SPATENDAM.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

19 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Yosef Schuster	22	m	s	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gomoney	New York	self	\$75.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	William Steing	21	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Germany	German	Elphelt	Burlington	yes	\$90.	Burlington	Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Mashilde	22	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	David Schmidt	17	m	s	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Sime Rabinovitch	40	m	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Isa	20	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Tante	19	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mashilde	10	m	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Shudel	6	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Sore	1	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Grise Thunkelman	53	m	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Johanna	58	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	W	39	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Katia Jasefson	21	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Margit	11	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romin	New York	self	\$30.	1902-1905	aspirant H. P. Kester	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. BRUNY, A. MASTER, of the ST. DEN, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Lucia Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Y. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Lucia Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Katpuck* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause.
1	Katherine L. Lister	25	F	m	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Newark N.J.	yes	father	\$60	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
2	Luz	15	F	m	none	no	German	German	Germany	Newark N.J.	yes	father	\$60	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
3	Terence Lister	15	M	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Buda Pest	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother	\$20	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
4	Israel D. Lister	30	M	m	none	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wilkes Barre	New York	yes	self	\$35	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
5	Malke Lister	31	F	m	none	yes	Russia	Russia	Wilkes Barre	New York	yes	husband	\$25	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
6	Bob	5	M	m	none	no	Russia	Russia	Wilkes Barre	New York	yes	father	\$25	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
7	Cath	5	F	m	none	no	Russia	Russia	Wilkes Barre	New York	yes	father	\$25	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
8	Snide	5	F	m	none	no	Russia	Russia	Wilkes Barre	New York	yes	father	\$25	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
9	Radolf J. J. J.	14	M	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	\$450	no	uncle, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
10	Anna J. J.	31	F	m	none	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Antwerp	New York	yes	husband	\$50	no	husband, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
11		5	F	m	none	no	Belgium	Dutch	Antwerp	New York	yes	father	\$50	no	father, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
12	Margit A. J.	15	F	m	none	yes	Hungary	German	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
13	Emile J. J.	15	M	m	none	yes	Hungary	German	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
14	Julia J. J.	15	F	m	none	yes	Hungary	German	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
15	Quil H. J.	15	M	m	none	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
16	Helene J. J.	15	F	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother	\$50	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
17	Cornelia J. J.	15	F	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother	\$50	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
18	Julia J. J.	15	F	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
19	William J. J.	15	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
20	Oscar J. J.	15	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
21	Antone J. J.	15	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
22	Mr. J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
23	Martha J. J.	18	F	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
24	Christina J. J.	18	F	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
25	Simon J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
26	Julius J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
27	Jacobus J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
28	Katherine J. J.	18	F	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
29	Blime J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no
30	Peter J. J.	18	M	m	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 15th street Newark N.J.	no	no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUTSMA, MASTER, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Rea Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculties of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Rea Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbados* sailing from *Barbados* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24<sup>th</sup> 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Star				merchandise	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	friend: C. Bacht 1035 1/2 Ave. New York				Alma right	
2	Emma	28	f	no	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
3	Eduard	20	m	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
4	Anna	18	f	no	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
5	Paul	40	m	no	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
6	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
7	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
8	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
9	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
10	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
11	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
12	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
13	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
14	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
15	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
16	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
17	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
18	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
19	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
20	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
21	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
22	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
23	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
24	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
25	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
26	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
27	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
28	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
29	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	
30	Anna	28	f	no	merchandise		Germany	German	Prussia	New York	no	self	\$15	no	brother: Emma 233-255 Ave. New York				Alma right	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BROUWMA MASTER of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the "Statendam", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Fulda University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Edinboro* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Paul M. Scher</i>	18	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	self	19.	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Chaim Grader</i>	34	m	single	laborer	yes	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Israel</i>	15	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Victor</i>	8	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Erige Demant</i>	22	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Chaim</i>	2	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Victor</i>	20	m	single	none	no	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	nothing	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	no







6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harvard* sailing from *Antwerp* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* May 24, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether by reason of any other, infirmity, or disease, or any other physical condition, is he or she a person who is likely to become a public charge?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rene Galkert</i>	14	m		none		German		Germany - Cologne	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
2	<i>Marie Galkert</i>	14	f		none		German		Germany - Cologne	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
3	<i>Child</i>											father	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
4	<i>Marie</i>	14	f		none		German		Germany - Cologne	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
5	<i>Antonia Guralich</i>	20	f		none		Polish		Poland - Warsaw	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
6	<i>Vilma Kaskberger</i>	18	f		none		Polish		Poland - Warsaw	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
7	<i>Gertha Kaskberger</i>	18	f		none		Polish		Poland - Warsaw	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
8	<i>Sarah</i>	18	f		none		Polish		Poland - Warsaw	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
9	<i>Minnie Galkert</i>	14	f		none		German		Germany - Cologne	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
10	<i>Gertha</i>	14	f		none		German		Germany - Cologne	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
11	<i>Josef Gurdzichow</i>	33	m		merchant		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
12	<i>Anna Galkert</i>	19	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
13	<i>Baschewa Krasnolud</i>	22	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
14	<i>Paula</i>	6	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
15	<i>John</i>	5	m		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
16	<i>Sonie</i>	4	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
17	<i>Leiser Sajonty</i>	41	m		merchant		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
18	<i>Israel Kaskberger</i>	22	m		merchant		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
19	<i>Bruck Roschko</i>	22	m		merchant		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
20	<i>Elate Chae Mandel</i>	52	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
21	<i>Rebe</i>	10	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
22	<i>Lippe</i>	8	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
23	<i>Ether Wickman</i>	25	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
24	<i>Sollame</i>	6	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
25	<i>Kate Kargolis</i>	20	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
26	<i>Erige</i>	4	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
27	<i>Ether Kaffer Cohen</i>	25	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
28	<i>Shimen</i>	6	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
29	<i>Mirel</i>	4	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	
30	<i>Hendel</i>	2	f		none		Polish		Poland - Lodz	NY		self	100		brother: L. G. Berg, 438 1st St. New York				good	

May 29 - 1906  
J. J. Loner



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Lin a Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter T. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Free University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY Lin a Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islanders,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusin),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Paraguay* sailing from *Holland* May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* May 29, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported in charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>W. J. C.</i>																		
2	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>W. J. C.</i>																		
3	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
4	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
5	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
6	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
7	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
8	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
9	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
10	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
11	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
12	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
13	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
14	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
15	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
16	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
17	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
18	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
19	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
20	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
21	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
22	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
23	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
24	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
25	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
26	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
27	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
28	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
29	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		
30	<i>W. J. C.</i>																		

May 29-1906  
J. J. Loner



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMAN MASTER, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at NY Lincoln  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the "Statendam", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906.

at NY Lincoln  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam, Holland*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 29, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Otto H. Schindler	28	m				United States	American												
2	Mr. Herman C. Baker	28	m																	
3	Mr. H. Victor	ad.	m																	
4	Prof. H. Blair	30	m																	
5	Mrs. —	22	f																	
6	Storm, Leiden	38	m	m	police	yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	100.00	yes	father, Jan J. de Koe	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mrs. — wife	28	f												father					
8	Anna Catharina	child	f												grandfather					
9	Catharina Sophie	"	f																	
10	Janina Clara	"	f																	
11	Arnoldus, Woudenberg	33	m	m	diamond	yes			St. Paul, Brooklyn			self	300.00	yes	going home 1156 St. Paul					
12	Mrs. Annie	33	f												husband					
13	Mrs. Kaspera Peringa	50	f	m					St. Paul, Brooklyn			self	125.00	yes	husband, J. M. Peringa					
14	West, Nicolaas	child	m												father					
15	West, Peter	10	m												father					
16	Antinette de Lath	27	f	m					St. Paul, Brooklyn			self	100.00	yes	husband, J. de Lath					
17	Mr. Jacob Stein	26	m	s	butcher				St. Paul, Brooklyn			self	100.00	yes	husband, J. Stein					
18	Karimus Wilderom	67	m	m	farmer				St. Paul, Brooklyn			son	10.00	yes	son, C. M. Wilderom, 100 St. Paul					
19	Mary P. wife	67	f												brother					
20	daughter	37	f												uncle					
21	Harinus Meyer	17	m																	
22	Shaham	40	m																	
23	Michel Schulman	23	m						Laboulaye, yes	Hebrew	St. Paul, Brooklyn	self	130.00	yes	husband, W. S. Schulman					
24	Isaac	17	m																	
25	Walter Brand	25	m																	
26	Reyke Schreiber	40	f	m					Grymalon			husband	10.00	yes	husband, J. D. Schreiber					
27	Charles Halle	child	m												father					
28	Cham Gold	"	m																	
29	Gorashov	"	m																	
30	Leiser	"	m																	

May 29-1905  
J. J. Jones



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUNSMAN MASTER, of the STATE DAW, from Brussels, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Walter G. McNamee, Surgeon of the State DAW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~I.O.~~  
~~EX~~  
~~EX~~  
~~EX~~  
R & O.  
R & A.  
~~EX~~  
F & C.  
D & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM** sailing from **BOULOGNE-S-MER** May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NYO**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
DISCH. ON PIER.																					
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																					
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																					
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B.G. BRUINSMAN MASTER of the STATENDAM, from Boulogne S.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Empire State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 49 day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusynak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



78

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **STATENDAM**sailing from **BOULOGNE-MER** May 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by contract, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chomy, Joseph	26	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Sirian	Boulogne	Gallitzin	Yes	Self	24	no	his uncle Chomy Shad to Sam	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	(Wife) Kappé	20	F	Married	Wife	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	(Son) Kappé	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Kraep, Hermann	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Boulogne	Gallitzin	Yes	Self	24	no	friend - Luth. Albert	23 Oakdale St Jamaica Plain	no	no	Good	OK by same	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter G. Melvin, of the Steamship, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter G. Melvin  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th. Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BUISSMA MASTER of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NYC  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Melvin Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

at NYC  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 24, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 27, 1906*

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 1900, Arriving at New York															17		18		19		20		21		22	
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Yrs. Mos.												Yes	No	Where?											
Pine Lwaan	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Jannetje	44	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Cornelis	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Reine	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Jannetje	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Pine	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Klaas	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	den Helder	Paris	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother to Lwaan	None	Good	None							
Lina Kaerka	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Husband Israel Kaerka	None	Good	None							
Sali	8	F	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Husband Israel Kaerka	None	Good	None							
Shanna	4	F	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Husband Israel Kaerka	None	Good	None							
Samuel	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Polish	Vienna	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Husband Israel Kaerka	None	Good	None							
Arks Krusinsky	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Frederic	36	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Beile	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Abraham	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Gettel	8	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Anne Salinsky	26	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Peter	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Rein Ruzay	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Wierum	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Rebecca Maruth	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Sonny	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Emma	3	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Mickelle	12	F	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Abraham Salinsky	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
James Gundersen	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Israel Mandel	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Sham Baria	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Peter Halec	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Martin Bukovic	34	M	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							
Sam Baria	3	M	Single	Student	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY	Self	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Morris Ruzay	None	Good	None							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINMA Master of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Meloni Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the spot from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Palace University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Matendaren* sailing from *Holland* May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Morische Spilman	16	m	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Franciszek Studinski	40	m	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Matias	19	m	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Josef Chirinski	23	m	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mananna (Pawel) Chirinski	17	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Mayer Sigaloff	32	m	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Antonina (Pawel) Chirinski	15	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Helena	12	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Sofia	11	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Alina	11	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Calke Molozynski	16	m	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Henr. Biechinski	10	m	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Anna (Pawel) Chirinski	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Anna	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Anna	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anna	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anna	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Anna	14	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Barne Glicks	10	f	single	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Mane (Pawel) Chirinski	10	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Arion Marder	22	m	single	bookbinder	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Sara	11	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Pruch (Pawel) Chirinski	22	m	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Sara	11	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Rose	11	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Pruch	9	m	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Hillel	4	m	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Sanny	3	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Martha (Pawel) Chirinski	10	f	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Pruch (Pawel) Chirinski	22	m	single	lab.	no	Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Walter G. Melvin, of the State of New York, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a felony, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or an anarchist, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1908

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1908

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gladiolus* sailing from *Redding* May 17, 190<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, except by order of a United States Court?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or maimed, of time, and cause
1	Jacob K. Melnik	44	m	Lat	none	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	self	husb	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna Kowak	47	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Cherna	40	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Alexandra	6	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Anna	3	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Charles Katz	22	m	Lat	none	no	Hebrew	Polina	Polina	Polina	self	husb	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rochet	25	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Gyp	2	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Harri	15	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Boruch Kahan	25	m	Lat	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Moshe	45	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Leopold	15	m	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Janke	13	m	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Stafale	11	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Rochet	12	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Leopold	11	m	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Phil Gager	46	m	Lat	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Paube	25	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Schene Kuden	44	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Maria Melnik	45	f	Lat	laborer	yes	Austria	Polina	Polina	Polina	self	husb	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Maria	3	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Marta	20	f	Lat	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Anna Radapio	44	f	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	husb	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Paulina Lubut	10	f	Lat	none	no	Russia	Lat	Kalwanga	Cerantia	self	husb	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Kazmer Petkas	19	m	Lat	laborer															

*Key Biology*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter G. McLean, of the State of New York, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at Argy

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Walter G. McLean, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Culane and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at Argy

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Latentia* sailing from *Philadelphia* *May 14* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August	46	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
2	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
3	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
4	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
5	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
6	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
7	Joseph	40	M	M	Capitula	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	100.00	Chicago	going home			no more in good	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the STATE OF NEW YORK, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Mel, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statenland* sailing from *Antwerp* May 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 15, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moore, Anne	40	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York		no no no good no	
2	Joseph, Mary	40	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
3	Chare, Roman	10	f		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
4	Wloske, Joseph	40	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
5	Samuel, Blitt	22	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
6	Leite, Solkard	22	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
7	Israel, Stein	25	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
8	Haim, Friedman	40	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
9	Basche, Elat	30	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
10	Heine	2	f		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
11	Bala, Schamel	10	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
12	Madeke, Alschuler	20	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
13	Marganna, Mackung	16	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
14	Wloske, Selger	17	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
15	Muchland, Chivast	25	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
16	Leonard	2	m		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
17	Sara, Rosen	18	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
18	Abendel, Sack	18	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
19	Elke, Kabinowicz	28	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
20	Dane	2	f		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
21	Prime, Odrow	33	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
22	Abendel	8	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
23	Merande	4	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
24	Frese	2	f		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
25	Franciska, Polak	19	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
26	Chane, Churim	20	f		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
27	Jucis, Konstanty	28	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
28	Bonifatus, Rimont	29	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
29	Petrus, Stagnell	40	m		tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			
30	Maria, Trilinie	21	f		none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		brother	no		brother A. Remy New York			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. M. M. of the STANDARD, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. M. M.  
Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Melvin, Surgeon of the STANDARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Melvin  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sandrine Hamler	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
2	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
3	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
4	Sal Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
5	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
6	Charles Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
7	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
8	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
9	Antonina Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
10	Charles Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
11	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
12	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
13	Anna Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
14	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
15	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
16	Antonina Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
17	Charles Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
18	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
19	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
20	Anna Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
21	Edi Lant	27	m	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								
22	Julia Lant	27	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sziget	Alsdorf	yes	self	no								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUNSWICK, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master J. Melin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Starrick* sailing from *Port of Arrival* *May 1903* Arriving at Port of *May 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization, or engaged in any other activity, or is a laborer in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wipe Goralaki	34	f	m	domestic	no	Russian	Polish	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$1	no	husband	no	no	no	
2	Hardy Hagg	24	m	s	smith	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10	no	self	no	no	no	
3	Marion Roth	44	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
4	Ellie Schaub	45	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
5	Peri	28	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
6	Ferdi	12	m	s	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
7	Schia	8	m	s	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
8	Bundi	10	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
9	Anna Kuterovsk	17	f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
10	Maria Kuter	46	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
11	Anna Rakack	42	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
12	Helene Aptakowicz	21	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
13	Ludwika	10	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
14	Polina	25	m	m	housewife	no	German	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
15	Maria	21	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
16	Adel	17	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
17	Regina Hedwig	35	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
18	Janos	8	m	s	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
19	Andreas	4	m	s	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
20	Regina	1	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
21	Regina Bilk	57	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
22	Paula Rosenthal	35	f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
23	Ruchel	15	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
24	Janet	9	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
25	Reisel	5	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
26	Peri Kabinowitz	28	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
27	Wenise	13	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	
28	Maya	13	f	m	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	no	husband	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1900

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melson, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1900

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusin)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29<sup>th</sup> 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Religion	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
David George	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
John	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Joseph	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M	X					Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	X	self	no		brother			no	
Paul	25	M																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUNER Master of the ST. ANDREW from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Melvin Surgeon of the St. Andrew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter E. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
2	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
3	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
4	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
5	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
6	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
7	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
8	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
9	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
10	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
11	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
12	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
13	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
14	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
15	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
16	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
17	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
18	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
19	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
20	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
21	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
22	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
23	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
24	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
25	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
26	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
27	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
28	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
29	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
30	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
31	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
32	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
33	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
34	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
35	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
36	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
37	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
38	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
39	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
40	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
41	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
42	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
43	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
44	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
45	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
46	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
47	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
48	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
49	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
50	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
51	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
52	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
53	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
54	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
55	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
56	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
57	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
58	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
59	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
60	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
61	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
62	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
63	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
64	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
65	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
66	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
67	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
68	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
69	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
70	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
71	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
72	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
73	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
74	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
75	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
76	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
77	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
78	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
79	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
80	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
81	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
82	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
83	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
84	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
85	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
86	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
87	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
88	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
89	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
90	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
91	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
92	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
93	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
94	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
95	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
96	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
97	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
98	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
99	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						
100	Peter Korybka	25	m	single	laborer		Dutch		Rotterdam	Philadelphia		self	\$1.50						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROBERTINA WATERS of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melton Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Shipping from Rotterdam May 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wanda Smardin	28	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
2	Maria Smardin	25	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
3	John Smardin	22	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
4	Anna Smardin	20	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
5	Julia Smardin	18	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
6	Thomas Smardin	15	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
7	Michael Smardin	12	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
8	David Smardin	10	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
9	Isaac Smardin	8	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
10	Samuel Smardin	6	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
11	Abraham Smardin	4	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
12	Minerva Smardin	3	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
13	Frank Smardin	2	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
14	Leah Smardin	1	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
15	William Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
16	Brookline Smardin	1	f		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
17	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
18	John Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
19	John Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
20	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
21	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
22	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
23	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
24	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
25	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
26	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
27	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
28	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
29	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no
30	Isaac Smardin	1	m		housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	New York	yes	himself	no	no	brother 312 1/2 St. New York	no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. BROWN, Master of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melan, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. *Natundaru* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* MAY 29 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob J. J. J.	25	m			Holland	Polish	Holland	Chicago	yes	father	100		Brother J. J. J. J.				
2	J. J. J.																	
3	J. J. J.																	
4	J. J. J.																	
5	J. J. J.																	
6	J. J. J.																	
7	J. J. J.																	
8	J. J. J.																	
9	J. J. J.																	
10	J. J. J.																	
11	J. J. J.																	
12	J. J. J.																	
13	J. J. J.																	
14	J. J. J.																	
15	J. J. J.																	
16	J. J. J.																	
17	J. J. J.																	
18	J. J. J.																	
19	J. J. J.																	
20	J. J. J.																	
21	J. J. J.																	
22	J. J. J.																	
23	J. J. J.																	
24	J. J. J.																	
25	J. J. J.																	
26	J. J. J.																	
27	J. J. J.																	
28	J. J. J.																	
29	J. J. J.																	
30	J. J. J.																	

Augustus Thiers  
Inspector



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENPAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statenpam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stadland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 19*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York May 29* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonina Rakowicz 20	20	f		None			Russian	Polish	Poniewoz Cleveland	Chicago	yes	uncle	\$10	no	uncle Kuzniec, 1013 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio				no	
2	Joseph Mikulski 36	36	m		lab			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	\$1	no	Brother E. Mikulski, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
3	Leah Markson 18	18	f		seamstress											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
4	Francis Bauer 27	27	m		carpenter			Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago	yes	self	\$40	no	Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
5	Christie Dornbos 20	20	f		none											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
6	Auke 48	48	m		painter											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
7	Anton Bobyle 18	18	m		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
8	Rajj Wagenaar 50	50	f		widow											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
9	Gerret 10	10	m		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
10	Jacob 14	14	m													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
11	Connetje 10	10	f		none											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
12	Jan Hulman 21	21	m		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
13	Geert Hulshof 17	17	m		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
14	Niels Mieringa 30	30	m		widow											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
15	Annexen 15	15	f		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
16	Janje 14	14	f													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
17	Geert 11	11	m													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
18	Bouwme 6	6	m													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
19	Mientje 4	4	f													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
20	Klaas Meines 24	24	m		engineer											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
21	Symon Crooman 54	54	m		farmer											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
22	Christie 46	46	f		none											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
23	Renske Meines 32	32	f													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
24	Mientje 14	14	f													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
25	Douwe Dykstra 23	23	m		cheese maker											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
26	Johann Rybaard 38	38	m		lab											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
27	Anne Alkema 20	20	f		coachman											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
28	Gerduina Steenryk 10	10	f		none											Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
29	Christie 16	16	f													Brother E. Markson, 311 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					
30	Alexander Bandurski 20	20	m		lab			Russian	Polish	Stargard	Schenectady	yes	uncle	\$2	no	uncle Stanislaw Roark, Central St. 515 Schenectady, N.Y.					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. G. BRUNSWA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901

at My Immigration Office.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter T. Melon**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901

at My Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR-MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 19*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs, or to the use of any other habit-forming drug?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schroeder, Josephine	28	F	M	Teacher		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
2	Ryge, Jannet	34	F	M	Teacher		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
3	Max, Wilhelm	15	M	S	Student		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
4	Jan, Onas	45	M	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
5	Cham, Dorothea	26	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
6	Marianna, Madan	16	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
7	Stephanie, Molled	18	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
8	Agnes, Molled	16	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
9	Jadel, Ramo	15	M	S	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
10	Simon, Gynelis	18	M	S	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
11	Melie, Devin	16	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
12	Chari	28	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
13	Anna, Karna	18	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
14	Elis, Meyer	52	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
15	Elis, Meyer	51	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
16	Maria	16	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
17	Margun	14	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
18	Quetz	10	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
19	Reyn	15	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
20	Lena	13	F	M	Lab. work		Holland	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
21	Rechel, Drazin	13	F	M	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
22	Pydel	1	M	S	Lab. work		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
23	Naclawa, Malawinski	18	F	M	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
24	Janey, Olect	32	F	M	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
25	Gene, Putmann	18	F	M	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
26	Muchalina, Nostarska	10	F	M	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
27	Agata, Kestige	27	F	M	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
28	Adam, Kestige	24	M	S	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
29	Nachman, Kestige	16	M	S	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				
30	Janislaw, Kestige	14	M	S	Lab. work		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	100		Uncle, Mr. Marcell				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. B. B. B. B. of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Meier, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ther. G. G. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter E. Meier  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling for Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eli Luddiman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
2	Schmuel Raskman	14	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
3	Joseph Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
4	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
5	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
6	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
7	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
8	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
9	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
10	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
11	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
12	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
13	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
14	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
15	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
16	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
17	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
18	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
19	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
20	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
21	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
22	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
23	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
24	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
25	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
26	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
27	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
28	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
29	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				
30	Isaac Kalkman	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	no	no	brother, 512 Chestnut Philadelphia				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. G. BRUNISMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Walter G. McLean** Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 19*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sara Janarowicz</i>	24	f	m	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
2	<i>Maryanna Wyszynska</i>	22	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
3	<i>Joseph Grynolowicz</i>	18	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
4	<i>Leib Feldman</i>	22	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
5	<i>Malke Polach</i>	16	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
6	<i>Chane</i>	18	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
7	<i>Kazimierz Czerwinski</i>	38	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
8	<i>Sara Chasid</i>	45	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
9	<i>Chane</i>	20	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
10	<i>Chaim</i>	9	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
11	<i>Piotr Galorowicz</i>	18	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
12	<i>Michal Kolesak</i>	14	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
13	<i>Wlodek Kolesak</i>	12	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
14	<i>Roske Friedman</i>	15	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
15	<i>Chane</i>	4	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
16	<i>Antonia Grynolowicz</i>	35	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
17	<i>Stefan Chasid</i>	8	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
18	<i>Freide</i>	17	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
19	<i>Kazimierz Jaworski</i>	38	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
20	<i>Rosa Schamanska</i>	18	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
21	<i>Leib Bendel</i>	24	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
22	<i>Mandel Blach</i>	59	m	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
23	<i>Zippa</i>	57	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
24	<i>Kate</i>	19	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
25	<i>Mene Fleischer</i>	18	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
26	<i>Shay Klinkberg</i>	19	f	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
27	<i>Israel Winger</i>	18	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no
28	<i>Mauda Shandberg</i>	18	m	s	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	father	no	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			no	no

65 D. H. H. H.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BROUWMA, Master of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 49 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Police Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Antwerp* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	brother David Abramowitz 20 Gilman St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
Isidor Abramowitz	35	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Polish	Paraboni	Philadelphia										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. B. B. B. B. of the STADENHAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Stadenham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 500-2

## 59

11-1110

190

Quinn Joseph Brophy, Jr.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B. C. BRUNSEA**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Walter G. Melon**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Pulaski University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Holland*, May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or in institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Latipyna Hyezylt 26	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Harol Surca 30	30	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Josef Hyezylt 30	30	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Haltz Hyezylt 24	24	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Surca Hyezylt 15	15	f	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Israel 15	15	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wolf Blahn 40	40	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mayer Linder 15	15	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Chaim Kinnick 15	15	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Chaim Kinnick 15	15	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Chaim Kinnick 15	15	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Thomson 35	35	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Luc 36	36	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Schindel 11	11	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Abendel 8	8	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Jan Kagu 36	36	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Mayer Rubin 21	21	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mendel Grinnat 16	16	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Jacob Stein 16	16	m	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Etta Rockman 23	23	f	m	housewife	yes	Rumania	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Anna 3	3	f	m	housewife	yes	Rumania	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Rosa 2	2	f	m	housewife	yes	Rumania	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Lisa Janca 40	40	f	m	housewife	yes	Rumania	Polish	Chelmska Tschelmska	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. BROWN, Master of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melon, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



35

THIS SHEET IS FOR USE BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Collector

11-1115

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA**, Master of the **STATIONER** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at *[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Meegan**, Surgeon of the **STATIONER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Walter G. Meegan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. BROTHMAN Mayor of the STATE of NEW YORK from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. There in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*at* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melney, Surgeon of the Station, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen's  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 6 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the 'country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 14 1/2 ...)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Skandinavien* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- anist, anarchist, or other person who is a threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan W. Breen	28	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Czech	yes	self	100	no	uncle Paul Schuller	no	no	no	no
2	Wolf Schreiber	20	m		tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Poland	NY					cousin Salomon Schreiber				
3	Paul Kaidowsky	18	m		tailor		Russia		Sekurany	Providence	yes				uncle M. Chorny				
4	Josef Neuman	18	m		lab.										brother Marc Neuman				
5	Jan Suran	24	m				Hungary	Slovak	Kosolna	Butler	yes				friend Joseph Rencsics				
6	Alfred Cullen	36	m						Bozsko	Southfield to Am					cousin Anton Valusek				
7	Rebecca Beniauch	17	f		seam		Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	NY					brother Angel Beniauch				
8	Charles Lott	24	m		lab.		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Manayunk	yes				brother Janos Elkes				
9	Martin Janoszy	28	m		lab.				Slovak	Chicago					brother Martin Janoszy				
10	Judith	27	f		none														
11	Martin Kaper	24	m		lab.														
12	Martin	24	m																
13	Kaplan Markovics	34	m		lab.				Magyar	Shire					brother Stefan Markovics				
14	Albana	27	f		none										brother				
15	Juro Splansek	16	m		lab.				Koristka	Chicago					brother Miss Stanek				
16	Peter Ebringer	32	m		lab.				Franklin	Wendon	no				brother Paul Ebringer				
17	Albana	20	f		none														
18	Pereny Bogner	20	m		tailor	yes			Galgoz	NY					cousin Mikaly Bogner				
19	Katarina Kuczar	30	f		none				Magyar	Providence	yes				brother Emil Kuczar				
20	Jack	19	m																
21	Berta	17	f																
22	Viktor	14	m																
23	Razla Gjeri	27	m		lab.				Magyar	Providence	yes				friend M. S. Remeny				
24	Miklos Wuyler	36	m		barber	yes									friend Alex. Vals				
25	Aron Neimich	17	m		painter		Russia	Hebrew	Marlar	Cleveland	no				brother S. Neimich				
26	Sara Rabinowicz	20	f		none	no			Odessa	NY					brother S. Rabinowicz				
27	Yosel	20	m																
28	Yosel	20	m																
29	Johan Bismayer	40	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kosolna	Providence	yes				friend Stefan Cseles				
30	Ruben Abek	26	m		man														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUINSMA MASTER of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Nelson, Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edinboro* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 29 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mico, Felicie	18	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
2	Kata Radonovic	18	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
3	Jandic Radonovic	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
4	Chap Kobrinsky	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
5	Rubin Sapoznik	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
6	Alisa	16	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
7	Basche Haslawski	14	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
8	Chans Rosin	13	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
9	Poti Sawinich	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
10	Puto	3	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
11	Paul	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
12	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
13	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
14	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
15	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
16	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
17	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
18	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
19	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
20	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
21	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
22	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
23	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
24	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
25	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
26	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
27	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
28	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
29	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no
30	Adeline	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	brother, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. B. BRUNNEN, Master, of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1904

-at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-184

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Robert G. Melvin, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

114-11

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian,



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Jozef Ordszewski	32	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Choszcz	NY	-	consent	100	no	consent Alexander Rasanowsky, Grand Ave. 53, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good
2	Apollonia Burrandakals	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no	Brother same address					
3	Schaya Hargolom	20	m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no	uncle B. Epstein, 270 Court St. Brooklyn, NY					
4	Breina	19	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
5	Burke Bogarsky	16	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
6	Cyde Segalowsky	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
7	Chaim Mellner	22	m	s	bookbinder	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
8	Frank Gorda	24	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
9	Benedit Raposky	23	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
10	Odel Fischman	26	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
11	Gyilee	3	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
12	Jonas Kessas	29	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
13	Jonas Weiss	29	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
14	Rudwig Grelbach	37	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
15	Stepania Burwids	22	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
16	Rosa Rissina	44	f	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
17	Draga Popovic	20	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
18	Abel Godic	34	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
19	Frans Borankov	18	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
20	Joan Boruric	25	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
21	Pavlo Kagrac	18	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
22	Janos Klemenc	50	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
23	Antal Prokop	20	m	m	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
24	Pal Tod	18	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
25	Marko Mandekic	18	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
26	Jozo Vrbancic	30	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
27	Stanislawa Swogoda	20	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
28	Rudwig Madajec	20	m	s	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
29	Polica Viletic	30	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						
30	Martha	18	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Brooklyn	-	self	10	no						

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. BRUNSWICK of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1900

at Wichita Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Walter G. Melvin Surgeon of the Statendam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1900

at Wichita Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



23-1118

S. S. *Stokendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29, 1906

20  
ADMITTED 21  
3.1. ADMITTED 22  
ADMITTED 23  
ADMITTED 24  
ADMITTED 25  
ADMITTED 26  
ADMITTED 27

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. G. BRUNSWA, Master of the SPATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the SPATENDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

40

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Freidi Staudemann</i>	22	f	m	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lwow Polesie</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>inland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Staudemann, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Staudemann</i>	24	f	m	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lwow Polesie</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>inland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Staudemann, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Maryanna Gerasimov</i>	20	f	s	sewer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Gerasimov, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonina Samoilova</i>	22	f	m	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Samoilova, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Janet</i>	17	f	s	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Samoilova, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lara Samoilovna</i>	16	f	s	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Samoilova, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Serge Glatyski</i>	23	m	s	laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Glatyski, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Chani Daniel</i>	19	f	m	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Daniel, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>George Malodan</i>	18	m	s	laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Malodan, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Paul Schilder</i>	21	m	s	tailor	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schilder, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Martha Gerasimov</i>	18	f	s	none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Gerasimov, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Recht Schreider</i>	24	f	m	wife	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Julie</i>	3	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Julie</i>	4	f	s	child	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband / Schreider, Mrs. Conrad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Charles J. Jones

Inspector

Pgt. (H.Q.T.)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. BRUNSMAN Master of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *May 19th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Elvar Kemone	42	m	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Solia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	8	yes	friend Janere Blomire	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mahmud Pica	24	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Varanad	"	yes	self	14	no	friend Mike Pica	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vasilja Kojeki	20	f	m	"	no	"	"	Sid	Sharon Pa	no	self	8	yes	husband John Kojeki	no	no	no	good	no
4	Amalia Apianovic	46	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	6	yes	husband John Apianovic	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ljuba	4	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wara Pica	35	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Waple	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	yes	friend Dmitar Apianovic	no	no	no	good	no
7	Franc Dobrovic	32	m	m	"	no	"	"	Wronica Empire O.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	yes	friend Dmitar Apianovic	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franc Dobrovic	35	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Loucani Lebanon Pa	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	7	yes	friend Dmitar Apianovic	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicola Milgas	42	m	m	"	no	"	"	Dennigay Pittsburgh Pa	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	5	yes	friend Dmitar Apianovic	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stojan Thome	41	m	m	"	no	"	"	Telane	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	13	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kata Haginac	17	f	m	"	no	"	"	Odra	Colona Pa	no	self	10	no	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joso Blacic	24	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Wronica Empire O.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	7	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph Gargarec	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	Wronica Empire O.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	9	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marta Misor	20	f	m	"	no	"	"	Wronica Empire O.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	8	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grand Hungaric	24	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Odra	Wronica Empire O.	yes	self	10	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jaro Jidek	19	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	8	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stepan Petrus	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	Wronica Empire O.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	yes	friend John Thome	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cheme Sakovich	30	f	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Arnoni	Myrk	no	husband	1	yes	husband J. Sakovich	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jude	8	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Siri	7	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chaim	4	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Samuel Karpel	16	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Heinrich Feller	30	m	m	"	no	German	Frank	Grand Island	Pa.	no	self	3	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	30	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	3	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lisabeth	4	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	3	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Conrad	3	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	3	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Herold Tumeck	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Glebo	Schold	Myrk	no	father	2	yes	father Leub Mack	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blome	13	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Felix Godzwicki	36	m	m	"	no	Russia	Polish	Sandomis	"	no	self	1	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Weronika Gurellach	20	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	5	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Walter J. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bureau of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stakendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isaac Nickovitz</i>	18	m	lab	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Allegheny</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>friend Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
2	<i>Chaim Lewin</i>	21	m	tailor	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Siberian</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	brother			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
3	<i>Abraham Kreiser</i>	18	m	mason	no	no			<i>Ostrow</i>			husband			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
4	<i>Anna Torgounik</i>	36	f	m	none	no			<i>Alenitz</i>			father			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
5	<i>Wolf</i>	16	m	tailor											<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
6	<i>Chaim</i>	12	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
7	<i>Matthe</i>	8	m												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
8	<i>Rose</i>	6	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
9	<i>Janina</i>	12	m												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
10	<i>Helena Brunshte</i>	19	f						<i>Salant</i>	<i>Aurora Ill.</i>		comin	5		<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
11	<i>Antoni Janikowski</i>	28	m	lab					<i>Pol</i>	<i>Nakowitz</i>	<i>Cutchoque</i>	husband	10		<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
12	<i>Rozalia Daroschka</i>	40	f									mother			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
13	<i>Maria</i>	15	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
14	<i>Jan</i>	8	m												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
15	<i>Nasin</i>	6	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
16	<i>Stepana</i>	38	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
17	<i>Jacob Hender</i>	42	m	lab	yes	yes	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Roumo</i>	<i>N York</i>		brother				<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
18	<i>Benke</i>	40	f									uncle			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
19	<i>Solomon</i>	14	m												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
20	<i>Chasche</i>	9	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
21	<i>Schene</i>	7	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
22	<i>Chaps</i>	20	m									self			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
23	<i>Mirke Swirnow</i>	26	m						<i>Poland</i>	<i>Phila Pa</i>		husband	50		<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
24	<i>Perge</i>	3	f									mother			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
25	<i>Ha Gjorgje</i>	22	m	lab	yes	yes	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Balgarian</i>	<i>Flornia</i>	<i>Hillsdale Ind.</i>	no	self	24	yes 1901-1906 N. Louis	<i>friend Peter Swirnow</i>			no	no
26	<i>Andrie Jovanow</i>	15	m							<i>Indianapolis Ind.</i>					<i>friend Peter Swirnow</i>			no	no
27	<i>Mikola Kinson</i>	18	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	yes	husband	20	yes 1901-1906 Dublo	<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
28	<i>Lea Gilestein</i>	26	f	m	none		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kolosei</i>	<i>Spring Valley N.Y.</i>		mother			<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
29	<i>Ida</i>	4	f												<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no
30	<i>Sore Nitzberg</i>	17	f						<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	3		<i>brother Nogo Loe</i>			no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. BRUINSMA, Master of the STATENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Rules and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 580 A, and 500B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUITSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**6**

at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Walter G. Melrose** Surgeon of the **Statendam** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3 1/2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**6**

at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

## 47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at Port of Call.

S. S. Catendson

Amsterdam, May 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jos. K. K.	32	m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	Chicago	no	Self	31	Yes 1902-05					
2	Lazar Birnbaum	25	m										26						
3	Lazar Cole	31	m										27						
4	Karla Nancy	28	f										28						
5	Marjorie H. H.	43	f										29						
6	Mato P. P.	30	m										30						
7	Marko Popovacki	30	m										31						
8	Wanda P. P.	19	f										32						
9	Perschel Chagabaw	19	m										33						
10	Prof. Beloki	26	m										34						
11	Chajkuchel Gzelinski	18	f										35						
12	Levi Epstein	50	m										36						
13	Nosa	48	f										37						
14	Don	40	m										38						
15	Jacke	9	f										39						
16	Yure	8	f										40						
17	Man Mendriga	20	m										41						
18	Teige T. T.	18	f										42						
19	Smilar Dragar	19	m										43						
20	Proislaw Goscinkski	20	m										44						
21	Bliska Kaczynski	20	f										45						
22	Mike Gzilisky	58	m										46						
23	Yure Kagan	22	m										47						
24	Marie	20	f										48						
25	Leib Pressler	17	m										49						
26	Berech Gilender	20	m										50						
27	Maryanna Konopinski	20	f										51						
28	Lea Laskowitz	23	f										52						
29	Amisa Kadic	41	m										53						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. BROUWMA**, of the **SS. AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter E. Nelson**, Surgeon of the **SS. Amsterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1590 A, and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Pollack, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906.

[illegible]

John T. Main  
Inspir



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. BRUNDA, Master of the STEAMER from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1905

at Long Beach, Cal.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Nelson, Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1905

at Long Beach, Cal.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1509 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thajo Muric	19	m	s	Latvian	yr. yr.	Hungary	Croatian	St. Petersburg	Myth	self	12	no		friend Anton Markovic to Father Peter no no no no good no				
2	Jacob Markovic	19	m						St. Peter						brother Anton Markovic to Father Peter no no no no good no				
3	Marko Radmanic	17	m						Konarie St. Louis, Mo.			6	no		brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
4	Anna Lachowicz	20	f	s	none	no no	Polish	Polish	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no		4	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
5	Ramila Wiera	10	m						Sydney	St. Petersburg			8	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
6	Manama	11	m												brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
7	Chaim Radchinsky	15	m		tailor	yr. yr.			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			10	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
8	Uly Kistberg	12	m		former				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			15	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
9	Kuchel Semmentau	16	f		none	no no			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg				no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
10	Lere	3	m												brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
11	Rifke	8	m												brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
12	Jan Andrius	22	m		Latvian	yr. yr.			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			12	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
13	Harci Granda	17	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			3	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
14	Francis Epigalinas	20	f		none	no no			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			8	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
15	Sofia Baroschka	10	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			5	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
16	Victoria	15	f						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			12	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
17	Emil Grunberg	12	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			8	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
18	Chame	10	m						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			5	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
19	Sydney Kukowsky	21	m		Latvian	no no			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			8	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
20	Uly Katanow	35	m		tailor	yr. yr.			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			5	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
21	Wiktoria Paulowicz	20	f		none	no no			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			12	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
22	Jan Litta	20	m		Latvian				St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			12	no	brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
23															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
24															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
25															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
26															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
27															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
28															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
29															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
30															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
31															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
32															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
33															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
34															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
35															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
36															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
37															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
38															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
39															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
40															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
41															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
42															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
43															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
44															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				
45															brother Vinko Lagan no no no no good no				

John J. Murphy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. BRUNSWA, MASTER of the STATENDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900  
at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter C. Melvin, Surgeon of the Statendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900  
at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Agent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time of time, cause.
													Yes	If Yes—Year or period of years.					
Abraham Cohen	15	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	9	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M		none	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	
Abraham Cohen	10	M																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter H. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Tulane University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Defendant* sailing from *Callera* *May 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Steiner	24	m		none	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no		brother B. Steiner				
2	Isabel	10	f		none														
3	Marionne Gaspard	24	f		none														
4	Peter Papadimitriou	18	m		tailor	yes	Greek												
5	Josephine Gaspard	22	f		none														
6	Isabel	10	f		none														
7	Chap	10	m		none														
8	Maria Gaspard	22	f		none														
9	Isabel	10	f		none														
10	Isabel	10	f		none														
11	Isabel	10	f		none														
12	Isabel	10	f		none														
13	Isabel	10	f		none														
14	Isabel	10	f		none														
15	Isabel	10	f		none														
16	Isabel	10	f		none														
17	Isabel	10	f		none														
18	Isabel	10	f		none														
19	Isabel	10	f		none														
20	Isabel	10	f		none														
21	Isabel	10	f		none														
22	Isabel	10	f		none														
23	Isabel	10	f		none														
24	Isabel	10	f		none														
25	Isabel	10	f		none														
26	Isabel	10	f		none														
27	Isabel	10	f		none														
28	Isabel	10	f		none														
29	Isabel	10	f		none														
30	Isabel	10	f		none														
31	Isabel	10	f		none														
32	Isabel	10	f		none														
33	Isabel	10	f		none														
34	Isabel	10	f		none														
35	Isabel	10	f		none														
36	Isabel	10	f		none														
37	Isabel	10	f		none														
38	Isabel	10	f		none														
39	Isabel	10	f		none														
40	Isabel	10	f		none														
41	Isabel	10	f		none														
42	Isabel	10	f		none														
43	Isabel	10	f		none														
44	Isabel	10	f		none														
45	Isabel	10	f		none														
46	Isabel	10	f		none														
47	Isabel	10	f		none														
48	Isabel	10	f		none														
49	Isabel	10	f		none														
50	Isabel	10	f		none														
51	Isabel	10	f		none														
52	Isabel	10	f		none														
53	Isabel	10	f		none														
54	Isabel	10	f		none														
55	Isabel	10	f		none														
56	Isabel	10	f		none														
57	Isabel	10	f		none														
58	Isabel	10	f		none														
59	Isabel	10	f		none														
60	Isabel	10	f		none														
61	Isabel	10	f		none														
62	Isabel	10	f		none														
63	Isabel	10	f		none														
64	Isabel	10	f		none														
65	Isabel	10	f		none														
66	Isabel	10	f		none														
67	Isabel	10	f		none														
68	Isabel	10	f		none														
69	Isabel	10	f		none														
70	Isabel	10	f		none														
71	Isabel	10	f		none														
72	Isabel	10	f		none														
73	Isabel	10	f		none														
74	Isabel	10	f		none														
75	Isabel	10	f		none														
76	Isabel	10	f		none														
77	Isabel	10	f		none														
78	Isabel	10	f		none														
79	Isabel	10	f		none														
80	Isabel	10	f		none														
81	Isabel	10	f		none														
82	Isabel	10	f		none														
83	Isabel	10	f		none														
84	Isabel	10	f		none														
85	Isabel	10	f		none														
86	Isabel	10	f		none														
87	Isabel	10	f		none														
88	Isabel	10	f		none														
89	Isabel	10	f		none														
90	Isabel	10	f		none														
91	Isabel	10	f		none														
92	Isabel	10	f		none														
93	Isabel	10	f		none														
94	Isabel	10	f		none														
95	Isabel	10	f		none														
96	Isabel	10	f		none														
97	Isabel	10	f		none														
98	Isabel	10	f		none														
99	Isabel	10	f		none														
100	Isabel	10	f		none														

Isabel



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B.G. BRULISMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *Highland*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Melon**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Walter G. Melon M.D.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *Highland*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Halendain* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes	If Yes					
1	<i>Ignace Krasnowski</i>	20	m		laborer		Hungary	Polish	Bogdan	Baltimore		self	\$5.00			Common Michale Krasnowski				
2	<i>Marie Kurb</i>	30	f	m	sewer		German	Polish	Stettin			husb				husb. Valentin Kurb				
3	<i>Agnes</i>	9	f													father				
4	<i>Anna</i>																			
5	<i>Rebecca Glick</i>	24	f				Austria	Polish	Sobieszyn	Hebular		brother				brother. Daniel Glick				
6	<i>Charlotte</i>	17	m		tailor		Hungary	Hebrew	Magyar	New York		brother				brother. M. Heller				
7	<i>Jens Heller</i>	17	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Magyar	New York		brother				brother. M. Heller				
8	<i>Morrie Cedar</i>	20	f	m	none				Brooklyn			brother				brother. M. Heller				
9	<i>Joseph</i>	17	m													brother. M. Heller				
10	<i>Mariska</i>	11	f													brother. M. Heller				
11	<i>Sabe Schumacher</i>	24	m		none		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	N.Y.		husb				husb. S. Schumacher				
12	<i>Heresh</i>	11	m													husb. S. Schumacher				
13	<i>Elke Pollak</i>	30	f	m					Keigyn	Philad.		husb				husb. S. Schumacher				
14	<i>Wolf</i>	3	m													husb. S. Schumacher				
15	<i>Pepi</i>	10	f													husb. S. Schumacher				
16	<i>Paula Leitwak</i>	10	f						Odessa	N.Y.		brother				husb. S. Schumacher				
17	<i>Yzak Mewez</i>	19	m		sewer				Odessa	N.Y.		brother				husb. S. Schumacher				
18	<i>Joseph Epstein</i>	20	f	m	none				Chicago			husb				husb. S. Schumacher				
19	<i>Reie</i>	17	m													husb. S. Schumacher				
20	<i>Reie</i>	0	f													husb. S. Schumacher				
21	<i>Reie</i>	4	f													husb. S. Schumacher				
22	<i>Reie</i>	3	f													husb. S. Schumacher				
23	<i>Reie</i>	55	f													husb. S. Schumacher				
24	<i>Hennie Schling</i>	50	f	m	none		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.		son				husb. S. Schumacher				
25	<i>Drul</i>	15	m		glazer											husb. S. Schumacher				
26	<i>Chon Goldfeld</i>	21	f		painter											husb. S. Schumacher				
27	<i>Elke Pinkelstein</i>	17	f				Russia	Hebrew	Kolno	N.Y.		husb				husb. S. Schumacher				
28	<i>Reie Schumacher</i>	23	m						Reynor			husb				husb. S. Schumacher				
29	<i>Schi</i>	5	m													husb. S. Schumacher				
30	<i>Anna Nagreks</i>	17	f				Lithuania	Hebrew	Jersey City							husb. S. Schumacher				

Accepted 19 Wm Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. C. BRUINSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1900

at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Meloy**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Public University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1900

at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madendano* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?			
1	Eleanora Kuawinska	23	f		seamstress		Austria	Polish	Dobczyz	Chicago	yes	self	\$8	no					no no no no good no
2	Hofia Chorobik	22	f		servant														
3	Michaly Rodkaczky	27	m		lab.		Hungary	Slovakian	Alb. recsony	N.Y.			10						
4	Abana Rika	20	f		no name					Baltimore			3						
5	Adam Matzek	26	m		lab.	yes no			Alsobatz	Chicago	yes		30						not mine - Corywined
6	Anna	26	f		no name														
7	Paul Lopez	30	m		lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kruty	N.Y.	self	\$17							
8	David	30	m		lab.														
9	David	30	m		lab.														
10	Mosya Sekulic	32	m				Hungary	Serbian	Pezasica	Pittsburg	brother	10							
11	Gyula Moricz	30	m																
12	Arump Bursuk	17	m		cook		Russia	Hebrew	Lekurany	Philadelphia	uncle	1							
13	Herchel Gikelman	20	m						Lipkany										
14	Pranyszek Wolek	24	m		lab.		Austria	Polish	Muchowice	Chicago	brother	10							
15	Frank						Austria	Polish	Polotnica	Detroit	brother	10							
16	Jan						Russia												
17	Jan						Austria												
18	Jan						Russia	Hebrew	Kalaras	Philadelphia	brother	10							
19	Josef						Austria	Polish	Polotnica	Detroit	brother	10							
20	Rebekah																		
21	Rebekah																		
22	Rebekah																		
23	Rebekah																		
24	Rebekah																		
25	Rebekah																		
26	Rebekah																		
27	Rebekah																		
28	Rebekah																		
29	Rebekah																		
30	Rebekah																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. C. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at High Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at High Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Katandaw* sailing from *Netherlands* May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaimma Taperak	28	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ludlow	New York	yes	husband \$15	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Manca	3	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Leich Wyrinski	18	m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Lise	14	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Anna Proch	14	f	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Michael Gnenda	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	Lawrence	yes	brother \$16	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Maria	17	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Marianna Stancoska	18	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Jan Gullot	29	m	m	none	no	no	Holland	Dutch	R'dam	New York	no	brother \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Em Hlec	20	m	m	none	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Subma	New York	yes	brother \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Anna	15	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Theodor Dubukoni	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Osijek	New York	yes	self \$6	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Projo Paolovic	19	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Boyan Papecan	18	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Shva Vudragovic	20	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Milovan Sedlar	24	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Katona Lubjan	32	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mary Janyulic	40	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Osijek	New York	yes	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Em Hlec	15	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Anton Kelm-chuster	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Munich	New York	yes	self \$24	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Josef Proymisan	26	f	m	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Subma	New York	yes	self \$24	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Janika Galba	20	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Andras Moszyn	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self \$14	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Janos Brulleska	40	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Marya Skotinka	16	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Jan Jurkowski	19	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Kabaryna Meglarczyk	26	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Josef Lokolonsky	19	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self \$4	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **P. F. BRUINSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

at Amsterdam  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Dithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Isidor Feinstein</i>	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Isidor Feinstein 445 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No

2X 61157-505-4/20/39 (C.O. 205-5/23/39)

2X 99036-505-9/14/40 (C.L. 205-11-2-40)

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. B. JINSWA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at [Signature] Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter V. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at [Signature] Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stephania Chruszczak	27	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Wroclaw	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anton	11	m	s	child	no												
3	Leona Konepolsky	16	f	m	none	yes		Hebrew	Algeria	Brooklyn	no							
4	Jan Konepolsky	16	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
5	Aug Goldstein	17	m	s	none	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
6	Ala Konepolsky	12	f	m	none	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
7	Anton Konepolsky	12	m	s	none	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
8	Michael Tomasz	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
9	Paulina	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
10	Harold	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
11	Anna	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
12	Anton	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
13	Joseph	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
14	Jose Konepolsky	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
15	Rachel	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
16	Rose	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
17	Bert	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
18	George Konepolsky	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
19	Benjamin	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
20	Rachel Konepolsky	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
21	Anna Konepolsky	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
22	Chaja Konepolsky	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
23	Chel	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
24	Feige	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
25	Samuel Konepolsky	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
26	Minde	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
27	Rachel	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
28	Rose	10	f	m	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					
29	Joseph	10	m	s	none	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	brother	10					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**B.G. BRUYNSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Walter G. Nelson** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 29th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Latonia* sailing from *London* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michael L. Lashinsky</i>	35	M				Russian	Polish	<i>Cherpo</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		self	\$17	yes 1903 at New York City	<i>Brother Michael Lashinsky</i>				
2	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	11	M																
3	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	6	M																
4	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
5	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
6	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
7	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
8	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
9	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
10	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
11	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
12	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
13	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
14	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
15	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
16	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
17	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
18	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
19	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
20	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
21	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
22	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
23	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
24	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
25	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
26	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
27	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
28	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
29	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																
30	<i>Michael Lashinsky</i>	1	M																

*Charles J. Jones*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. J. BRUITSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Meenan** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age, in column 3, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Paul Prutman</i>	27	m		taylor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Community	<i>Polish + Russian</i>	<i>Polish + Russian</i>	self	25	no		<i>315 1/2 St. N.Y.</i>			no	no
2	<i>Sarah</i>	22	f		housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
3	<i>George</i>	14	m		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
4	<i>Emilia</i>	12	f		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
5	<i>Przemyslaw Maciejewski</i>	8	m		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
6	<i>Maria Maciejewski</i>	4	f		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
7	<i>Alexander</i>	12	m		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
8	<i>Julia Schulich</i>	21	f		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	25	no		<i>315 1/2 St. N.Y.</i>			no	no
9	<i>Malke</i>	18	f		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	25	no		<i>315 1/2 St. N.Y.</i>			no	no
10	<i>Paul Jankowski</i>	23	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	25	no		<i>315 1/2 St. N.Y.</i>			no	no
11	<i>Melchior</i>	14	m		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
12	<i>Isidore Ogiński</i>	33	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
13	<i>Isidore</i>	30	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
14	<i>Rachet</i>	5	f		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
15	<i>Uttel</i>	13	m		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
16	<i>Elke Kossowski</i>	24	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
17	<i>Sonia</i>	11	f		child	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
18	<i>Felix Ogiński</i>	17	m		child	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
19	<i>Stanislaw</i>	50	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
20	<i>Maria</i>	35	f		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
21	<i>Teofil</i>	25	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
22	<i>Polonia</i>	15	f		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
23	<i>Josefa</i>	7	f		child		"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
24	<i>Stanislaw</i>	30	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
25	<i>Stanislaw Parlawski</i>	38	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
26	<i>Maria Gromowicz</i>	10	f		child	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
27	<i>Przemyslaw Prill</i>	28	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
28	<i>Stanislaw Rostus</i>	18	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
29	<i>Alexander Kurocki</i>	19	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"
30	<i>Stanislaw</i>	15	m		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father				"			"	"



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin Surgeon of the State of New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The People's  
University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1909

\* State whether Master/First or Second Officer

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARD

HISTOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Edinburgh on 11<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUNJIA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **40** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **August**, 190**5**

at **Amsterdam**

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Walter G. Melvin** Surgeon of the **STATENDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **40** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Walter G. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **August**, 190**5**

at **Amsterdam**

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



### List

sailing from Rotterdam, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 29, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. G. BRUJISMA**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Nelson**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Pulse University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Walter G. Nelson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or
on		Yrs. Mos.	or	or	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, country and city or town)	State, City, or Town	was	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States, and if so, when and where?		Health, Mental and Physical	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
2	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
3	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
4	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
5	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
6	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
7	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
8	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
9	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
10	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
11	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
12	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
13	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
14	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
15	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
16	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
17	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
18	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
19	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
20	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
21	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
22	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
23	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
24	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
25	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
26	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
27	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
28	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
29	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	
30	Moshe Elber	25		groom	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	husband	1	Yes	48 50 Orchard St. New York	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **WALTER G. MELVIN**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		
1906																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUJISMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Walter J. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Dr. D. P. Jones**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **August**, 190**0**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **August**, 190**0**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Lafayette</i>										sailing from <i>Rotterdam</i>										May 19, 1906										Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>										May 27, 1906									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, or is subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																														
1	Karoline Tanderine	27	f	m	house	no	Papua	Polish	Waldwick	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>E. Tanderine</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
2	Anna Wladimirsk	49	f					Polish	Warsaw	P. D. D. D.		brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
3	Kristine Katschinski	15	f					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
4	Joseph Katschinski	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
5	Paul Katschinski	28	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
6	Paul Katschinski	28	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
7	Miriam Wladick	46	f	m				Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
8	Jan Wladick	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
9	Ladislav Wladick	38	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
10	Ladislav Wladick	38	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
11	Kilena Wladimirsk	25	f					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
12	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
13	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
14	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
15	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
16	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
17	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
18	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
19	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
20	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
21	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
22	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
23	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
24	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
25	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
26	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
27	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
28	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
29	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															
30	Joseph Wladimirsk	25	m					Polish	Tutzyk	Boston	yes	brother	40	no	brother <i>George Wladimirsk</i> is <i>Minister</i>			good																															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUINS**, Master of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **15** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Bureau**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 190**0**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 190**0**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 19/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving the sale of opium, or a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving the sale of liquor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eloisa Kozubela	30	f	m	house	yes	Russia	Polish	Dombrowka	Philadelphia	no	self	\$	no	husband A. Kozubela, 262 1/2 1st St. Phila. Pa.		no, no, no good, no	
2	Stanislaw	4	m	s	none													
3	Helena	3	f	s														
4	Antoin	2	m	s														
5	Casimir Szenawski	24	m	s	lab.	yes		Lith	Maryland	Washington	yes	self	10		brother A. Szenawski, 445 Maple Ave. Washington, D.C.			
6	Nicola Brodzinski	16	f	s	none								20		brother J. Szenawski, 266 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.			
7	Sigmund Zimlewitz	16	m	s	laborer								7		uncle R. Alpert, 157 Lafayette St. New York, N.Y.			
8	Abraham Dimenstein	18	m	s	house	yes		Hebrew	Wilkes Barre	Scranton	yes		11		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
9	Benjamin Repschitz	23	m	s	house	yes			Scranton	Scranton	yes							
10	Macke	19	f	s	house													
11	Leokadia Podolski	31	m	s	lab.	none		Polish	Moscow	Scranton	yes	self	10		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
12	Gyngat Gogalo	19	m	s	lab.	yes			Scranton	Scranton	yes		20		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
13	Alexander	26	m	s	lab.	yes			Scranton	Scranton	yes		15		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
14	Antonia Suchnewitz	22	f	m	house	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes				brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
15	Stanislaw	24	m	s	lab.	yes		Lithuanian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		10		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
16	Jones Griegs	22	m	s	lab.	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		10		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
17	Michael Forepowicz	22	m	s	lab.	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		15		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
18	Anna Kintarcze	19	f	s	lab.	none		Lith	Pagrus	Amsterdam	yes		5		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
19	Jan Suchnewitz	20	m	s	lab.	yes		Polish	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		11		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
20	Tomasz Mostawski	26	m	s	lab.	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		8		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
21	John Markowicz	16	m	s	lab.	yes		Austrian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		7		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
22	Stanislaw Zajaczkowski	42	m	m	lab.	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Boston	yes	brother	7	yes	brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
23	Marianna	30	f	s	house										brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
24	Julianne	6	f	s	house										brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
25	Sylvester	11	m	s	house										brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
26	Alexander	26	m	s	lab.	yes									brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
27	Jurgis Swilickas	30	m	s	lab.	yes		Lithuanian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		5		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
28	Franciska Zukowska	13	f	s	house	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		3		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
29	Aniela Cyckewicz	13	f	s	house	yes			Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes		7		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			
30	Abraham Bernstein	15	m	s	house	yes		Hebrew	Kletzk	Scranton	yes	brother	3		brother H. Dimenstein, 250 Humboldt St. Scranton, Pa.			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1905

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Walter F. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Walter F. Melvin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1905

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Wassendamm*sailing from *Rotterdam*May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 29, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of a contagious disease, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
2	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
3	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
4	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
5	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
6	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
7	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
8	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
9	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
10	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
11	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
12	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
13	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
14	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
15	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
16	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
17	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
18	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
19	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
20	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
21	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
22	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
23	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
24	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
25	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
26	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
27	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
28	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
29	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	
30	<i>Wassendamm</i>																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**B. G. BRUINEMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **May**, 190**6**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **May**, 190**6**

at **New York City**  
Immigration Officer

at **New York City**  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Matildas* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 19 Dec 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 Jan 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of insanity, or for charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- anist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Isaac Goldberg	17	m		Student		Russia	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
2	Isidore Bergman	20	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
3	Isidore Bergman	25	m				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
4	Isidore Bergman	19	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
5	Isidore Bergman	16	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
6	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
7	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
8	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
9	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
10	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
11	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
12	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
13	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
14	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
15	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
16	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
17	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
18	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
19	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
20	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
21	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
22	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
23	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
24	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
25	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
26	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
27	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
28	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
29	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no
30	Isidore Bergman	10	f				"	Hebrew	Prison	Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	103 Hudson Street, Brooklyn				no	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190

at [Signature] Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, **Walter J. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Tulane University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190

at [Signature] Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Matendam" sailing from Rotterdam May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for care and treatment of insanity, or for contagious disease, or for other cause, and if so, when, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaji Gordo	35	M	Married	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	Husband, Mrs. Purde, 122 West 122 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Finches	3	M	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gittel	18	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stary	18	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mordela	18	M	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	brother	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adam Stary	35	M	Married	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stary	18	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pinny	22	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nachin	12	M	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dini	8	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schulam Nachmann	18	M	Single	tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Schewe	18	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sara	13	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	grandfather	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Thane	12	M	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ester	10	F	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rachel Stachelsky	28	F	Married	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaji Stachelsky	3	M	Single	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sure	24	F	Single	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dworek Stachelsky	32	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rache	5	F	Single	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Noach	2	M	Single	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz Rodziewicz	30	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alexander Rodziewicz	21	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chene Goldstein	18	F	Single	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dworek	18	M	Single	lab. work	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Orise	17	F	Single	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rube	17	M	Single	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	mother	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rubin Korinow	15	M	Single	tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chene wife	20	F	Single	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	husb.	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Meyer Klocisty	27	M	Single	tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Wladyslawka	N. Y.	X	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. J. BRUNSWA**, MASTER of the **SIATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **SIATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1900

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, inlander, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 19 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petia Schera	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Semiaty	Takson NY	self	yes	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Jan Milkowski	46	m	m									\$10	no	no	no	no	no
3	Jan Boguski	33	m	m									\$15	no	no	no	no	no
4	Ruchel Stein	24	f	m	none	no	Hebrew	Comber	Brooklyn NY	husband	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Lore	14	f	s	no	no								no	no	no	no	no
6	Malre Chechman	40	f	m					Wesport		son	yes	\$15	no	no	no	no	no
7	Beine	16	f	s							brother	yes		no	no	no	no	no
8	Bettel	14	f	s										no	no	no	no	no
9	Malke Lewin	45	f	m		no			Taslaw Syracuse NY	husband	yes	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Beile	14	f	s		yes					father	yes		no	no	no	no	no
11	Rubin	9	m	s							gr. father	yes		no	no	no	no	no
12	Tarait Gurewicz	8	m	s										no	no	no	no	no
13	Stanislaw Nowak	20	m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Nicholaki	Milwaukee Wis	self	yes	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Brang Pietrak	20	m	m									\$14	no	no	no	no	no
15	Andrzej Kucakowski	30	m	m		yes							\$12	no	no	no	no	no
16	Jan Pandzkowski	19	m	m					Nisawski				\$5	no	no	no	no	no
17	Waciek Karas	24	m	m					Wodre				\$6	no	no	no	no	no
18	Josef Ezielak	25	m	m					Wolnowski				\$5	no	no	no	no	no
19	Chiel Selzer	24	m	m	painter		Hebrew	Nisogajis	Chelsea Mass	husband	yes		\$3	no	no	no	no	no
20	Elinde Abramowicz	20	f	m					Arndea Boston Mass		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Schlomo Rabinowitz	24	m	m	joiner				Wark				\$16	no	no	no	no	no
22	Fewel Krawczyk	18	f	m	millman				Olde Waterbury Conn				\$50	no	no	no	no	no
23	Yankel Nizenit	33	m	m	shoemaker				Polonne Lynn Mass				\$30	yes 1890 1903	yes	no	no	no
24	Ruchel	31	f	m									no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Minde	6	f	s		no					father	yes		no	no	no	no	no
26	Aron	1	m	s										no	no	no	no	no
27	Ester Eisenberg	65	f	m							self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	no
28	Beil Liebsmann	20	m	m		yes							\$25	no	no	no	no	no
29	Chaje Rachmizki	20	m	m	seamstress								\$25	no	no	no	no	no
30	John Rabinas	26	m	m	labourer	no			Lith Szale Boston Mass	yes			\$3	no	no	no	no	no

Accepted by Wm Alexander Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3 1/2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Fulcrum**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as reported by charity, also, when	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Karolina Buczynska	24	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Elzbieta Kucinska	16	f	m	none	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Henry Grodzky	24	m	m	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Abel	10	m	m	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Karolina Prokopska	20	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Joseph	16	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Jan	13	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Henry	9	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Thomas	5	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Karolina Buczynska	16	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Michael Buczynski	10	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Jan Kucinski	10	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Jan Kucinski	19	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jan Kucinski	10	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Jan Kucinski	14	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anton Prokopsky	22	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Jan Martinkus	4	m	m	none	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Jan Kucinski	13	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna Radziewicz	10	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Schuyler Gudzinski	15	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Kucinski	13	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Kucinski	4	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Jan Kucinski	18	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Abraham Kucinski	11	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Simon Kucinski	17	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Jan Kucinski	14	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Domina Buczynska	14	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Verica Buczynska	19	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Alexander Buczynski	17	m	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Matylda Buczynska	11	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	brother	W. W. W.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B.G. BRUINSMAN, MASTER

of the STATENDAM.

from ROTTERDAM

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Walter G. Nelson*, Surgeon of the *Statendam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Public* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Walter G. Nelson M.D.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 29 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rosie Abramowitz</i>	25	f	m	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
2	<i>Roman</i>	3	m														
3	<i>Roman</i>	1	m														
4	<i>Elisabeth Rostowska</i>	31	f	m					<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
5	<i>Stanislaw Rostowski</i>	12	m		laborer				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
6	<i>Rosalie Sawul</i>	18	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
7	<i>Wlodek Sawul</i>	18	m		none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
8	<i>Rosalie Sawul</i>	18	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
9	<i>Wlodek Sawul</i>	18	m		none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
10	<i>Rosie Abramowitz</i>	25	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
11	<i>Roman</i>	3	m														
12	<i>Wladyslaw Sawul</i>	20	m		laborer				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
13	<i>Thanna Kostina</i>	22	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
14	<i>Thanna Kostina</i>	22	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
15	<i>Chane</i>	35	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
16	<i>David Gurewicz</i>	20	m		laborer				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
17	<i>Malina Rostowska</i>	19	f	m	none				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
18	<i>Chane</i>	43	f	m	Wife				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
19	<i>Rosie</i>	16	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
20	<i>Hosie</i>	9	f	m	Ch				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
21	<i>Sea</i>	9	f	m	Ch				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
22	<i>Thanna</i>	7	f	m	Ch				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
23	<i>Thanna</i>	6	f	m	Ch				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
24	<i>Peshe Karmarin</i>	18	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
25	<i>Chane Kaplan</i>	39	f	m	Wife				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
26	<i>Thanna</i>	16	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
27	<i>Jadwiga Syperek</i>	16	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
28	<i>Thanna</i>	15	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
29	<i>Jadwiga Syperek</i>	16	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		
30	<i>Thanna</i>	17	f	m	DA				<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>	<i>Staszewski</i>	yes	husband	\$50	no	<i>Staszewski, Mass. City</i>		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter G. Melvin** Surgeon of the **STATENDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of **Le Tulane University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**6**

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**6**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether arriving ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Holstenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUNSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter J. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of Michigan**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**7**

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**7**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Holland* May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Larcinist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Virginia Chapman	30	f	m	none	no	English	Hebrew	Winnit, N. York	self	10	100	10	10	brother, B. Chapman, 114 St. New York			no	
2	Paula	0	f							mother					father				
3	Yankel	6	m																
4	Chana	4	f																
5	Reivke	8	f																
6	Abraham	1	m																
7	Schape Slawson	21	m		laborer	yes			Quincy, Mass.	self	10	100	10	10	uncle, E. Slawson, 117 Broadway, New York				
8	Schime Helfand	16	m						Quincy, Mass.	self	10	100	10	10	father, H. Helfand, 117 Broadway, New York				
9	Sara	21	f																
10	Chaich Wimmam	10	m																
11	Lahou Sherman	24	m	m	junior				Quincy, Mass.	self	10	100	10	10	brother, J. Sherman, 117 Broadway, New York				
12	Mayer Reimer	40	m																
13	Lipe Liberty	25	m		laborer	yes													
14	Nichok Gordon	14	m		laborer	yes													
15	Mouche Masur	23	m		laborer	yes													
16	Jura Kierdas	10	f																
17	Salme Linnowski	20	f		laborer	yes													
18	Helena Slawson	19	f																
19	Wysan Smuckenski	20	m		laborer	yes													
20	Joan Chaldowski	19	m			yes													
21	Antoni Sapiezynski	32	m																
22	Wawryn Ankiewicz	25	m																
23	Jozef Lewandowski	44	m			no													
24	Polina Kierdas	10	f																
25	Samuel Kaufmann	10	m		laborer	yes													
26	Samuel Kaufmann	30	m		laborer	yes													
27	David Horowitz	40	m		egg packer	yes													
28	Luzer Kaucker	22	m		laborer	no													
29	Chaim Puzky	30	m		junior	yes													
30	Chaim Puzky	11	m																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an excommunicant, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **34** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Tulane University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 190**0**

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 190**0**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the column in the manifest to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 21

77-1126



\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter E. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Surgeon**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of terrorism?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		S. S. Statendam		sailing from Rotterdam		19 May 1906		Arriving at Port of New York		1906											
1		Edel Scher	28	f	m	none	no no		Russia	Hebr	All Houdanin	Kimford	no	self	4.00	no	husband D. Scher 121 Washington St. New York				
2		Berel	9	m	s		yes yes							mother							
3		Reisel	8	f			no no														
4		Shmuel	5	m																	
5		Herock	2																		
6	ADMITTED	Meyer Litwak	38	m	m	none	yes yes				Hannover	Maynard	self	5.00			cousin Goldberg 100 6th Avenue New York				
7	ADMITTED	Schew	38	f		none	no no						husband								
8	ADMITTED	Tabel	9				yes yes						father								
9	ADMITTED	Beile	9																		
10	ADMITTED	Elke	7				no no														
11	ADMITTED	Morache	4																		
12	ADMITTED	Chayke	3																		
13	ADMITTED	Leib	2																		
14		Chaim Richtenstein	35	m	m	former	yes yes				Kadawa	Somerville	self	25.00			brother H. Block 33 Chestnut St. Somerville Mass				
15		Jose Revenack	31								Heider				10.00						
16		Chaim Wertheim	35			baker					Codomo	N.Y.	yes								
17	X	Wlucel Culxinski	17								Brianak				2.50						
18	X	Abraham Finkelstein	18			former					Proton				9.00						
19		Jose Becker	28	m	m	tailor									10.00						
20		Boleslaw Rauba	25								Rembang	Bayonne	no		25.00	yes 1901-1905 Boston					
21		Cetres Danyak	32				1-7-1903-7-10-38- no ga ses				Hyabul				25.00						
22		Alina Nawiska	22	f	s	none					Stahamby				7.00						
23		Shmuel Northwing	20	m		lab.	no no														
24	X	Alone Schmidt	14	f	s	seamstress	yes yes				Hebr	Hytoner	New York	yes							
25		Caseim Oseowski	21	m	s	lab.	no no				Pol	Bayoueski	Massachusetts		12.00						
26		Heirich Rosenblum	18	m	m	teacher	yes yes				Hebr	Zimchow	N.Y.	yes	10.00						
27		Abraham Schmitzer	22	m	p	waiter					Serpets				2.00						
28		Perl	22	f		none															
29		Shmuel Pustern	16	m	p	former					Brusht										
30		Eichel Krugman	17	m	s	thomaster	no no				Hebr	Schorow	N.Y.	yes	10.00	no					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter G. Melvin** Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Commission**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 190**6**  
at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 190**6**  
at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shalman* sailing from *Poland* *May 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-Amnist, anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Reuben Serousky</i>	20	f	m	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Carlsbad</i>	<i>NY</i>	brother	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Michael</i>	5	m	s							father								
3	<i>Ischami Haiman</i>	25	f	m	yeager				<i>Antwerp</i>		brother				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Joel</i>	3	m	s	none						father								
5	<i>Abraham Oshans</i>	29	m	m	himmell yeager				<i>Waldorf Rockaway</i>		brother								
6	<i>Bengel Lagula</i>	34	m	s	hatter				<i>Wagrad Port</i>		brother								
7	<i>Chap Kury</i>	10	f	s	none	yeager			<i>Waldorf</i>										
8	<i>Levi Woldenich</i>	16	m	s	none	hatter			<i>Port New York</i>		brother								
9	<i>Gittel Ruzikoff</i>	35	f	m	none				<i>Wagrad Port</i>										
10	<i>Jacob Amersbach</i>	17	m	s	hatter				<i>Waldorf Port</i>										
11	<i>Madysen Chernick</i>	13	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
12	<i>Leonora Harkuba</i>	17	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Waldorf Port</i>										
13	<i>Chonitza Harkuba</i>	17	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Waldorf Port</i>										
14	<i>Stefan Harkuba</i>	33	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
15	<i>Czerlan Dombrinski</i>	17	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
16	<i>Samuel Chavon</i>	21	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
17	<i>Reuben Kraschinsky</i>	21	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
18	<i>Julian Kraschinsky</i>	20	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
19	<i>Joseph Schorowick</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
20	<i>Ischami Rosenberg</i>	17	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
21	<i>Samuel Rosenberg</i>	21	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
22	<i>Samuel Guttgal</i>	17	m	s	hatter				<i>Polish Port</i>										
23	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
24	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
25	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
26	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
27	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
28	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
29	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										
30	<i>Ischami Guttgal</i>	10	f	s	none	hatter			<i>Polish Port</i>										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**B. G. BRUNSMAN MASTER** of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*0*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Walter G. Melvin* Surgeon of the *Statendam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*0*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, after and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-patiser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. (Lab. 1111)		sailing from (Rockland)		19 May, 1906		Arriving at Port of (New York)		1906										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Rochel Grunberg	25	f	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Rockford	yes	husband	\$3.00	no	husband A. Greenberg 24 Vienna Street, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maisie	5	m	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ester	3	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franciszek Kulchowski	38	f	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Luchaczew	Wilmington	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband Antoni Kulchowski 420 E. 2nd Street, Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marianna	47	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kazmier	6	m	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonina	3	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lea Marikowsky	46	f	m	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Medvedevka	N. Y.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bluma	18	f	s								brother			brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Helen Rabinowitz	28	f	m					Polish	Chicago	yes	husband	\$3.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Victoria Benaszkowski	16	f	s			Polish	Polish	Prabon	N. Y.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rochel Berger	31	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Medvedevka	N. Y.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband M. Berger 30 E. 12th Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph	7	m	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Beile	4	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Helen	2	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frank Schapiro	40	m	s					Polish	N. Y.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband M. Schapiro 120 Norfolk Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kasimir Kambar	26	m	s	yes	yes			Hebrew	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$5.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Malka Kreiman	22	f	s	yes	yes			Hebrew	N. Y.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carmel Schindler	28	f	m	yes	yes						husband	\$1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chana	4	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maisie	3	m	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schipe	10	f	s								father			father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ester	31	m	m	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Judana Lewinsohn	20	f	s					Unsan	Mass.	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ester	20	f	s	yes	yes			Unsan	Mass.	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Meine Sawin	17	f	s	yes	yes			Danin	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Samuel Glaser	25	m	s	yes	yes			Shodwil	Chelsea	yes	brother	\$15.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Beilke Horowitz	18	f	s	yes	yes			Smargon	Chelsea	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leibel Epstein	32	m	m	yes	yes			Smargon	N. Y.	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leibel Present	24	m	m	yes	yes			Smargon	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$3.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUNSMAN**, MASTER of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

**Walter J. Melan**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Federal Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 9<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of insanity, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Polerlaw Kuligowski</i>	17	m		laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	brother	yes		brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia			no	gold
2	<i>Jan Kuligowski</i>	16				yes			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
3	<i>Aleander Gumbowski</i>	19				no			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
4	<i>Antoni Solurda</i>	34	m			yes			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
5	<i>Helena Krasinski</i>	20	f			no	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
6	<i>Frederick Maclema</i>	46	m			no	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
7	<i>Chapke</i>	10							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
8	<i>Morai Lisinski</i>	18	m			yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
9	<i>David Grossman</i>	18					<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
10	<i>Chasche Komerzow</i>	30	m			yes	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
11	<i>Ante Grossman</i>	16	f						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
12	<i>Chasche Komerzow</i>	21	m			yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
13	<i>Chasche Komerzow</i>	21							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
14	<i>Chasche Komerzow</i>	20							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
15	<i>Frederick Maclema</i>	46	m			no	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
16	<i>Leif</i>	7	m						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
17	<i>Morai</i>	11				no			<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
18	<i>Frederick Maclema</i>	37	f						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
19	<i>Abraham</i>	11	m						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
20	<i>Chane</i>	8	f						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
21	<i>Ule</i>	5							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
22	<i>Ule</i>	3							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
23	<i>Anna Shonagari</i>	18					<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
24	<i>Rachel Kolotow</i>	18	m				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
25	<i>Schime</i>	7	m						<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
26	<i>David</i>	5							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
27	<i>Abraham</i>	2							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
28	<i>Leif Rothmann</i>	18	f				<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
29	<i>Kuri Sreptomsky</i>	12	m				<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				
30	<i>Ule Narkin</i>	10							<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>					brother <i>Leif Kuligowski</i> 639 Cambridge Street, Philadelphia				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUJISMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter E. Nielsen** Surgeon of the **STATENDAM** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of Wisconsin** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 190**1**

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **June**, 190**1**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Naturduna* sailing from *Nordduna*, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nepel Eischberg	17	m	single	hatter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Living	New York	brother				brother A. Eischberg, 524 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> street, New York			no	no
2	Max, Schickowitz	18			tailor	yes	"	"	Frank	"			\$1.50		brother Wolf Schickowitz, 101 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St., New York			"	"
3	Marianne Zalkowicz	23	f	m	none		"	"	Polish	Czechowicz	Yachowicz	yes	uncle	\$1.10	Uncle Peter, 406 Madison street, New York			"	"
4	Pul Rubinstein	18			none		"	"	Hebrew	Copeland	New York	brother			brother R. Rubinstein, 141 Henry street, New York			"	"
5	Pemze Korno	15	m		junior		"	"	"	"					brother M. Korno, 142 Clinton street, New York			"	"
6	Rivke Dornblum	24	f	m	none		"	"	"	"					father to Dornblum, 261 Henry street, New York			"	"
7	Salomon	3	m			no	"	"	"	"					gr father			"	"
8	Mun, Lase	18			tailor	yes	"	"	Maronlaw	"					uncle			"	"
9	Rivke Berman	28	f	m	none		"	"	Shmel	New Britain	yes	husb			husb. M. Berman, 25 Mulberry street, New York			"	"
10	David	9	m				"	"	"	"					father			"	"
11	Israel Borowitsky	17			tailor	no	"	"	Luban	New York			\$1.		father M. Borowitsky, 65 Monmouth New York			"	"
12	Isaac Beniglinitsky	28			tailor		"	"	Polish	Juranczy	Boston	yes	bro	\$1.10	bro. J. Beniglinitsky, 167 Liberty street, Boston Mass			"	"
13	Jan Polyzowski	45					"	"	Wierzo	New Britain	no	no	\$4.		uncle			"	"
14	Shepa	3					"	"	"	"					uncle			"	"
15	Samuel Garbaidzik	27			tailor	yes	"	"	Polish	Youngstown	yes	bro	\$1.		bro. Adam Galas, 335 Davis alley, Youngstown			"	"
16	Hahina Darguzene	26	f	m	none		"	"	Polish	Polish		husb	\$1.10		husb. Jonas Darguzene, 460 Erie street, Erie, Pa			"	"
17	Anton		m			no	"	"	"	"					father			"	"
18	Yachan Hemberg	19			hatter		"	"	Hebrew	Novosibirsk	New York		uncle	\$1.	uncle C. Hemberg, 46 Brundage, 149 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York			"	"
19	Rose Guruzog	19	f		seamstress	yes	"	"	White	"		brother			brother M. Guruzog, 46 Brundage, 149 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York			"	"
20	Wiktoria Gulkowska	24			none	no	"	"	Polish	Quince	Montgomery	husb	\$0.		husb. Josef Gulkowski, 46 Brundage, 149 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York			"	"
21	Konstantia	9					"	"	"	"		father			father			"	"
22	Aniela	4					"	"	"	"								"	"
23	Michalina Giuska	20					"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	brother	\$1.		brother J. Giuska, 825 Oak street, Brooklyn			"	"
24	Adel Gerchberg	20	m		locksmith	yes	"	"	White	Polish	Brooklyn	uncle	\$1.50		uncle J. Gerchberg, 25 24 <sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn			"	"
25	Paul Malceki	26	f	m	locksmith		"	"	"	"		husb	\$1.		husb. Paul Malceki, 25 24 <sup>th</sup> Street, Brooklyn			"	"
26	Hersch Geller	20			hatter		"	"	"	"		brother			brother M. Geller, 443 Fifth Ave New York			"	"
27	Moshe Weisman	20			tailor		"	"	"	"			\$1.		brother A. Weisman, 117 Montross street New York			"	"
28	Joseph Jagodnik	17			smith	no	"	"	"	"					brother J. Jagodnik, 117 Montross street New York			"	"
29	Trans Gliba	20			laborer		"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	yes	bro	\$1.	bro. J. Gliba, 117 Montross street New York			"	"
30	Samuel Telephunk	24	f		none		"	"	"	"					husb. M. Telephunk, 1100 Court street, Brooklyn			"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B.G. BRUINSMA** MASTER of the **STATENDAM** from **ROTTERDAM** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, **Walter T. McLean** Surgeon of the **Statendam** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any high colored appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Manner	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Rate of People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for sale and treatment of a Poly-an- amiet, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leise Holzman	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	Self	\$17.40			58 Rutgers St. New York			
2	Lazar Eisenberg	47	m												Cousin Joseph New York			
3	Israel Grinspan	56	m												115 Division St. New York			
4	Isaac	52	m												Son-in-law J. Pasternick			
5	Isaac	52	m												212 Monroe St. New York			
6	Isaac	52	m												Son-in-law do			
7	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
8	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
9	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
10	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
11	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
12	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
13	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
14	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
15	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
16	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
17	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
18	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
19	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
20	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
21	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
22	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
23	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
24	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
25	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
26	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
27	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
28	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
29	Isaac	52	m												brother do			
30	Isaac	52	m												brother do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B.G. BRUYNMA MAST

of the STATENDAM.

from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Walter E. Meigs

Surgeon of the Statendam

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and business), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the column or manifest including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other parts of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa, whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Harlandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 19 1906 Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rosie Schlofeld</i>	20	f	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Chaim Garbus</i>	24	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	11	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Leona Rockland</i>	10	f	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill.	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Jan Dugovic</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Noni Scherman</i>	10	f	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Leibel Chaynoff</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Chaim Scherman</i>	8	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Stavril Orlovski</i>	20	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Stella Kacov</i>	20	f	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Samuel Orlovski</i>	16	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Ana Kacov</i>	10	f	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Adam Gortel</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Samuel Kacov</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Leibel Scherman</i>	10	m	single	none	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. T. BRIVISIA** MASTER

of the **STATENDAM**

from **ROTTERDAM**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Walter J. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendam**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Fulmar* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 600, 800 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to give in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. C. BRUNSWICK**, MASTER, of the **STATENDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **Walter G. Melvin**, Surgeon of the **Statendame**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **34** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **May**, 190**6**

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **May**, 190**6**

at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer

at **San Francisco**  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tradesman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. As to those whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S-S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Philadelphia* *April 19*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 29*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanley Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Stanley Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Elabeta Luchow	40	F	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
34	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
35	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
36	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
37	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
38	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
39	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
40	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
41	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
42	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
43	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
44	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
45	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
46	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
47	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
48	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
49	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
50	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
51	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
52	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
53	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
54	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
55	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
56	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
57	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
58	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
59	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
61	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
62	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
63	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
64	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
65	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
66	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
67	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
68	Chone Luchow	40	M	Married	laborer	No	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia										



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived Sunday

190

*M.*,

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518  
S. S. STATENDAM arrived May 28, 1906 M. from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
59 m 81	Blick, Mendel wf and ch	50 24/26 3	L P C 2Dr. Cert.	Brophy														
59 m 82	Van Grouw, Yuse wf and 2ch	54 11/14 4	" Dr. Memo HOLD	Brophy														
20 f 83	Weiner, Michle and bro	30 1/2 2	" HOLD	Brophy														
62 m 84	Froming, Bernard	64 5 1	"	Schlaar														
49 f 85	Kokolowska, Michalina and dau	56 25/30 6	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell														
28 f	Derdowska, Jadwiga and 4ch	37 7/8 2	"	Bechtel														
54 f 86	Raffeld, Chane and ch	82 14/20 7	" 2" and HOLD	Schlaar														
52 m 87	Meyer, Eltie wf and 3ch	37 17/1 1	"	Bechtel														
65 m 88	Klemansky, Alexander	3 19/21 2	" 1 ch in hosp.	Rotz														
28 f 89	Cudnowski, Sure and ch	21 11 1	" HOLD	Alex.														
9 m 90	Weinberger, Elik and 3ch	64 8/10 3	"	Schlaar														
35 m 92	Berman, Telahs, and 4ch	41 23/6 5	" wf and ch in hosp.	English														
50 f 93	Schwartz, Golde and dau	48 15 1	" Dr. Cert.	Brophy														
38 f 94	Epstein, Peshe 3ch & m-law	31 18/23 5	" Dr. Cert. dau in hosp.	Alex.														
50 f 95	Weiner, Zivia dau and groh	22 18/20 3	"	Schlaar														
44 m 96	Kehr, Herman wf and 4ch	66 5/10 6	"	Jones														
20 f 97	Porper, Minnie and 5ch	48 18/22 6	" moth-law in hosp.	Brophy														
55 f 98	Briczke, Razzo and 2ch	24 4/6 3	" Dr. Cert.	Jankovskii														
33 m 99	Nisenik, Jankel wf 2ch and m-law	15 25/27 5	" Dr. Cert.	Alex														
65 f	Eisenberg, Ester		"															
57 m	Brochman, Moische and wf	1	" 2" "	Eager														
20 f 101	Liesman, Berle and	15 28/29 2	"	Alex.														
20 f	Rachmutzki, Chaje		"															
45 f 102	Lewin, Malke dau and	15 9/12 3	" dau in hosp.	Alex.														
8 m	Gurwicz, Israel		"															
21 f	Bep, Dwoire and ch	45 12/13 2	" mother in hosp.	Alex.														
11 m	Geltner, Berl	64 29 1	"	Schlaar														
35 f 105	Feinwosowicz Bume and	10 12/13 3	" S.D. 10/10/06	Eager														
48 f 106	Bep, Hene	43 18	" L.P.C. from hosp. 3/31	Sitz														

TOTALS



# RECQRD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

S. S.

## STATEMENT

*arrived* May 29, 1906.

100

M

trois

[illegible]







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD S. S. STATENDAM (Holland-America Line) arrived May 29, 1906. 190 M. from

		MANIFEST		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS										
INDEX No.	NAMES	GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.						
✓ 19 f	1 Deptula, Anna	17	5	1	I P C	Alex.												3	43	
✓ 16 m	2 Kaufman, Froim	45	30	1	"	Pack.												1	21	
✓ 16 m	3 Reiss, Jacob	47	18	1	"	Dim.												2	32	
✓ 35 m	4 Potasch, Awrum - wf and 2ch	47	12/15	4	"	Dim.												8	88	
✓ 38 m	5 Opp. Hoeser and wards Putterman, Isaac	32	28/30	3	"	Brophy												6	96	
✓ 16 m	6 Steinsals, Schepsel	59	17	1	"	Pack.												1	21	
✓ 24 f	7 Besnawaty, Matty ch niece and neph	47	4/7	4	"	Dim.												8	88	
✓ 16 m	8 Grünwald, Mordeche	47	18	1	"	Dim.												2	32	
✓ 13 m	9 Schliessman, Mojsche	46	20	1	"	Mitchell												1	21	
✓ 35 f	10 Roitman, Rose and son	46	25/26	2	"	Mitchell												2	42	
✓ 11 m	11 Roitenberg, Abram	14	24	1	"	Jones												2	32	
✓ 57 m	12 Hladathe, Isaac wf and son	43	16/18	3	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds												9	129	
✓ 13 m	13 Muesnik, Jankel	14	18	1	"	Jones												1	21	
✓ 30 m	14 Boretzky, Benson and neph	11	29/30	2	"	Rotz												4	44	
✓ 11 m	15 Statowicksky, Elie	34	15/16	2	"	Brophy												6	66	
✓ 14 m	16 Orkin, Hirsch	3	19	1	"	Rotz												2	32	
✓ 52 m	17 Coyanovic, Bozo	35	29	1	"	Mann												7	87	
✓ 50 m	18 Lernaic, Petar	35	13	1	"	Mann												7	87	
✓ 52 m	19 Grünspan, Israel wf and dau	4	3/5	3	"	Thiess												18	188	
✓ 42 m	20 Horwitz, Kana and 2ch and ward	55	7/10	4	"	Alex.												4	74	
✓ 11 m	21 Epstein, Abram				"															
✓ 36 m	22 Litwak, Meyer wf and 6ch	9	6/13	8	"	Reynolds												35	425	
✓ 16 m	23 Katz, Bense and bro	16	4/5	2	"	Eager												28	3028	
✓ 50 f	24 Schlesinger, Hennie and ch	31	13/14	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.												2	42	
✓ 45 m	25 Bolisewski, Jan and son	5	13/14	2	"	Rotz												2	42	
✓ 30 m	26 Blandic, Matt and neph	36	6/7	2	"	Mitchell												8	88	
✓ 5 m	27 Popawacki, Marko				"															
✓ 22 f	28 Lap, Anna	21	15	1	"	Reynolds												4	44	

TOTAL

17

HOLD withdrawn  
6/1 11

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

31 111 1 140  
31 146 1 342  
31 50 1 10  
31 72 1 11 30

243 15/16 Statendam

243 15/16 Statendam

all adm.

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20

31 112 1 4 20



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAL

arrived

19

M

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 331	Krupnik Rachel	64	6	1		To fr	Crim	By	107	12			
✓ 332	Stern Rosa	64	15	1		" bro	By	By	107	12			
✓ 333	Frutman Genie	52	25	1		" bro in law	By	By	107	12			
✓ 334	Roth Schifre	64	20	1		" bro	By	By	107	12			
✓ 335	Lieberman Henoch & bro	17	11/12	2		" bro	By	By	107	12			
✓ 336	Korz Jette & Sch	6	15/17	1	2	" husb	By	By	107	12			
✓ 337	Szyptinski Krugi	5	29				By	By	107	12			
✓ 338	Sulbuch Mel	24	24	1		ty for	By	By	107	12			
✓ 339	Smalezyk Benir 4 ch	62	10	5		" husb	By	By	107	12			
✓ 340	Golotow Rabel 3 ch	6	12	4			By	By	107	12			

27



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAM

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
301	Fleischman Mine	50	27	1		To uncle	Uncle Emanuel Gorwitz 630 E 11 Ave. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
302	Nieteck Vasyi	21	13	1		" tel	By tel. to the Soviet Bureau 947 W. 2 St. Pitts.	Pitts.	Feb 10	10	2	2	2
303	Kalish Kreine & Soh	28	16/28	1	2	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 44 E 24 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
304	Kaczka Lena & Soh	65	16/01	4		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 44 E 24 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	4	4	4
305	Schnitzer Sittel & Soh	7	19/20	1	3	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 634 E 8 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	3	3	3
306	Krigman Beile & Soh	40	21/23	3		" tel	RR to the Soviet Bureau 40 E 24 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	3	3	3
307	Kurtz Chaje	8	7	1		" tel	" " 44 E 24 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
308	Marguth Rebecca & Soh	65	20/22	1		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
309	Joselowitz Sime	17	20	1		" tel	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
310	Gerson Rene	48	25	1		" tel	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
311	Berent Rachel & Soh	21	6/10	5		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
312	Kutin Scheine	62	19	1		" bro inlaw	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
313	Kowalewski Anton	21	16	1		" tel	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
314	Kelner Feige & Soh	27	19/20	2		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
315	Schmit Asze	9	24	1		" fat	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
316	Gorowitz Pany & Soh	51	29/30	1	1	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
316	Abelowitz Rachel & sis	13	10/11	2		" bro	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
317	Schumkowski Swore & ch	31	29/28	2		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
318	Schulik Freide & sis	25	8/9	2		" sis	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
319	Brechman Ele	56	15	1		" uncle	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
320	Karmazin Neche	13	24	1		" sis	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
321	Scher Eidel & Soh	9	1/5	5		" tel	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
322	Neumark Mera & Soh	32	6/9	1		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
323	<del>IMMIGRANT</del> Hersch & wife	19	13/14	2									
324	Hausman Nechma & ch	8	2/3	2		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
325	Smolensky Scheine	49	19	1		" bro	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
326	Sudakin Ester & Soh	17	21/25	1	4	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
327	Greiselman Basche & Soh	37	25/28	4		" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
328	Handelman Freide & ch	40	1/2	1	1	" tel	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
329	Fordman Riwke & Soh	50	15/17	1	2	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-
330	Goldestein Marjem & Soh	64	25/28	1	3	" husb	Uncle Emanuel 1174 E 10 St. Schenectady	Schenectady	Feb 10	10	-	-	-



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived,

19

*M.*

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Age	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
271	Abram wicz and 3 ch	18	0	To uncle	Rev. Hulse, 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	3:35	1	1	1	
272	Bereger, Rachel and 3 ch	7	1	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
273	Kaplan, Chae and ch	13	2	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
274	Berschhorn, Oire and 4 ch	51	11/15	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
275	Goldstein, Oize and br	2	1/2	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
276	Wanewski, Nikol and 3 ch	54	12/19	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
277	Durman, Ozielwe-	43	1	To uncle	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
278	Silberman, Idee and 3 ch	25	3/3	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
279	Auerbach, He. and 3 ch	36	1/4	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
280	Finkler, Chene	20	20	To bro	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
281	Kauschel, Dente and 2 ch and sis	10	24/6	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
282	Fuksmann, Machel	41	10	To cousin	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
283	Grinberg, Tonie	45	1	To sister	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
284	Kanankute, Katarina	54	16	To bro	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
285	Dimsky, Riwke	37	1	To pro	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
286	Newmann, Malke and 5 ch	46	11/16	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
287	Lockmann, Ettie and ch	47	30/3	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
288	Mazkowsky, Lea and daughter	7	8/9	To son	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
289	Riwkin, Machel and ch	15	4/5	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
290	Edelstein, Chane a	21	8	To father	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
291	Grodsky, Hene and daughter	14	6/4	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
292	Kramer, Joched and bro	43	16	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
293	Ehrlich, Leike	23	9	To sister	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
294	Bronsinek, Orie and ch	10	6/9	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
295	Szabrbinska, Anna	18	21	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
296	Kurowicz, Anna	55	8	To father	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
297	Kaiserman, Rosa	21	21	To father	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
298	Kasowski, Elke and ch	25	10/17	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
299	Sakrozek, Scheine and 3 ch	39	18/19	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	
300	Auslander, Leie and ch	37	5/6	To husb	Rev. Mar. 1st, No. 100 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	5/3	4	1	1	1	



S. S. ~~ROTTERDAM~~ Statendam

arrived.

19

*M.*

from

DISCHARGE

MEAL

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
		Troup	Number	One year or older	Older than one year								
241	Welson Linel	64	5	1		To meet brother	Dr. Sam 43 Summit Ave, Brooklyn		5/29/50				
242	Sokolofsky Rieke	3	1	1		To cousin	Can. Mrs. Lene Nienmeyer, 39 E. Bushwick Blk, Brooklyn		7/1/50				
243	Reeb Maria and 2 ch	1	4	3		To wife for	Reg. W. to Mrs. Milbrot, 574 Detroit St, Brooklyn		7/1/50				
244	Rosenberg Otto	56	13	1		To bro.	Bro. Ulfson, 162 E. 4th St, Brooklyn		5/29/50				
245	Banazewska Victoria	7	21	1		To bro.	Sis. Mrs. Kieragiewicz, 551 E. 150th St, Bklyn		5/30/50				
246	Rubinstein Pearl	2	4	1		To bro.	Bro. Israel, 744 Herring St, Bklyn		5/29/50				
247	Brunberg Rachel and 2 ch	7	13	1		To wife for	Reg. W. to Mrs. Lerner, 24 Nassau St, Brooklyn		7/31/50				
248	Goldberg Abram and sis	13	14	5		to uncle	Mrs. Sam, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		7/30/50				
249	Feiwusiewicz Frum and 2 ch	10	19	31		To bro.							
250	Janowicz Sara and 2 ch	50	11	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
251	Meczowska Marianna and 2 ch	56	17	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
252	Grinspan Rebecca	30	22	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
253	Rosenblatt Taube and 2 ch	58	24	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
254	Schifain Rachel	10	10	1		To cousin	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
255	Draznia Rooje and 2 ch	5	21	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
256	Miller Pesche and 5 ch	44	11	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
257	Topol Chane and ch	41	11	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
258	Friedmann Chaim	10	16	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
259	Chajkin Hana and 5 ch	11	16	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
260	Guralaki Fipe and 2 ch	58	13	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
261	Schuhmacher Lobe and 2 ch	31	11	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
262	Rutkowska Wiktoria and ch	5	20	2		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
263	Schapiro Vfrume	7	16	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
264	Altschuler Ma chne and ch	17	19	0		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
265	Rabinowitz Perl and 2 ch	58	18	3		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
266	Beisem Dr. Brane and bro	22	15	161		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
267	Mandrigs Aron	36	16	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
268	Weintraub Lrime	4	14	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
269	Kraniczik Taube	10	20	1		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				
270	Grinspan Chane and 6 ch	45	11	7		To bro.	Mrs. Lerner, 127-41 Ave C, Bklyn		5/29/50				



Department of Commerce and Labor

arrived.

19

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Renes Sril	37	19	1		To bro inlaw	Orin Morris Kaplanowsky, 317 E 74 St, Manhattan, N.Y. 10019	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
212	Kuligowska Boleslaw	6	1			" bro	Ry. to bro, 4579 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
213	Rosenberg Scheine	8	20	1		" tel	Ry. to bro, 45 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
214	Bojarsky Riwke & cous	42	5/6	2		" cous	Carrie Rose Rager, 511 Howard Ave, N.Y. 10014	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
215	Bendel Leie	50	23	1		" husb	Mrs. - Busch, 23 114th St, Manhattan, N.Y. 10029	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
216	Blatin Zlate	27	6	1		" husb	Mrs. Epstean, 25 70th St, N.Y. 10021	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
217	Daniels Chane	40	8	1		" husb	" Hyman, 104 W. 11th St, N.Y. 10011	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
218	Waliski Chaje	36	12	1		" bro inlaw	Mrs. Laiter, 345 E 15th St, N.Y. 10003	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
219	Goldstein Chane & 3ch	16	24/27	1		" tel	R.R. Kusy, 1701 11th St, N.Y. 10019	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
220	Bucinda Stefania	42	15	1		" tel	" Can. Bus, 114th St, N.Y. 10029	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
221	Altman Pesche & 3ch	54	7/10	4		" husb	Mrs. Masche, 412 Madison Ave, N.Y. 10017	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
222	Zulkowski Francisca & 3ch	7	4/7	7		" tel	" to husb, 400 E 74th St, N.Y. 10019	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
223	Dubowski Anna	58	11	1		" tel	" to bro, 171 E 74th St, N.Y. 10019	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
224	Silberstein Hiene & ch	46	5/6	2		" husb	Mrs. Barish, 176 E 14th St, N.Y. 10003	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
225	Schegelow Herschel	36	10	1		To bro	Bro. Barish, 40 E 14th St, N.Y. 10003	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
226	Gurewicz Rose	5	18	1		To bro	Bro. Rochan, 38 E 74th St, N.Y. 10019	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
227	Aronowitz Lwoire and 2 ch	16	19/21	7		To husb	Mrs. Schepert, 415 Cherry St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
228	Poizner Malke	30	19			ho	R.R. Can, 70 Miller St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
229	D rachman Ester and 3 ch	32	10/13	1		Ag husb	Mrs. Morris, 404 E 5th St, N.Y. 10016	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
230	Kolb Sure and ch	32	5/7			To sons	Son, Morris, 404 E 5th St, N.Y. 10016	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
231	Teplenski Ore	2	19			To father	Fath, Flyrock, 115 1st St, N.Y. 10002	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
232	Kleinberg Rose	50	28	1		To unclw	Uncle, Morris Seidman, 16 E 1st St, N.Y. 10002	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
233	Butler sul and ch	12	27/8	1		" husb	Mrs. Moses, 743 E 5th St, N.Y. 10016	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
234	Leiserowitz Reisel and c	8	1/2			To husb	" Seidman, 96 Henry St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
235	Raizmann Gelde and 4 ch	40	15/19	1		tel	R.R. to husb, Isaac, 23 Crystal St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
236	Bassan Riwke and	5	9/10	2		To husb	R.R. to husb, 15th St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
237	Wokdeska Leonaro	8	12	1		To bro	Patent Lady, 117 Broad St, N.Y. 10013	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
238	Joselowitz Dwoire	40	24	1		To uncle	Uncle, Morris Adler, 222 E 51st St, N.Y. 10022	By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
239	Kamare Anna and ch	26	27/8	2		To husb		By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2
240	Kulaski P. Rachel and 2 ch	16	16/18	1		To husb		By	3/1	2:00	2	2	2



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~FORNARD~~ Staten dam

arrived,

19.

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
181	Marder Lerael	65	16	1		To meet brother	Rule, Abraham, 74, Attorney, 74, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
182	Molocznik Elie	63	11	1		" bro	Bro. Solomon, 37, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
183	Weinman Chaske	11	10	1		" tous	Winn, Lily, 70, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
184	Spielman Moische	62	1	1		" bro	Bro. Shmuel, 106, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
185	Schwartz, Nache & 4ch	41	7/11	5		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
186	Ostrow Frume and 3 ch	60	21/2	4		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
187	Wilenski Chale and son	54	20/1	0		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
188	Schmel Marie	30	1	1		To meet brother	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
189	Katze Hinde and 2 ch	12	22/4	2		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
190	Chrusziel Ester and 3 ch	27	1/2	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
191	Rothman Este	6	6	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
192	Rutkin Libe and c	12	7/6	1/2		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
193	Rosen Sara	60	17	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
194	Bandursky Alexandra	33	0	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
195	Lronenberg Masche and son	12	4/3	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
196	Manusewitz Tarrara and 4 ch	54	23/7	5		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
197	Wittenberg Alie	40	20	1		To bro	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
198	Schneiderowitz Rachel and 3 ch	40	1/14	3		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
199	Finkelstein Itke	21	27	1		To father	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
200	Chwin Chane	60	23	1		To int. husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
201	Markson Leah	53	3	1		To husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
202	Fischman Iael & ch	42	10/1	2		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
203	Goldstein Gittel ch & sis	18	3/5	1, 2		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
204	Latwenice Antonia	53	1	1		" tel	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
205	Cjeljick Riwke & 3ch	27	11/14	4		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
206	Weichenberg Anna & ch	10	4.5	2		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
207	Glas Basche & ch	60	9/10	2		" tel	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
208	Jaswolaskis Antonia & 3ch	63	7/10	1	3	" t. l.	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
209	Aginski Chaje	2	18	1		" bro	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
210	Freidman Sore & 4ch	28	9/13	5		" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	
211	Grodkowski Julia & 2ch	45	26/28	1	2	" husb	Huss, Shmuel, 10, 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. 10 <sup>th</sup> St.		5/10	2	1	2	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROYALDA Statendam

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number									
✓ 151	Feuer Itte and 3 ch	30	24/7	4	To meet husb	1005 of Charles St. E. Kensington, Md. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 152	Paczko wski Kazimier	2	23	1	To meet aunt	Jack, Madras, 714 Davis St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 153	Laskowitz Lea	36	29	1	To meet brother	Bro. Louis 226 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 154	Tutinozf Feige an	36	19	1	To meet uncle	Uncle, Benj. Krampf, 547 East Ave. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 155	Ozepena Agniska and 1 ch	2	2/7	4	To tlg for	R.R. Hu. s. Konstant, 4434, Belin, Calum. Little 11/12/12						
✓ 156	Kitz Ch el and bro	62	29/30	2	To meet brother	Sister, Mrs. King, Riquin, 13 West 9th St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 157	Gelender Bure ch	36	27	1	To meet brithr	Bro. Jacob, 61 Millers Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 158	Gressman David	6	9	1	To meet brother	Maria, 462 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. 3/24/12						
✓ 159	Lutzman Berech	2	22	1	To meet bro	Kintz, 134 Stanton St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 160	Lubenska Zofia	2	17	1	To meet	Polish, 107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 161	Melchowitz, Froim	12	6	1	No	B. L. Hyman, 107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 162	Skurka Ella	2	29	1	To sis	D. J. Hyman, 107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 163	Niesensohn Ar n	44	25	1	Relg / cr	2nd to 1st, 107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 164	Kordonski Rachel	24	30	1	To meet sister	Sister, Sarah, 114 Supp. St. N.Y.C. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 165	Lewin Morris & wf	3	29/30	2	" tel	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 166	Walenska, Chane & sis & 2 ch	E	7/12	5	" husb	B. L. Hyman, 107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 167	Chlibopros Bobke	B	21	1	" int-husb	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 168	Graber Chaim & 2ch	D	1/3	3	" husb called for	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 169	Lichter Maria & ch	E	4/5	2	" husb	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 170	Swerdlik, Riwke & 2ch	B	16/18	3	" husb	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 171	Zukowsky Sosie & 4ch	27	14/18	5	" husb	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 172	Lewin Reisel	27	21	1	" bro	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 173	Konepolsky Louis	27	3	1	" fath	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 174	Lewin Braine and 4 ch nd bro	57	25/30	6	To husb	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 175	Glickes Breine	63	19	1	To brother	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 176	Romanowska Chaie	60	3	1	To cousin	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 177	Longy Moren	60	1	1	To bro	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 178	Kisler Leie	37	30	1	To uncle	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 179	Garmitzki Meite	19	23	1	To uncle	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						
✓ 180	Dolkart Yente	60	6	1	To sis r	107 Broad St. Bk. 5/24/12						

1059



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT  
RECEIVED

arrived.

19

*M.*

<sup>1</sup> from

DISCHARGED

## MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	GROUP	AGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				One year old or under	Other than one year								
121	Weiss Marie	14	10	1		To bro	Bro. Abram 24 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
122	Silmanowicz Chaje & ch	12	19/20	1	2	" husb	Mrs. Sam 776 Chrystie, N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
123	Rams Judel	52	9	1		" bro	Bro. Abram 33 Grand St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
124	Stern Meckle	24	23	1		" int husb	Mrs. Jacob 1340 W. 25th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
125	Korenman Sime	14	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Sime 350 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
126	Juszkowski Amelia & ch	17	3/4	2		" tel	Mrs. C. H. 160 7th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
127	Kornos Benzie	5	5	1		" bro	Bro. Meyer 63 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
128	Skarzynska Bronislawa	52	13	1		" fath	Sister 114 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
129	Boslowska Israel	5	11	1		" fath	Fath. Moshe 105 Madison St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
130	Bojincsan Josa & sis	29	23/24	2		" bro	Mrs. J. 331 E. 54th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
131	Kotman Belle			1		" tel	Bro. C. 100 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
132	Oachanski Boruch wf & 5ch	62	10/16	7		" children	Sons. Moshe & 170 E. Houston St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
133	Schonman Saul	1	22	1		" bro	Bro. Barney 11 Fulton St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
134	Orgelsky Fischel wf & 2ch	26	12/15	1	2	" husb	Uncle 170 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
135	Kaser Elke	1	18	1		" bro	Bro. Shmuel 76 West St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
136	Bonner Roche	2	26	1		" aunt	Chant. 100 West 112 St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
137	Bursak Ayrum	30	12	1		" tel	Bro. 100 West 112 St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
138	Kanterowitz Schmul	1	9	1		" f th	Fath. 144 West St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
139	Ruwinski Meyer	2	28	1		" bro	Bro. Sam 12 West St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
140	Joselowitz Reisel & ch	25	10/11	2		" husb	Mrs. Schlam 12/13 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
141	Waldman Chaim	1	6	1		" fath	Fath. Schlam 51 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
142	Giselman Hersh	30	13	1		" tel	Bro. C. 305 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
143	Steinberg Gers on	5	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Abram Schneiderman 336 E. 17th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
144	Sases Meiesl	5	8	1		" uncle	Cous. 178 Chrystie St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
145	Sas David	30	9	1		" tel	Cous. Chaim Bedman 330 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
146	Koltun Gijwe & ch	62	27/28	2		" husb	Mrs. Benzin 24 Putnam Pl. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
147	Sokolowsky Franz	2	20	1		" uncle	Uncle 100 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
148	Riha Maria	20	4	1		" tel	Mrs. 3 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
149	Kogan Jandel and sis	36	24	5	2	To bro	Bro. Louis 100 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						
150	Gartenstein Ettak	4	22	1		To meet husb	Mrs. Aaron 130 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 5/29/35						

Statendam May 29



## MEALS

ced



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STATENDAN  
1919

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Razkowski Iwan	14	14	1 To bro	Can. Michal Razkowski 166 15 9. C. P. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
62	Koittiker Aroj	23	29	1 " tel	Bil. Hae North 441 M.C. 5/31/19 2 2 2						
63	Dobrisoh Brander	46	21	1 " bro	Bro. Mariche 342 2 2 9. C. P. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
64	Wittner Zifre	59	25	1 " bro	" Mariche 733 2 2 9. C. P. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
65	Freidman Ziwe	4	26	1 " husb	Hus. Chum 106 Ave C. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
66	Farber Dwore	59	18	1 " bro	Bro. Kersch 239 2 5 7. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
67	Lutkowskute Amelie	12	29	1 " bro	" Samiel 378 10 5 11. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
68	Rosenstein Golde	59	9	1 " bro	Bil. J. Rapaport 26 11. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
69	Sawul Rosalia	13	6	1 " unvie	Client. Mrs. M. M. 355 1 2 6. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
70	Kreisman Malke	7	16	1 " uncle	Uncle. T. Buchman 736 2 9. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
71	Kormanicki Chawe	4	7	1 " sis	Bil. M. Mariche 35 1 2 6. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
72	Feurman Josef	44	4	1 " bro	Bro. Max 53 2 5. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
73	Gasior Stan	22	14	1 " tel	By. J. to bro J. J. 5/31/19 2 3 2						
74	Litwak Beile	31	16	1 " int husb	Hus. J. J. 222 1 6. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
75	Czudnowski Schaje	14	20	1 " bro	Bro. J. J. 344 2 2 6. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
76	Chunar Josef	21	12	1 " tel	Hes. Society 320 2 2 6. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
77	Kreitman Aisch	49	22	1 " bro	Bro. Max 342 2 1 3. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
78	Gischman Israel	4	19	1 " bro inlaw	B. C. J. 65 2 10 2. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
79	Steinbreder Julia	59	5	1 " husb	Hungarian Home 3 1 1. 5/31/19 1 1 1						
80	Kulik Jankel	13	29	1 " sis	Bil. J. J. 164 6 1 1. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
81	Horowitz Beile	7	28	1 " bro	Bro. Jacob 62 2 1 1. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
82	Stanaruty Helena	11	18	1 " tel	By. J. to wife Alex 14 1 1. 5/31/19 2 3 2						
83	Dalledize Marte & dau	17	26/27	2 " son	Lonve, Leodora 2 1 1. 5/31/19 2 2 2						
84	Milewski Freide & 2ch	35	2/4 1	2 " tel	RR. Hus. 251 1 1 1. 5/31/19 14 14 14						
85	Pulsanski Welwel & cous	9	17/18	2 " cous	Can. K. 388 2 10 4. 5/31/19 1 2 4 2						
86	Hersher Ides	45	17	1 " tel	RR. K. 10 2 1 1. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
87	Magreokis Anna	31	30	1 " fath	Father Charles 44 1 1. 5/31/19 2 3 2						
88	Sawin Breine	7	26	1 " aunt	Client. Mrs. Leo 1 1 1. 5/31/19 1 2 1						
89	Portnoi Benzion	20	26	1 " Gel	By. to Bil. 1706 1 1 1. 5/31/19 2 3 2						
90	Borbowsky Stan	13	5	1 " u nele	Uncle Frank 353 4 1 1. 5/31/19 2 3 2						

46 73 14







STATISTICAL  
S. S. 2110022222 (120-10-11)

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived at 29th, 1906. 19 M. from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Feldscher Leib	50	5	1	To tel	RN. to Mrs. Angeline 3376 Ridge St. Phila. 12. 30. 1 2 1						
✓ 2	Kohen Welwel	50	14	1	" aunt	Aunt Michael Schuchman 1411 Morris St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 3	Goldberg Peisach	17	1	1	" sis	Bro. Moses 153 Stanton St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 4	Braczkewsky Chona	27	29	1	" bro	" Nathan 214 Madison St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 5	Chanina Stize & sis	50	19/20	2	" uncle	" Aba 59 Third St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 6	Neumark Robe	37	9	1	" uncle	Client: Elke Kaufman 40 Orchard St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 7	Wjerst Sore	17	16	1	" bro	Sis. Selia 21 Monteth St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 8	Schumacher Rosa	50	22	1	" sis	Pauline 64 W. 4. St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 9	Rubin Meyer	47	17	1	" tel	By E. to Bro Benjamin 487 Columbia St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 10	Nitzberg Sore	38	30	1	" sis	B. L. Jude Schuchman 474 W. 4. St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 11	Lewin Chaim	38	2	1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 134 Orchard St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 12	Zaltzman Josef	51	2	1	" bro	Mrs. Leahy 300 Madison St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 13	Potsack Malke & sis	50	6/7	2	" bro	Bro. David 165 Orchard St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 14	Neumark Rosa	49	30	1	" husb	Mrs. Sarah 336 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 15	Balin Hersh	53	6	1	" tel	RN. to Bro. Sam 410 Green St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 16	Berkowitz Taube	49	29	1	" cous	Friend, Morris Seitel 419 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 17	Pels Zalik	59	8	1	" sis	Sister, Mrs. Miriam Schuchman 117 W. 4. St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 18	Saniewska Antonia & ch	40	4/5	2	" tel	Son Bro. Mike 457 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 19	Girachnik Maryanna	40	3	1	" bro	Bro. Sam 457 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 20	Zaszo Maria	43	23	1	" fr	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Schuchman 512 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 21	Bartkowska Josefa	49	21	1	" sis	Sis. Mrs. no. Semanick 13 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 22	Wiszn Gendel & ch	49	17/18	2	" husb	Mrs. Abram 165 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 23	Targownik Ruma & 5ch	38	4/9	6	" husb	" of. Sarah 145 Stanton St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 24	Tomarkin Blame sis & 2ch	55	1/4	4	" bro & husb	RN. to Mrs. Nana 2013 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 25	Zaslowsky Basche	43	7	1	" tel	RN. to Mrs. Nathan Jacobson 240 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 26	Kresler Abram	38	4	1	" bro	B. L. Mya Forenberg 466 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 27	Schmilovics Josef	49	1	1	" tel	By E. to Bro David 37 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 28	Adelstein Hndel	51	20	1	" cous	Can. Mr. Thiermeyer 166 E. 102 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 29	Blicht Chaje & 2ch	59	11/13	1 2	" husb	Mrs. Chie 92 Ridge St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						
✓ 30	Sporn Anna	51	24	1	" tel	RN. to Bro. Leo 528 So. 1 St. N. Y. C. 5. 29. 3. 1 1 1						

36 68 40



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master of the Vigoria from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nola Luigi Surgeon of the Vigoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Surgeon  
Luigi Nola

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Stowage
1	1	1	1	
2	1	1	1	
3	1	1	1	
4	1	1	1	
5	1	1	1	
6	1	1	1	
7	1	1	1	
8	1	1	1	
9	1	1	1	
10	1	1	1	
11	1	1	1	
12	1	1	1	
13	1	1	1	
14	1	1	1	
15	1	1	1	
16	1	1	1	
17	1	1	1	
18	1	1	1	
19	1	1	1	
20	1	1	1	
21	1	1	1	
22	1	1	1	
23	1	1	1	
24	1	1	1	
25	1	1	1	
26	1	1	1	
27	1	1	1	
28	1	1	1	
29	1	1	1	
30	1	1	1	

I.C.  
SEX  
I.C.  
R.E.T.  
R.E.O.  
R.E.A.  
R.E.D.  
R.E.C.  
R.E.C.

INDEXED

1st Cabin 16 17  
2nd Cabin 37 33  
Stowage 43 7  
Total 43 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Viguria* sailing from *Genoa 15th May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Poggiolini Irene	34	m	m	Refector	yes	Spezia Italy	Spezia	Italian	Spezia	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
2	Poggiolini Cornelia	27	w	m	Teacher		Italy							no	no one	no	no			good	no	
3	<del>Campagnolo</del>	<del>44</del>	m	m	<del>Shipper</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Spezia</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Spezia</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>y</del>	<del>by him</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no one</del>	<del>no</del>			<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	
4	Campagnolo Geo.	34	m	m	Workman		Italy	Spezia	Italian	Spezia	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
5	Campagnolo Rosa	20	w	m	Housekeeper									no	no one	no	no			good	no	
6	Ceccato Modesto	19	m	s	Workman									no	no one	no	no			good	no	
7	Bodhananda S.	35	m	v	Shop		India	Puducherry	Indian	Puducherry	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
8	Sattamino Bart.	36	m	m	Merchant		Italy	North Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lebanon	no		no	no one	no	no			good	no	
9	Massarenti Ignazio	46	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italian	Bologna	Detroit	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
10	Valtini Adole	8	w	s										no	no one	no	no			good	no	
11	Mrs. Flamant	40	w	m	Prop.									y	going home	no	no			good	no	
12	Flamant Pauline	4	w	s											no	no one	no			good	no	
13	Flamant Arthur	3	m	s											no	no one	no			good	no	
14	Flamant Gertrude	2	w	s											no	no one	no			good	no	
15	Piergentino Fortunio	23	m	s		yes	Italy	South Italy	Italian	Varese	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
16	Monti Nino	26	m	s	Merchant	yes		North Italy	Italian	Varese	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
17	F. B. Ferreira	19	m	s			Brazil	Brazil	Brazilian	Milan	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
18	Montesini Isola	29	w	m	Teacher		Italy	South Italy	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	y	by him	yes	no	no one	no			good	no	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Mola Surge, Surgeon of the Pigueron sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

1906-

 $\alpha$ 

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vignola* sailing from *Genoa 15<sup>th</sup> May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906-

No. or List	NAME- FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house for care and treatment of insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Muccone, Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Veronica, Pao</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Clement, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Podero Amerigo Kester, of the Viguria from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

190

Podero  
Kester

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the Viguria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

190

Luigi Mola  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
Egyptian.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Viguria* sailing from *Genoa 15th May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rollo James</i>	35	m	n	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Castello Francisco</i>	30	m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Caragnano Paolo</i>	35	m	n	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Montebello	New York	yes	by him	\$60	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Caragnano Antonio</i>	37	m	n	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Montebello	New York	yes	by him	\$60	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Ranfagni Gloria</i>	30	m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Kotkar S. P.</i>	22	m	s	Student	yes	Indian	Indian	Bombay	New York	yes	by him	\$100	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Tola Antonio</i>	42	m	n	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Alouche Domenico</i>	20	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
9	<i>Codraro Stefano</i>	16	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Codraro Gaetano</i>	20	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Corino Caterina</i>	20	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Codraro Francesco</i>	14	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
13	<i>Umboli Rosario</i>	18	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Priganti Stefano</i>	45	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Gauri Giuseppe</i>	20	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
16	<i>Palamara Antonio</i>	25	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Palamara Angela</i>	26	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
18	<i>La Riera Giovanni</i>	50	m	w	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
19	<i>La Riera Maria</i>	15	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Celestano Galliano</i>	56	m	n	Prof.	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Celestano Amadeo</i>	17	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Gastegno Juda</i>	32	m	n	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Salonica	New York	yes	by him	\$30	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Gastegno Maria</i>	22	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Salonica	New York	yes	by him	\$30	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Giam Maria</i>	32	m	n	Teacher	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Guirattante Maria</i>	32	m	n	Teacher	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
26	<i>Rosi Giovanni</i>	45	m	n	Teacher	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Vicario Cesare</i>	28	m	s	Teacher	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Spaccione Salvatore</i>	20	m	n	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
29	<i>Alvares Antonio</i>	22	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Palmieri Michelangelo</i>	40	m	n	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	by him	\$50	yes	To his family	no	no	no	no

*Handwritten signature and date: May 29/06*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(45)

I, Doctor (for America) of the S.S. LIGURIA from GENOVA  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906  
at NEW-YORK  
Wm. S. Lott  
Immigration Officer  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the S.S. LIGURIA sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples  
University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906  
at NEW-YORK  
Wm. S. Lott  
Immigration Officer  
State whether Surgeon sailing therefrom or employed by owners thereof, and if so, by whom.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Elekish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether come to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anthropic, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, which?	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Terrotta Angela	42	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Terrotta Maria	4	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Terrotta Maria	4	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Terrotta Maria	4	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Terrotta Maria	4	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Terrotta Maria	4	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Terrotta Giuseppe	16	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Terrotta Michele	13	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Terrotta Umberto	10	M	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Terrotta Carmela	8	F	in household	no				Italy	South	Sanremo	New York	no	Daughter	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master of the LIGURIA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May

190

at NEW YORK

Wm. S. L. L.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May 190

at NEW YORK

Wm. S. L. L.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Surgeon

Luigi Mola

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those in the United States), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Onbs (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GENOVA

15

May 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution, or on parole, for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	De Santis Domenico	41	m	married	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Genova	St. Louis	yes	brother	12	no	brother Primo Salento	no	no	no	good
2	Kalina Luigi	23	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio Province	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
3	Brother Anniano	15	m	single		no	Italy	South	Acquia	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
4	Montana Antonio	29	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Acquia	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
5	Tagliavento Carmelo	24	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
6	Carlucci Antonio	29	f	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
7	Bro. Giuseppe	5	m	single		no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
8	Bro. Nito	1	m	single		no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
9	Antonino Fortunato	45	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
10	Carisoglio Clementina	23	f	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
11	Daughter Angela	4	f	single		no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
12	Daughter Natalia	4	f	single		no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
13	Carisoglio Ciprietta	23	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
14	Carisoglio Giuseppe	20	f	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
15	Bro. Antonio	45	f	single		no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
16	Carisoglio Abile	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
17	Carisoglio Antonio	40	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
18	Carisoglio Gaetano	37	m	single	mechanic	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
19	Carisoglio Giovanni	15	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
20	Carisoglio Luigi	41	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
21	Carisoglio Annibale	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
22	Carisoglio Raffaele	40	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
23	Carisoglio Raffaele	40	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
24	Carisoglio Vincenzo	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
25	Carisoglio Raffaele	40	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
26	Gialdi Eusebia	47	m	married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
27	Carisoglio Carmine	10	m	single	farmer	no	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
28	Carisoglio Antonio	50	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Carisoglio	St. Louis	yes	brother	10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good
29							Italy	South											
30							Italy	South											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dodero Antonio of the LIGURIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1908, at NEW YORK.  
Wm. L. Carr  
 Immigration Officer.  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Nola Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1908, at NEW YORK.  
Luigi Nola  
 Surgeon.  
 State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
 The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and through), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
 Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
 Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
 Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **GENOVA**

15<sup>th</sup> May 1906

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or addicted to habits of intemperance, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Lami Adolfo	15	m		passant			Italy	South	Riviera	Sanremo	no	by him	80	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Filippo Stefano	15	m		passant			Italy	South	Castellon	Castellon	no	by him	10	no	brother in law Constantino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmona Michele	32	m		passant			Italy	South	Riviera	Sanremo	no	by him	10	no	brother in law Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Santis Francesco	34	m		passant			Italy	South	Genova	Sanremo	no	by him	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Santis Francesco	15	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Santis Francesco	16	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Santis Francesco	19	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Santis Francesco	30	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Santis Francesco	26	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Santis Francesco	21	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Santis Francesco	22	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Santis Francesco	18	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Santis Francesco	23	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Santis Francesco	34	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Santis Francesco	16	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Santis Francesco	25	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Santis Francesco	30	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Santis Francesco	30	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Santis Francesco	29	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Santis Francesco	21	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Santis Francesco	28	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Santis Francesco	32	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Santis Francesco	24	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Santis Francesco	16	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Santis Francesco	16	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Santis Francesco	16	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Santis Francesco	29	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Santis Francesco	26	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Santis Francesco	30	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Santis Francesco	29	m		passant			Italy	South	Sanremo	Sanremo	no	by him	14	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIGURIA

I, Dodot, Mexico Master of the GENOVA from GENOVA do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the subject of said vessel to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to any other legal process, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	De Grazia Carlo	25	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Grazia Michele	22	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Grazia Michele	24	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Grazia Maria	14	f	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Grazia Maria	12	f	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Grazia Maria	10	f	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Grazia Pasquale	2	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Vera Fortunato	53	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Vera Carmine	15	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Vera Antonio	54	f	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Vera Maria	5	f	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Vera Antonio	2	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Vera Giuseppe	25	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Vera Giuseppe	30	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Vera Patole	24	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Vera Luigi	24	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Vera Pasquale	25	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Vera Paolo	26	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Vera Paolo	16	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Vera Francesco	53	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Vera Pietro	22	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Vera Francesco	18	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Vera Domenico	23	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Vera Giuseppe	35	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Vera Pasquale	17	m	in	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Vera Enrico	34	m	in	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Vera Giuseppe	37	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Vera Domenico	18	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Vera Alessandro	36	m	in	no	no	no	Italy	South	Recollatura Italia	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



I, Doduo W. W. W., of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 108

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOA** **15 MAG 1906**, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **May 29**, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Depa, of the NAPOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and oral examination of each and all of the passengers, and that upon the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1900.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Nola Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, the Italian Government. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Nola Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1900.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of Surgeon.  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and upon

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

in the United States.

43

S.S.

29 June sailing from

**NAPOLN**

7.5, MAG 1946

150

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK

196

108

MEMOIA - STAR PILLA

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Vicenzo Antonio	15	m	s	parent	no		Cardiffpontano Phila. Pa.	go by him	\$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe	50 44 Ave						
2	Giulio Antonio	24	m	no		no		Cardiffpontano Phila. Pa.	no	"	10	no	brother Raffaele	131 135 1/2 Ave					
3	Mauro Giuseppe	22	m	s		no		Canada Freeport	go by him	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Freeport					
4	Emilio Erasmo	30	m	s	parent	no		Formosa Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law John Campbell	20 1/2 Ave					
5	Romano Erasmo	20	m	s	parent	no		Barre Barbours Pa.	no by him	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Barre 21 3/4 Ave					
6	Spina Antonio	21	m	s		no		Paris Birmingham	no	"	12	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Birmingham					
7	Vito Brignano	18	m	s		no		Cardiff Pont	go by him	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	100 1/2 Ave					
8	Giorgio Francesco	15	m	s		no		Chicago Chicago	no by him	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	131 1/2 Ave					
9	Di Bellina Luigi	14	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
10	Di Gregorio Antonio	14	m	s		go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
11	Minutella Francesco	14	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
12	Alessandro Corrado	18	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
13	Terrena Giuseppe	17	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
14	Adorno Luigi	25	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
15	Colagrosso Francesco	18	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
16	Romano Salvatore	17	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
17	Luigi	22	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
18	Corrado Giuseppe	16	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
19	Cappola Giuseppe	36	f	m		go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
20	Giuseppe Antonia	16	f	s		go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
21	Luigi Antonia	9	f	s		go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
22	Luigi Antonia	9	f	s		go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
23	Luigi Antonia	8	f	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
24	Luigi Antonia	5	f	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
25	Luigi Antonia	2	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
26	Alfonso Giuseppe	30	m	s	parent	go		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
27	Raimondo Antonio	15	f	m		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
28	Alfonso Antonio	2	m	s		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
29	Carabinieri Giuseppe	34	m	s	parent	no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
30	Raimondo Antonio	18	f	m		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
31	Carabinieri Antonio	15	f	m		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					
32	Carabinieri Antonio	15	f	m		no		Brooklyn Brooklyn	go	"	10	no	brother in law Massimo Antonio	Brooklyn					

Wm Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodaro, Francis, of the LIQUORIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1908

at NEW-YORK  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola, Luigi, Surgeon of the LIQUORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon of the Italian Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1908

at NEW-YORK  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
FOR PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel  
sailing from GENOVA

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

196

107

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Archivist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Colli, Benedetto 24	in	in	man	yes									brother in law Re. Lorenzo Guer-				
2	Pizzardo, Gabriele 41	in	in	man	yes									brother in law Guido Squatone				
3	Fiscia, Giovanni 35	in	in	man	yes									brother in law Antonio				
4	Bellio, Paolo 19	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
5	Amendola, Angelina 34	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
6	Amendola, Giuseppe 6	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
7	Ferrigno, Maria 32	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
8	Ferrigno, Caterina 34	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
9	Ferrigno, Pietro 8	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
10	Ferrigno, Caterina 17	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
11	Di Alessandro, Francesco 30	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
12	Di Amico, Vincenzo 18	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
13	Ritelli, Antonio 46	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
14	Di Gallo, Carmine 21	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
15	Abbonizio, Antonio 16	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
16	Abbonizio, Michele 35	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
17	Liberati, Giuseppe 18	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
18	Di Bonato, Bonato 29	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
19	Benaglia, Raffaele 26	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
20	Brognale, Giuseppe 18	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
21	Di Fazio, Carmine 30	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
22	Di Fazio, Carmine 33	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
23	Fantini, Carmine 18	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
24	Nicolucci, Pasquale 29	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
25	Nicolucci, Nicolo 30	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
26	Di Fazio, Maria 15	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
27	Di Fazio, Maria 15	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
28	Di Fazio, Maria 15	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
29	Di Fazio, Maria 15	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				
30	Di Fazio, Maria 15	in	in	man	yes									brother in law				



I, Dodard, of the Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing to the Italian Governm., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Molis  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Belgian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Port of Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1		Cappia Andrea 30	us	m	us	farmer	yes														
2		Cerrato Raffaele 17	us	m	us		no														
3		Pierri Pasquale 19	us	m	us	tailor	yes														
4		Del'Amico Pasquale 15	us	m	us	banker	yes														
5		Capolletti Nicola 41	us	m	us	farmer	no														
6		Del'Ugliano Giovanni 49	us	m	us		no														
7		Caliano Sabato 34	us	m	us		no														
8		Pastore Vincenzo 37	us	m	us	banker	yes														
9		Mari Pasquale 26	us	m	us	worker	yes														
10		Fusco Nicola 30	us	m	us	housewife	no														
11		daughter Maria 3	us	f	us		no														
12		Lattane Cleovino 20	us	m	us	maison	no														
13		Carzetti Alfons 32	us	m	us	blacksmith	no														
14		Algherita Salvatore 46	us	m	us	maison	yes														
15		Carra Francesco 30	us	m	us	shepherd	yes														
16		Paradiso Francesco 32	us	m	us	farmer	no														
17		Latorre Giuseppe 23	us	m	us	maison	yes														
18		Fraketti Carmine 24	us	m	us	housewife	no														
19		son Antonio 5	us	m	us		no														
20		Giuse Domenico 28	us	m	us	farmer	no														
21		Cambarino Arcangelo 30	us	m	us		yes														
22		Paterino Teresa 43	us	f	us		yes														
23		son Vincenzo 16	us	m	us		no														
24		Agghiani Antonia 16	us	f	us		yes														
25		Santo Maria 43	us	f	us		no														
26		daughter Maria 17	us	f	us		no														
27		Petrizzo Rosalia 12	us	f	us		no														
28		Petrizzo Anna 24	us	f	us	farmer	no														
29		daughter Zina 2	us	f	us		no														
30		daughter Carmelina 4	us	f	us		no														
31		Montesuppi Vincenzo 41	us	m	us	farmer	no														
32		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
33		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
34		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
35		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
36		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
37		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
38		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
39		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
40		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
41		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
42		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
43		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
44		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
45		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
46		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
47		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
48		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
49		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
50		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
51		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
52		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
53		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
54		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
55		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
56		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
57		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
58		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
59		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
60		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
61		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
62		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
63		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
64		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
65		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
66		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
67		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
68		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
69		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
70		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
71		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
72		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
73		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
74		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
75		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
76		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
77		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
78		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
79		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
80		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
81		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
82		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
83		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
84		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
85		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
86		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
87		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
88		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
89		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
90		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
91		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
92		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
93		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
94		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
95		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
96		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
97		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
98		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
99		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														
100		Montesuppi Pasquale 34	us	m	us	farmer	no														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENC

LICURIA

GENC

I, *Dodero Amadoro*, Master of the *LICURIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LICURIA

Affidavit of Surgeon  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Liding Herewith*, do

*Mela Luigi*

LICURIA

*Liding Herewith*, do

I, *Mela Luigi*, Surgeon of the *LICURIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 196

S. ZWISCHEN



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1596  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

Date

[Signature]  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1596  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

Date

[Signature]  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roderic*, of the *LIBURIA*, do hereby certify that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of the said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon on board to examine each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe, from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Yola Luigi*, Surgeon of the *LIBURIA*, do hereby certify that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, or other person authorized by law to administer oaths, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Neapolitan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Corsican)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA**

Arriving from **GENOVA**

190

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

May 4, 1906

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States - and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Petrulli Michele 17	m	m	single	yes	Italy														
2	Crotta Valentino 18	m	m	single	no															
3	Marotta Luigi 27	m	m	single	no															
4	D'Ambrosio Francesco 17	m	m	single	yes															
5	Gallo 17	m	m	single	yes															
6	Novati M. Giovanni 40	m	m	single	no															
7	Son				no															
8	Daughter Rosa Maria 17	f	f	single	no															
9	Novati Giovanni 40	m	m	single	yes															
10	Di Giovanni Filippo 38	m	m	single	yes															
11	Opposito Antonio 17	m	m	single	no															
12	Di Simone Francesco 39	m	m	single	no															
13	Salotta Giuseppe 18	m	m	single	no															
14	Opposito Francesco 40	m	m	single	no															
15	Son Raffaele 16	m	m	single	no															
16	Son Giovanni 12	m	m	single	no															
17	Anastasio Antonio 17	m	m	single	yes															
18	Viola Giovanni 40	m	m	single	yes															
19	De Luca Maria 30	f	f	single	no															
20	Daughter Concetta 13	f	f	single	no															
21	Daughter Luigi 10	f	f	single	no															
22	Son Giuseppe 8	m	m	single	no															
23	Mellusi Pasquale 33	m	m	single	yes															
24	Conte Domenico 35	m	m	single	yes															
25	Conte Luigi 34	m	m	single	yes															
26	Conte Vincenzo 23	m	m	single	yes															
27	Carraro Maria 17	f	f	single	yes															
28	Salvatore Giuseppe 25	m	m	single	no															
29	Infante Domenico 17	m	m	single	yes															
30	Cappellano Nicola 34	m	m	single	no															
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

J. Newberry

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. A

I, *Adolfo M. Lopez*, Master of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to a full and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Jan*, 190*0*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Jan*, 190*0*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Mexican & Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE  
THIS SHEET IS FORS MUST BE COMPLETELY  
TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LIGURIA

sailing from GENOVA

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 29 1903

190

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Commelli Giuseppe	21	m	un	mariner	yes	Italy		Liguria N.Y.	yes	by him	\$20	no	none	none					
2	Carillo Luigi	27	f	un	peasant	no			Liguria N.Y.	yes	by her	12	no	husband Pietro Ferraro	21 New Roney					
3	son	10	m	un		no														
4	son	Carillo 2	m	un		no														
5	P. Gaudin Giovanni	24	m	un	peasant	no			Liguria N.Y.	yes	by him	20	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	10 New Roney				
6	Posti Egidio	23	m	un	porter	yes			Liguria N.Y.	yes		14	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
7	Matteo Domenico	21	m	un	peasant	no			Liguria N.Y.	yes		18	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
8	Tumbelloni Francesco	23	m	un		no			Liguria N.Y.	yes		12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
9	Felice	21	m	un		no			Liguria N.Y.	yes		20	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
10	Polyanus Giovanni	22	m	un	mariner	no			Liguria N.Y.	yes		12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
11	Commelli Francesco	19	m	un	peasant	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Roma 1 Gen. Corinto C			12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
12	Giorgio Giovanni	19	m	un	peasant	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Roma 1 Gen. Corinto C			12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
13	Capo E. Antonio	18	m	un	peasant	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Roma 1 Gen. Corinto C			12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
14	Giovanni Marino	18	m	un	peasant	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Roma 1 Gen. Corinto C			12	no	none	husband Giovanni Ferraro	11 New Roney				
15	Di Giovanni Felice	23	m	un	peasant	no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	20	no	husband Luigi Cammelle	306 E 113 St					
16	Pacella Maria	32	f	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by her	12	no	husband Luigi Cammelle	306 E 113 St					
17	son	Pietro 8	m	un		no														
18	daughter	Maria 5	f	un		no														
19	Leonsuoco Maria	26	f	un	peasant	no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
20	daughter	Filomena 12	f	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by her	10	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
21	Petolina Lucia	20	f	un	peasant	no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by her	10	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
22	Leonsuoco Antonio	29	m	un	peasant	no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
23	Pace Maria	29	f	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by her	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
24	Mecca Nicola	32	m	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
25	Carlucci Domenico	31	m	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
26	Commelli Vito	18	m	un	peasant	no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
27	Gallo Luigi	28	m	un		yes			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
28	Gallo Pietro	26	m	un		yes			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
29	Costa Nicola	21	m	un		yes			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	12	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					
30	Tusante Pasquale	41	m	un		no			Mura Luc. N.Y.	yes	by him	60	no	husband Giovanni Ferraro	64 West 116 St					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro L. Amador, Master of the LIGERIA, from G-TEN A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the LIGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, or acting thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Hebrew.
- Theravadian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Macar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>LIGURIA</i>		sailing from <i>GENOVA</i>		190		Arriving at Port of <i>NEW YORK</i>		190		7		112		GENOVA - STAB. PELLE							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, why relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether coming under any other regulations, or special agreement, or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	<i>Margatta Giovanni</i>	23	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri St. Clair N.Y.</i>	no	by him	\$12	yes	no	brother <i>Salvatore Lungoro</i>						
2	<i>Galgano Carmo Antonio</i>	27	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri St. Paul N.Y.</i>	no	by father	10	no	no	brother <i>Emilio</i>						
3	<i>Di Maio Giovanni</i>	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Stanton Pa.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Vito</i>						
4	<i>Di Maio Domenico</i>	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Bernardino</i>						
5	<i>Bulda Michele</i>	28	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	14	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i>						
6	<i>Brummitta Rikardina</i>	27	f	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri New Rochelle N.Y.</i>	no	by husband	10	no	no	brother <i>Antonio Maria</i>						
7	<i>Posti Giuseppe</i>	25	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Boston No.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
8	<i>Pranica Nicola</i>	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Antonio</i>						
9	<i>Costella Francesco</i>	25	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri New Rochelle N.Y.</i>	no	by brother	12	no	no	brother <i>Vito</i>						
10	<i>Serretti Vincenzo</i>	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri White Plains N.Y.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Carlo</i>						
11	<i>Costella Angelo</i>	27	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Mount Clair N.Y.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
12	<i>Pracetti Giovanni</i>	22	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>						
13	<i>Costella Rikardina</i>	25	f	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri White Plains N.Y.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Antonio Maria</i>						
14	<i>Pranica Leonardo</i>	24	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Hartford Conn.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
15	<i>Giorgio Vito</i>	27	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri St. Clair Pa.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Carlo</i>						
16	<i>Farini Vincenzo</i>	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Corona Pa.</i>	no	by him	10	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
17	<i>Caravaggio Nicola</i>	20	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
18	<i>Del Giudice Antonio</i>	20	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
19	<i>Caravaggio Vincenzo</i>	21	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
20	<i>Giorgio Vito</i>	27	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
21	<i>Caravaggio Vito</i>	27	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
22	<i>Monopoli Giuseppe</i>	20	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
23	<i>Piccolo Giuseppe</i>	20	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
24	<i>Pranica Vito</i>	26	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
25	<i>Di Agnese Matteo</i>	18	m	un	laborer	yes	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
26	<i>Viola Rikardina</i>	32	f	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
27	<i>Ferraro Giuseppe</i>	38	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
28	<i>Marino Rikardina</i>	27	f	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
29	<i>Carillo Vincenzo</i>	24	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						
30	<i>Matrone Vincenzo</i>	16	m	un	laborer	no	Italy		<i>Calitri Portofino It.</i>	no	by him	12	no	no	brother <i>Paquale</i>						

Not Properly

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert H. H. H. H.*, of the **LIGURIA** **GENOVA**, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

I, *M. L. L.*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

**NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Kelwickles 11th 3 months - 1891



Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon assisting the death of an "employed by means thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American  
Armenian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latin  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Tamil  
Thai  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
Welsh  
Yiddish



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35										190										Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK										190									
GENOVA										sailing from										GENOVA										sailing from									
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.																	
1	Maggio Giovanni 29	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
2	Belfino Camillo 22	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
3	Giuseppe Bruno 22	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
4	Lauretta Benedetta 24	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
5	Alvise, Nicola 25	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
6	Melino Lorenzo 26	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
7	Georgio Nicola 23	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
8	Barone Michele 22	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
9	Pravelli Salvatore 19	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
10	Frigio Antonio 25	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
11	Locato Roscio 16	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
12	Vitale Obino 24	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
13	Di Marco Antonio 16	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
14	Infantino Vincenzo 17	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
15	Brino Paolo 26	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
16	Infantino Caverio 34	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
17	wife Mariada 34	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
18	Lauretta Berenice 9	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
19	Di Dio Roscio 19	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
20	Di Stefano Giuseppe 21	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
21	Infantino Antonio 31	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
22	wife Angela 24	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
23	Di Marco Anna 14	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
24	Antalucia Maria 41	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
25	Lauretta Angelina 7	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
26	Lauretta Giovanni 6	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
27	Don Donato 3	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
28	Lauretta Margherita 6	f	f	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
29	Rivelli Nicola 35	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	
30	Portantico Nicola 14	m	m	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Spineto	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doederlein*, of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*0*, at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Molat*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* (*Naples University*), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *one* alias named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Luigi Molat* Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*0*, at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, and if so, whether the vessel is employed by anyone thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

# S.S. LIGURIA

*sailing from* ENOVA

1964

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

120 C-

215

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this

day of

4911

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 190

NEW-YORK

*Immigration Officer*

State whether Sargents; stating thereunto " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be

12-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hozgovanian,  
Hungarian,  
Indian,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japs, Sp,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian,  
Sardinian (Aussians),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Sardinian,  
Turkish,  
Walsh,  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA**

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

116

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Biancetta Boninsegni	18	f	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angela Vito	30	f	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Giffoni Valle	Brooklyn	no	brother	20	no	brother in law Walter Aife	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benedetto Curia Antonicelli	30	m	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liguori Salvatore	31	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
5	Quaranta Michele	23	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
6	Coristrano Emma	29	f	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amalia Vincenza	6	f	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
8	Angioletti Raffaele	26	m	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
9	Padanga Rocco	36	m	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Filippo Giuseppe	30	m	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
11	Padanga Costanza	36	f	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
12	Savona Costanza	40	f	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
19	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
21	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
22	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
23	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
29	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caracciolo Vincenzo	20	m	single	domestic	yes	Italy	South	Volturno	Brooklyn	no	brother	18	no	brother Achille	no	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang

\* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, *Domenico Amore*, Master of the **LIGURIA** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Balutian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian North.  
 Italian South.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Siberian Chinese.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slavonian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S.S.

*sailing from* GENOVA

100-446100-

1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

196

227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so where?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer, premium, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Crippled Nature, long of time an cause.
1	Cecilia Augusta	11	f	servant	no		Italy	South	Bia N. I.	no	brother	\$ 10	no	brother Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lucente Ernesta	18	f	housewife	no		Italy	South	Stingoli Brooklyn	no	husband	"	no	husband Luigi Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	son Cecilio	8	m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	89 Spencer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	son Salvatore	6 1/2	m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Margherita Ernesta	14	f	seamstress	no		Italy	South	Cavenna Hudson River	no	stepfather	"	no	stepfather Antonio Colao	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria Antonia	19	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Cavenna Hudson River	"	"	"	no	stepfather Antonio Colao	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Daniela Antonia	13	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Maddaloni N. J.	no	stepfather	"	no	brother Salvatore Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Pietro Antonio	41	m	housewife	no		Italy	South	Capata di Spadina Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Ant. C. C. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Giara Francesco	18	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Capata di Spadina Pa.	no	brother	"	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Santamaria Michele	31	m	"	no		Italy	South	Maddaloni Hudson River	no	stepfather	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Belli Paolo Domenico	18	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Maddaloni Hudson River	no	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Santangelo Francesco	38	m	housewife	no		Italy	South	Maddaloni Hudson River	no	"	"	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Giovanni	19	m	housewife	no		Italy	South	Maddaloni Hudson River	no	"	"	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Luigi	28	m	"	no		Italy	South	Capata di Spadina Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Carmine	25	m	"	no		Italy	South	Vitulya Williamsburg	no	"	"	no	brother in law Giuseppe Martinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Maria	34	f	housewife	no		Italy	South	Cavenna Hudson River	no	husband	"	no	husband Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Antonio	9	m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	daughter Cecilia	7	f	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	daughter Teresa	4	f	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
	son Pasquale	2	m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Blondino Vittoria	19	f	"	no		Italy	South	Stingoli Brooklyn	no	brother	"	no	brother Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	son	"	"	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	no	89 Spencer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Angotti Angelo	35	m	housewife	no		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	no	stepfather	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Uccelli Antonio	41	m	"	no		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	apa Domenico	19	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Colao Domenico	36	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Colao Francesco	33	m	"	no		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Maria Francesco	38	m	"	no		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	son Angelo	8	m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	401 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Borja Francesco	33	m	"	no		Italy	South	Cotronei Chicago Ill	no	stepfather	"	no	brother in law Antonio Turile	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolfo Turchi, Master of the LIGURIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Naples University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Arabian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <b>LIGURIA</b>		sailing from <b>GENOVA</b>		Arriving at Port of <b>NEW YORK</b>		190		190		118											
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Caliguri Francesco	20	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Altomare Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Castafora Benvenuto	28	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Valente Vincenzo	20	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	wife Maria	24	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	M. Vittorio	3	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Pierdomenico Bonaventura	26	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Admirato Vincenzo	16	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Alfonsini Guido	17	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Chiodi Francesco	26	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Ursini Bonaiuto	24	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
31	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
32	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
33	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
34	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
35	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
36	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
37	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
38	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
39	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
40	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
41	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
42	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
43	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
44	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
45	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
46	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
47	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
48	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
49	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
50	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
51	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
52	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
53	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
54	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
55	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
56	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
57	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
58	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
59	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	no	by him	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
60	Debonato Angela	38	f	no	no	no	Italy														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dodero Antonio*, Master of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 190*1*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, *Julius Henrich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*, 190*1*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islanders.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, extent of time and cause.
1	Silvestri Giuseppe	22	m	no	no	no	Italy		Scania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	Cousin Ernesto D'Annunzio	506 Grand St			
2	Polle Rocco	24	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	brother in law Nicola Peridetti	143 So 9th St			
3	Lautieri Giuseppe	22	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	Cousin Semario Cremonese	1440 North 50th St			
4	De Santo Rocco	47	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	"	"	30	no	brother in law Antonio Baghione	1440 North 50th St			
5	Pompano Paolo	21	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Nicola Mammachi	1440 North 50th St			
6	De Santo Vincenzo	19	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	Uncle Maria Pietro	934 So 8th St			
7	D'Annunzio Antonio	23	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	brother Ernesto	506 Grand St			
8	Silvestri Nicola	18	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	brother Giuseppe	506 Grand St			
9	Silvestri Silverio	18	m	no	no	no			Scania	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Levino	203 Grand St			
10	Suriani Meline	28	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	Cousin Cremonese Semario	1440 North 50th St			
11	Paralle Rocco	19	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Antonio	1440 North 50th St			
12	Altieri Nicola	36	m	no	no	no			Scania	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	brother in law Nicola Altieri	1440 North 50th St			
13	Benedetti Filippo	18	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	Cousin Ottaviano Paolo	506 Grand St			
14	Polle Francesco	29	m	no	no	no			Scania	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Carlo Bottom	157 Mulberry St			
15	Rizzo Francesco	40	m	no	no	no			Scania	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Carlo Bottom	157 Mulberry St			
16	De Santo Giuseppe	15	m	no	no	no			Scania	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	Uncle				
17	De Santo Teodoro	40	m	no	no	no			Scania	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Carlo Bottom	157 Mulberry St			
18	De Santo																		
19	Polle Anselmo	20	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	20	no	brother in law Carmelo Rocco	612 Michigan Ave			
20	De Santo Leonardo	37	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	no	brother in law Luigi Rocco	612 Michigan Ave			
21	Spina Giuseppe	39	m	no	no	no			Scania	Wagonsburg Pa	"	"	20	no	Cousin Marcano Pietro	107 14th St			
22	Accardi Vincenzo	28	m	no	no	no			Scania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no	brother in law Maria P	612 Michigan Ave			
23	De Santo Domenico	35	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	brother Giuseppe	89 Spencer St			
24	Costanzo Domenico	18	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	12	no	Uncle Annunzio Costanzo	89 Spencer St			
25	Manente Salvatore	38	m	no	no	no			Scania	Wagonsburg Pa	no	by him	20	no	brother Pietro	107 14th St			
26	Serpa Giuseppe	42	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	"	"	12	no	brother in law Vincenzo Rocco	89 Spencer St			
27	Zito Domenico	23	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	"	brother	12	no	brother Vincenzo	89 Spencer St			
28	Caligiuri Francesco	29	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	yes	"	12	no	brother Vincenzo	89 Spencer St			
29	Caligiuri Pietro	15	m	no	no	no			Strongoli	Brooklyn	"	"	12	no	brother Vincenzo	89 Spencer St			
30	Caligiuri Domenico	18	m	no	no	no			Caligiuri	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	12	no	brother in law Rocco Ant	254 7th Ave			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Domenico Amerio*, Master of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 190*0*, at **NEW-YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Mela Luigi*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Luigi Mela*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 190*0*, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



26

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, per Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

1903

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Guida Stefano	34	m	m	merchant	no	Italy		Verona N. I.	by him	\$50	no	brother Michele	Morris Ave 149						
2	Terotta Pasquale	19	m	s		no			S. M. N. I.		10	no	brother Francesco	106						
3	Di Lucia Domenico	18	m	s		no			S. M. N. I.		10	no	brother Michele	Morris Ave						
4	Martino Pellegrino	33	m	m		no			S. M. N. I.		12	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
5	Vosso Filippo	33	m	m		no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
6	Foglia Filippo	26	m	s		no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
7	Di Vincenzo Oreste	31	m	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
8	Di Vincenzo Oreste	31	m	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
9	Valente Giustino	21	m	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
10	Di Carlo Nicola	21	m	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
11	Di Carlo Giuseppe	32	m	s	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
12	Modeste Domenico	19	m	s	merchant	no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
13	Barbieri Giovanni	21	m	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
14	Carro Antonio	23	m	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
15	Rechia Giovanni	26	m	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
16	son	18	m	s		no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
17	Di Lugo Angela	17	f	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
18	Rechia Di Giorgio Maria	14	f	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
19	Daunio Croce	36	m	m	merchant	no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
20	Gloria Croce	22	f	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
21	Croce Maria	14	f	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
22	Di Carlo Domenico	39	m	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
23	Moschetti Maria	45	f	s	merchant	no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
24	Carminelli Giuseppe	25	m	s	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
25	Carro Pasquale	20	m	s		yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
26	Zeppetella Francesco	40	f	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
27	son	16	m	s		no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
28	Napolitano Benigno	19	f	s	merchant	no			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						
29	Benedetti Paolo	42	m	m	merchant	yes			Monterosso N. I.	London	10	no	brother in law	Sanatone Rugs						

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Rodolfo Francisco Mader, of LIGURIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Moler Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Naples University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he has in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Will he ever return to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.)

*Mola Luigi* Surgeon of the **LIGURIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government (Laples University)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"West Indian" refers to the descendants of West Indians other than Cuban (not Negro).

*Columnar E To G.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).		Race or People.		Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).		Final Destination (State, City, or Town).		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?		Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.		Whether coming by vessel of any other nationality, or by land, or by air?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1		De Jeanne Maria	45											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
2		Augusta Maria	42											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
3		San Marco	40											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
4		San Giuseppe	38											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
5		De Jeanne Maria	42											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
6		Alfonso	40											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
7		De Jeanne Maria	40											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
8		Marianne	35											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
9		daughter Maria	2											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
10		Luigi	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
11		daughter Maria	13											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
12		Donna Maria	11											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
13		Donna Maria	10											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
14		Donna Maria	9											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
15		Maria	29											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
16		Donna Maria	24											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
17		Candida	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
18		Donna Maria	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
19		Donna Maria	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
20		Donna Maria	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
21		Donna Maria	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									
22		Donna Maria	15											Italy				Italy		Italy																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Car. Dodero American Consul of the United States at GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to or from the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And in making the same, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious communicable disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving a moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure admission to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mention of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Supern to before me this*

NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigration Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Molo Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA Salvatore Herminth do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

NEW-YORK:

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD OFFICIALS

The information required on the manifest forms for entry and exit, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classification). The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the release in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age)* - The return of age in a form, it should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced) should not be entered.

*Column 4 (Writing as a description).* The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession, and also survival, for example: (S) engineer, stationary engineer, heating engineer, a druggist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gas, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other like firsts. A second column is provided for the description of the

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *formidiores*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Organist* is one who operates a harp, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien cases.

Category: *Alphabet* (read and write). (Children: ... individual and the entries therein should be *Yes* or *Yes* (can read and write). *No* (can neither read nor write). or *Yes-No* (can read but not write).

*Cohen v. S. (Nationality)*—*Cohen v. S.* should go construed to mean the country of which plaintiff is a citizen or subject.

*Column 4 (Race or people).—*The entries in column 4 should show the race or people as given in list one, except in cases of mixed blood.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully raised by doctors and registrars, especially in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of British Ireland, Germany, or Russia by nationality. In this connection the following definitions of race and nationality are given by the Bureau of Census:

\* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to the Cuban government.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuba and Negroes.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banerman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roesnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

# FIGURIA

sailing from

15 MAG 1900

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant or pauper, or by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rocco Pietro	37	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mina Emma	29	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sigler David	18	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Juda Angelo	33	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Belleguino Vincenzo	46	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Prochilo Pietro	45	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Prochilo Francesco	18	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Commisso Giuseppe	42	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Donato Nicola	21	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Donato Giuseppe	21	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Chize Vincenzo	40	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Milescichino	29	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Spambellun Giuseppe	40	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Spambellun Carlo	29	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Prochilo Giuseppe	41	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Prochilo Giuseppe	24	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Donato Vincenzo	14	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Donato Nicola	16	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Donato Antonio	21	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Donato Sabino	24	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Donato Antonio	18	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Donato Vincenzo	26	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Donato Francesco	17	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Donato Vincenzo	33	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Donato Vincenzo	33	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Donato Sabino	16	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Donato Giuseppe	34	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Donato Giuseppe	23	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Donato Antonio	46	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Donato Vincenzo	31	M	M. Sabino	No	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	\$10	Never	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No

John F. Mearns



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Amerigo Master of the Liguria from GENOVA  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons on said vessel sailing therewith or for service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Molaj Surgeon of the Liguria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the cases mentioned, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African" includes all races to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Liguria**

sailing from **GENOVA**

**15 MAR 1906**

**190**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted																			
1613	Alaino Salvatore	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1614	Notaro Giuseppe	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1615	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1616	Notaro Francesco	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1617	Notaro Pietro	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1618	Notaro Giovanni	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1619	Notaro Giuliano	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1620	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1621	Notaro Agostino	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1622	Notaro Giuseppe	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1623	Notaro Sebastiano	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1624	Notaro Calogero	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1625	Notaro Luciano	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1626	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1627	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1628	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1629	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1630	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1631	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1632	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1633	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1634	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1635	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1636	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1637	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1638	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1639	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1640	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1641	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1642	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1643	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1644	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1645	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1646	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1647	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1648	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1649	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1650	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1651	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1652	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1653	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1654	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1655	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1656	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1657	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1658	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1659	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1660	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1661	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1662	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1663	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1664	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1665	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1666	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1667	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1668	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1669	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1670	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1671	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1672	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1673	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1674	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1675	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1676	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1677	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1678	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1679	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1680	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1681	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1682	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1683	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1684	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1685	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1686	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1687	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1688	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1689	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1690	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1691	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1692	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1693	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1694	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1695	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1696	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1697	Notaro Antonio	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1698	Notaro Tito	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1699	Notaro Zaccaranti	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										
1700	Notaro Salvo	36	M		Italian				Chicago	Chicago										



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Rodero* *Master* of the *Liguria* from *GENOVA*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no* one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mola Luigi* Surgeon of the *Liguria* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* *Ripoli University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

May

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these entries on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brasserie, etc., steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Ughria, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on list.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether landed in U.S. before.	By whom.	Whether on passport.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other institution, or whether ever deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
131		Gullo Gaetano	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
132		Leardi Angelo	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
133		Officri Antonino	40	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134		Drago Antonino	33	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
135		Alfieri Rosa	9	F	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
136		Corrente Pio	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
137		Vinico Gaspare	25	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
138		Carriaglia Giovanni	22	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
139		Costano Pietro	23	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
140		Sella Michelangelo	21	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
141		Dignia Nicola	32	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
142		Veraci Vincenzo	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
143		Maachi Francesco	25	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
144		Dei Vincenzo	19	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
145		Cravola Francesco	19	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
146		Pietro Angela	20	F	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
147		Di Maria	25	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
148		Di Gioia Maria	24	F	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
149		Antanni Gaetano	24	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
150		Salati Gaetano	24	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
151		Scardino Sebastiano	26	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
152		Misurata Leonardo	37	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
153		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
154		Misurata Leonardo	37	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
155		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
156		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
157		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
158		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
159		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
160		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
161		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
162		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
163		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
164		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
165		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
166		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
167		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
168		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
169		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
170		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
171		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
172		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
173		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
174		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
175		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
176		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
177		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
178		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
179		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
180		Di Leri Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boatman, Master of the Liga, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Y. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between furnishers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any black appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria

sailing from GENOVA

12 MAG 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Residence	Final Destination	Whether has at least \$50.00	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chandari, Isabella	24	F	M	housewife				San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
2	Di, Alberto	4	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
3	Di, Alberto	3	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
4	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
5	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
6	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
7	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
8	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
9	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
10	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
11	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
12	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
13	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
14	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
15	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
16	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
17	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
18	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
19	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
20	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
21	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	
22	Di, Alberto	1	M						San Pierluigi, Modona						Her husband, Isabella, 107 St. Street, New York			good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Ambrosio, Master of the Liguria from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mota, Surgeon of the Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. As such, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anamist, an Archist, or a person suffering from mental or physical defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
801	Liga Paolo	38	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
812	Liga Luigi	19	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
823	Liga Giuseppe	22	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
834	Liga Giuseppe	24	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
845	Liga Angela	19	F	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
856	Liga Correggio	14	F	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
867	Liga Rosaria	19	F	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
878	Liga Giuseppe	43	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
889	Liga Stefano	14	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
890	Liga Lancia	39	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
891	Liga Salvatore	18	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
892	Liga Calogero	22	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
893	Liga Giuseppe	44	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
894	Liga Rosaria	48	F	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
895	Liga Giuseppe	19	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
896	Liga Francesco	33	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
897	Liga Girolamo	34	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
898	Liga Stefano	33	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
899	Liga Giuseppe	30	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
900	Liga Rosa	16	F	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
901	Liga Stefano	36	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
902	Liga Giuseppe	35	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
903	Liga Michelangelo	33	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
904	Liga Francesco	38	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
905	Liga Stefano	38	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
906	Liga Eugenio	28	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
907	Liga Leonardo	20	M	S	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
908	Liga Salvatore	38	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
909	Liga Domenico	36	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no
910	Liga Pietro	33	M	M	Seaman		Italian		San Marino	New York	yes	self	12 mo		Brother Antonio Pairo 252		good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dock's American Master, of the Liguria from GENOVA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government (Naples University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be such as is accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in all cases, and includes column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any black, whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading "AFRICAN (black)".  
**ITALIAN (North).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".  
**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, or seat of the province, city, or town.  
**Column 11 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## 222

222

190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodero, Amico, Master of the Liguria from GENOVA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the Liguria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Lepke University) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married		Calling		Able to Read		Able to Write		Nationality		Race or People		Last Residence		Final Destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?		Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
31	1	Valenti Domenico	35	M							Genoa, Italy	Chicago, Ill.		self	10 m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Amico Master of the Liguria from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the Liguria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 504, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 130

19

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dodero*, Master of the *LIGURIA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a lunatic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*1*  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the *LIGURIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* (Naples University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *May*, 190*1*  
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Portuguese.
- Polish.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

131

S.S. **LIGURIA**sailing from **GENOVA****15 MAY 1906**

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Antonino	42	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio	30	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Flh	Genova	U.S.		Himself		1903-05	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Liguori Master of the LIGURIA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolfo Liguori  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mola Luigi  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mazarian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** **15 MAG 1908** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Scalini	24	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cappello N. York	Brooklyn N. York	yes	brother	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Scalini	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	brother	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pere	4	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$14	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$60	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$6	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$40	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$100	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself		no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself		no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself		no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$14	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Scapellato	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	North	Myzuno & Alanguaym	Brooklyn N. York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	Brother Scapellato Carlo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Americk Master of the **LIGURIA** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform a labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mohr Luigi Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therefrom, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusinski).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** **15 MAR 1906** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **May 19, 1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Messio Battista	44	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Germani	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Natucci	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giovannini	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Trucchi	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruni	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Borghetti	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Serra	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Crabattari	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chambi	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Petroni	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bertoni	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Battani	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	San	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dodero Americo*, of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, *Luigi Mola*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*1*, at **NEW-YORK**

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*1*, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bahamanian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Finnish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Sardinian (Corsican).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
  - Scotch.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



## List

S.S. LIGURIA

GENOVA

15 MAG 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for eyes and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly- an- archist	Whether an An- archist	Whether a Social- ist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Cordone						Italian					Himself								good	na
2	Anuar						Italian													good	na
3	Salvi						Italian													good	na
4	Normani						Italian													good	na
5	Magnarini						Italian													good	na
6	Discepoli						Italian													good	na
7	Gatti						Italian													good	na
8	Cori						Italian													good	na
9	Kanepedini						Italian													good	na
10	Pilloni						Italian													good	na
11	Pilloni						Italian													good	na
12	Di Grazia						Italian													good	na
13	Puccetti						Italian													good	na
14	Corbi						Italian													good	na
15	Corbi						Italian													good	na
16	Corbi						Italian													good	na
17	Corbi						Italian													good	na
18	Corbi						Italian													good	na
19	Corbi						Italian													good	na
20	Corbi						Italian													good	na
21	Corbi						Italian													good	na
22	Corbi						Italian													good	na
23	Corbi						Italian													good	na
24	Corbi						Italian													good	na
25	Corbi						Italian													good	na
26	Corbi						Italian													good	na
27	Corbi						Italian													good	na
28	Corbi						Italian													good	na
29	Corbi						Italian													good	na
30	Corbi						Italian													good	na



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIGURIA GENOVA

I, *Boatman*, of the *Liguria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mela Luigi*, Surgeon of the *LIGURIA*, *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGUORI** sailing from **GENOVA** 15 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Ricci Giuseppe	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ricci Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Malagutti Cesare	48	M	Single			Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Malagutti Cesare	48	M	Single			Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Indicani Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Marichio Michele	8	M	Single			Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Costantini Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Tosca Giuseppe	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Quilici Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Piretti Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Palloni Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Sandroni Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Carri Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Agnetto Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Blau Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Forlani Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Spavich Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wip Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Bottor Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Safestri Giovanni	19	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Di Giovanni	30	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Serapin Giovanni	29	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Serapin Giovanni	27	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Rotarivelli Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wip Giovanni	29	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Wip Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Wip Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Borghesi Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Borghesi Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Borghesi Giovanni	1	M	Single	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova		Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Podero America Master of the IGURIA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Yola Luigi Surgeon of the IGURIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.  
African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Slovakian.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

### List

13

sailing from

GENOVA

15 MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

196

DISPORTED

ADMIT  
33

ADMITT

22x25990-505-4/28/4 ✓



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doberoff, Francis Master of the LIGURIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi Surgeon of the LIGURIA being herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Naples University) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** 15 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Agosti						Italian	North												
2							Italian	North												
3							Italian													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Berardo	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	\$18	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
8	Costantini	49	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian													
9		46	M	M		no	Italian													
10		2	M	S		no														
11	Costa	18	M	S	countryman	no		North	Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	\$110	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
12	Bisaccardi	19	M	S	countryman	yes		North	Montebelluna	Brooklyn	no	father	\$8	no	father Luigi Biancardi					
13	Costa	23	M	M		yes			Bolognese	Springfield	yes	brother	\$10	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
14	Costa	22	M	S	countryman	no			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$20	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
15	Costa	31	M	M	found father	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$40	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
16	Costa	4	M	S					Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother		no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
17	Costa	23	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian		Montebelluna	Brooklyn	no	brother	\$12	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
18	Costa	19	M	S		yes	Italian		Montebelluna	Brooklyn	no	brother	\$10	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
19	Costa	26	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Italian		Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
20	Costa						Italian													
21	Costa						Italian													
22	Costa						Italian													
23	Costa	22	M	S	carpenter	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
24	Costa	23	M	S	carpenter	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$50	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
25	Costa	29	M	M	tailor	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$60	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
26	Costa	30	M	M	carpenter	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$120	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
27	Costa	33	M	M	found father	yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$60	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
28	Costa	8	M	S		no			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$30	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
29	Costa	6	M	S		no			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother		no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					
30	Costa	35	M	M		yes			Montebelluna	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$29	no	Brother Sazzaro Barbara					



I, *Doctro Amico*, of the *IGURIA* from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a politicalist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the *IGURIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Corsican).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK

May, 1906

138

S.S. **LIGURIA**

*sailing from* GENOVA

190

Each of these is to be determined

to speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW-YORK

GENOVA

I, *Pooler of America & Lake*, of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no  
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a  
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens  
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW-YORK

I, *Molo Luigi*, Surgeon of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
*Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Luigi Molo*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Aryanian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** **15 MAR 1906** 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by support of charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Bendinelli		✓		March		Italian	North													
2	Bendinelli		✓				Italian	North		Pittsburg Pa											
3	Bendinelli		✓				Italian														
4	Bendinelli		✓				Italian			Pittsburg Pa											
5	Chiselli		✓		Smile					New York											
6	Chiselli		✓							New York											
7	Chiselli		✓							New York											
8	Carbini		✓		Confession					New York											
9	Carbini		✓		Smile					New York											
10	Rucci		✓		Smile					New York											
11	Rucci		✓		Smile					New York											
12	Costamante		✓							New York											
13	Franceschini		✓				Italian			New York											
14	Costacchi		✓				Italian			New York											
15	Amores		✓							New York											
16	Salvatore		✓		Workman					New York											
17	Castano		✓							New York											
18	Branchini		✓							New York											
19	Lattanzi		✓				Italian			New York											
20	Branchini		✓				Italian			New York											
21	Suppe		✓				Italian	North		New York											
22	Nera		✓					North		New York											
23	Vittorio		✓							New York											
24	Vorls		✓							New York											
25	Caquini		✓							New York											
26	Salicruti		✓							New York											
27	Baldi		✓							New York											
28	Carri		✓							New York											
29	Quartetti		✓							New York											
30	Vorls		✓							New York											

John J. Mann  
Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio* of the **NEW-YORK** from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a politicalist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Antonio*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May* 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mola Luigi* Surgeon of the **NEW-YORK** sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Luigi Mola*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May* 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therefrom, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hellenic,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian North,  
Italian South,  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mongolian,  
Mexican,  
Moroccan,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** **15** MAR 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Lardini				Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Philadelphia		himself								
2	Brughi						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
3	Sciarone						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
4	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
5	Sciarone						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
6	Battucci						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
7	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
8	Cincolette						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
9	...						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Genova	Philadelphia										
10	Colinella						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
11	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
12	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
13	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
14	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
15	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
16	...						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Genova	Philadelphia										
17	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
18	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
19	Battisti						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Genova	Philadelphia										
20	Comelli						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
21	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
22	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
23	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
24	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
25	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
26	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
27	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
28	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
29	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										
30	...						Italian		Genova	Philadelphia										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dodero, James, Master, of the LIGURIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

Officer.

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (Naples University) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

NEW-YORK

at

The Scarlett

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Finnish.
- First Indian.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Hyrcanian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Paralytic (Lander).
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S.S. LIGURIA

Sailing from GENOVA

15 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 29 1906

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anthropologist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any civil, political, or religious persecution, or fear of such persecution, or fear of being subjected to torture, or for other good cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Nicholotti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mapleboro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Vien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Supille	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	Pannini	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	Corayi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9	Grude	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	Salvi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	Trucci	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	Trucchi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	Cella	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	Carzola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	Romani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	Coedino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Salvi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	Pagnuco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Pagnuco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Pietti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	Tranconi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Scoti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	Forretti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Sagari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Maranti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Formica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIGUR

GENOVA

I, *Donato*, of the *LIGUR*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

*Mola Luigi*, Surgeon of the *LIGUR*, years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician, and that I have caused to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malayan.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Serbian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Slovakian.
- Slav.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
RACE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SALIGURIA sailing from GENOVA 15 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAY 1906 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of any kind, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization, or whether he is a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
2	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
3	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York	no		\$60		brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
4	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
5	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
6	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York					brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
7	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
8	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
9	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			Springfield	no				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
10	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York	yes				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
11	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York	yes				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
12	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
13	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
14	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York	yes				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
15	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			Baconna	no				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
16	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
17	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
18	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
19	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
20	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
21	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
22	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
23	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
24	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
25	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian			New York	yes				brother Antonio Corrao, 105 E 21 St New York			
26	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
27	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
28	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
29	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											
30	Corrao	25		Workman		Italian											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIGURIA

GENOVA

I, Luigi Mola, of the Italian Government, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner hereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or who is a criminal or misdemeanant involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has made any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, Italian Government, do solemnly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

**15 MAG 1906**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, criminal, or political, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Buter	35	M	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	no	Himself	\$ 80	no	brother Valde Androna 500 823 Commendotti 10	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero America, Master of the Lucilia, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

May

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mola Luigi, Surgeon of the Lucilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hebrew
- Horwegian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **GENOVA** 15 MAR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 24 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Whether capable of performing manual labor	Whether capable of performing physical labor	Whether capable of performing mental labor	Whether capable of performing artistic labor	Whether capable of performing scientific labor	Whether capable of performing literary labor	Whether capable of performing other labor
1	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Crinotti	30	M	Married	Workman		Italian		Genova	New York	no	Himself	\$ 10	no	friend, Giuseppe Crinotti, 41 West 17th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no

Exempt 25 Augustus Weiss  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Molaf*, of the **LIGURIA**, from **GENOVA**, do  
 solemnly swear that I have had **LIGURIA** years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 said aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 190*0*.

at **NEW-YORK**,  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Molaf*, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, do  
 solemnly swear that I have had **LIGURIA** years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
 said aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, are, according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 190*0*.

at **NEW-YORK**,  
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahianian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Macedonian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 29 1906

S.S. LIGURIA

sailing from GENOVA

15 MAY 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NEW YORK.

190

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Date of Arrival
1	Traversi, Maria	26	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	friend Peter Cavan, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Traversi, Maria	24	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Traversi, Maria	22	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Traversi, Maria	20	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Traversi, Maria	18	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Traversi, Maria	16	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Traversi, Maria	14	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Traversi, Maria	12	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Traversi, Maria	10	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Traversi, Maria	8	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Traversi, Maria	6	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Traversi, Maria	4	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Traversi, Maria	2	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Traversi, Maria	0	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Traversi, Maria	26	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Traversi, Maria	24	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Traversi, Maria	22	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Traversi, Maria	20	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Traversi, Maria	18	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Traversi, Maria	16	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Traversi, Maria	14	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Traversi, Maria	12	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Traversi, Maria	10	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Traversi, Maria	8	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Traversi, Maria	6	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Traversi, Maria	4	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Traversi, Maria	2	F	Married	Workman		Italian	North	Genova	New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	brother Maria, 15 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. *Higuma* arrived *May* 190*7* *M* from *86*

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
					Det.	Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Order	Date		Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
55	<i>Amir...</i>																
56	<i>Clara...</i>																
57	<i>...</i>																

*1/5 21/06 India Helen*  
*1/5 29/06 India Helen*  
*1/5 29/06 India Helen*

TOTALS

REMARKS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE.

WD S. S. FIGURIA arrived May 29, 1906, 190 M. from

No.	SEX	AGE	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
								DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	OFFICER		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
52 f	29		Epifano, Teresa & niece	37	9/11 3	I P C	Dr. Memo. Bechtel										6	3	6
9 f			Orto, Maria and bro																
49 m	30		Zito, Rosario and son	19	14/15 2	"	English										2	2	2
47 f	31		Battani, Gerusa and 6ch	12	25/29 7	"	Newburn										2	2	2
38 m	32		Alaimo, Salvatore and neph	22	1/2	"	Kitchell										2	2	2
13 m			Notaro, Giuseppe			"											10	8	10
12 m	33		Biancardi, Nicola	9	12/1	"	Bla										2	2	2
44 f	34		Bernini, Carmela and 4ch (Castellani)	8	19/23 5	"	Schlaer										2	2	2
52 f	35		Somma, Teodolinda	4	4/1	"	Engel										10	5	10
6 f	36		Busso, Giuseppa	59	7/1	"	English										4	3	4
22 m	37		Bocciarelli, Silvio and ward	8	5/6 2	"	Schlaer										2	2	2
13 f			Benedetti, Esterina	10	23/24	"	Engel												
13 m	38		Vollo, Gerolamo and bro	45	1/5	"	Engel										4	4	4
47 f	39		Perrotta, Angela and 4ch (Forbenza)	25	28/1	"	Lann										10	10	10
24 m	40		Zeitun, Mohamed	18	14/15 2	"	Engel										2	2	2
58 m	41		Giordano, Giuseppe and son	38	23/1	"	Dr. Cert.										2	2	2
74 f	42		Di Marca, Maria	15	15/1	"	Dr. Memo.										1	1	1
13 f	43		Podesta, Carlotta	39	6/11 4	"	Dr. Cert.										3	3	3
32 f	44		Farrazzano, Maria 2ch (Agresti) and mother	44	26/1	"	HOLD												
54 f			Apone, Caterina	31	30/1	"	HOLD												
50 m	45		Forlenza, Leonardo	3	6/1	"	Dr. Cert.										4	3	4
19 m	46		Carlini, Demonicantonio	35	26/1	"	Pptz										1	1	1
69 f	47		Hardi, Giuditta	28	23/1	"	HOLD										3	3	3
18 m	48		Summa, Vito	11	15/1	"	HOLD										4	5	4
30 m	49		Filippone, Zopeto	4	75/6	"	Dr. Cert.										4	3	4
31 m	50		Solari, Giovanni	6	75/6	"	Dr. Cert.										2	2	2
25 f	51		Yarta, Angela	37	1/2	"	Dr. Cert.												
31 m	52		Di Giulia, Stefano	3	2/1	"	Dr. Cert.												
33 m	53		Malaspina, Giovanni	4	75/6	"	Dr. Cert.												
15 m	54		Goutini, Ahmed	3	2/1	"	Dr. Cert.												

TOTALS

130/11/39



## No. 1

★ Form 1518

from

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. L IGURIA

arrived.

*I Q*

No.

front

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIGURIA

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or over	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Andreozzi Elisa & 2ch	13	16/20	3		To husb	Husb. Grg. Minichini 13 Little N.Y.C. Bellet 7/9 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 32	Giorgi Maria & 2ch	7	5/7	3		" husb	" Enrico 197 E. 106 " Piaggio " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 33	Franceschini Caterina	14	15	1		" aunt	Misc. Ferd. Amelli 189 Adams St. N.Y.C. Murray " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 34	Natale Luisa & 2ch	42	5/7	3		" husb	Husb. Giovanni 503 W. 33 N.Y.C. Piaggio " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 35	Ciricoli Luigi & 2ch	35	2/4	3		" husb	" Giovanni 6 Mulberry N.Y.C. Piaggio " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 36	Agnetti Luigia	14	12	1		" sis	Sis. Lora Agnelli 200 E. 63 " Bellet 1 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 37	Romagnolo Sebastina & sis	24	12/13	2		" husb	Husb. Alaygn 155-21 Bklyn Murray " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 38	Gambi Italina & ch	13	16/17	2		" husb	" Loris Minichini 13 Little N.Y.C. Bellet " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 39	Paoella Maria & 2ch	35	16/18 1	2		" husb	" Luigi Tuomollillo Harcourt St N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/10 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 40	Caneyani Maria	4	6	1		" uncle	Husb. Aurora Canayani 141 Worth N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/10 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 41	Miarano Lorenza & ch	24	6/9	2		" husb	Husb. Antonino 680 - 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave Bklyn Murray 7/9 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 42	Carmelo Clotilde & 2ch	8	8/10	3		" husb	Son. Geo. Rochetti 110 Sullivan N.Y.C. Piaggio " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 43	Cardelli Clementina & 2ch	44	10/12	3		" husb	Husb. Luis Limon 91 - 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave N.Y.C. Bellet " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 3						
✓ 44	Salemi Antonia	17	27	1		" bro	Bro. Joan 71 E. 34 N.Y.C. Bellet 7/9 6 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 45	Di Lugio Angela	26	17	1		" br	St. Raphael Socy, 165 W. 44 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/10 10 <sup>45</sup> 3 2 3						
✓ 46	Briaca Rosa & ch	6	22/23	2		" husb	Husb. Gachera 206 Thom N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/9 6 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 47	Gatti Teresa & ch	12	7/8 1	1		" husb	Husb. Charles Port Washington St. N.Y.C. Murray " 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 48	Trabuechi Veneranda	6	21	1		" bro	Bro. Carlo 37 Cherry N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/8 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 49	<del>Peretta Angela &amp; 2ch</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>13/15</del>	<del>15</del>		<del>" husb</del>	<del>Void.</del>						
✓ 50	Curzi Maria & 2ch	7	9/11	2		" husb	Husb. Vincenzo 136 School St. N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/9 5 <sup>00</sup> 3 - 3						
✓ 51	Branchinin. Fortunata	15	24	1		To telcfor	Italian Socy, 165 W. 44 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/10 10 <sup>45</sup> 5 4 5						
✓ 52	<del>Levin &amp; 2ch</del>	<del>57</del>	<del>25/30</del>	<del>6</del>		<del>To meet husb</del>							
✓ 53	Deasaco Rocco	32	1	1		To uncle	St. Ephraim, 763 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Bellet 7/12 12 <sup>35</sup> 4 4 4						
✓ 54	Barletti Francesco	10	16	1		Ins;	P.M. F. Gallo 120 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/20 1 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
✓ 55	Tempesta Pasqualina and ch	32	3/4	2		To hs	Husb. Geo. Galeani 71 Sullivan N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/9 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 56	Delfiero Carmilla	32	2	1		" sis	Sis. Elisa Delfino 171 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/20 9 <sup>00</sup> 1 - 1						
✓ 57	Frascoli Carmine & ch	38	18/19	2		" husb	Husb. Luis Paccano 201 10 <sup>th</sup> E. 101 N.Y.C. Bellet 7/9 5 <sup>00</sup> - - 2						
✓ 58	Longinot ti. Rosa	13	30	1		To uncle	Aunt. Loretta Longinoti 220 1/2 Sullivan N.Y.C. " 6 <sup>00</sup> - - 1						
✓ 59	Santalmia Maria and 2 ch	32	24/6	4		To husb	Husb. Rafael Macann 80 Thompson St. N.Y.C. Piaggio 7/20 9 <sup>00</sup> 4 - 4						
✓ 60	Portantiero Nicola	32	20	1		To mother	Mother. Teresa 501 Court St. N.Y.C. Piaggio " 10 <sup>00</sup> 1 - 1						

73 11 61



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIGURIA (FLORIO LINE) arrived, day 29th, 1906. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Strazza Giov	43	25	1	To tel \$	RR to Frank, Pa. <i>Enrico Stiller 215</i>	Little	6/21	1:20	4	5	4
2	Cassano Francesco	43	30	1	" tel \$	Ry. to B. L. Vincenzo Rainolds 914 So. 8. Phila Pa	Bellet	7/20	9	1	1	1
3	Lominico Maria & ch	35	1920	2	" cous	Arrive Frank Zaccardo 2161 - 1st Ave N.Y.C.	"	7/29	5:00	-	-	2
4	Petollino Lucia	35	21	1	" bro	Bro. Andrea 321 E. 115	Piaggio	7/20	2	1	1	1
5	Marchitti Concettina	35	16	1	" husb	Husb. Spina Gello 501 W. 137	"	7/29	4:00	-	-	1
6	Mazza Carolina & 5ch	37	1/6	6	" husb	" Vincenzo Alvini 2744 - 1st Ave	"	"	4:00	-	-	-
7	Carrano Maria	36	27	1	" tel \$	Uncle Alfons Pennino 746 E. 115	Green	"	6:00	-	-	1
8	Nevi Maria	4	10	1	" son	Son Louis 1320 Brook Ave	Piaggio	"	4:00	-	-	-
9	Serpa Guis	27	26	1	" bro	B. L. Vincenzo Zella 87 Spruiger Blvd	Green	7/20	9	1	-	1
10	Bellezza Luigi	33	7	1	" tel \$	Ry. W. to Bro Paolo 24 W. 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Green	7/29	5	-	-	1
11	Addisio Inocenzo	33	8	1	" tel \$	RR to B. L. Frank Merale 162 Langman	Little	6/21	1:20	3	3	3
12	Zito Domenico	27	27	1	22 bro	Bro Vincent 37 Spruiger Blvd	Murphy	7/29	5:00	-	-	1
13	Benvenuti Angelo	41	24	1	" tel \$	RR to B. L. Luigi, 28 Guide, Paris, 76	Little	6/21	1:20	3	3	3
14	Cesara Nunzia	29	1	1	" bro	S. L. Mrs. Portoni 70 West New York	Murphy	7/29	5:00	-	-	1
15	Lucente Ernesta & 2ch	29	2/4	3	" husb	Husb. Luigi Zucchi 84 Spruiger Blvd	Bellet	7/29	4:00	-	-	-
16	Lavaggi Maria	45	9	1	" husb	" Maria Livi 625 Patterson Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	4:00	-	-	-
17	Vitale Michele	37	30	1	" tel \$	Ry. W. Corin Pampa Adirondack 401 So. Park Phila. Pa.	Little	"	4:00	-	-	-
18	Blondino Vittoria	29	21	1	" cous	Arrive Antonio Jr 89 Spruiger Blvd	Murphy	"	5:00	-	-	1
19	Maggie Anna & ch	33	4/5	2	" husb	Husb. J. Sullivan 24 W. 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Piaggio	7/29	9	2	-	2
20	Oberti Teresa & ch	3	29/30	2	" husb	" Carmine Minini 80 - 7 Kearns N.Y.C.	"	"	9:00	2	-	2
21	Paterina Angelo	45	12	1	" bro	Bro. Daniel 154 Bleeker N.Y.C.	"	"	10:00	1	-	1
22	Imbaglia Antonio	41	8	1	" uncle	Guest Mrs. Santa Igola 3118 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/29	4:00	-	-	1
23	Delli Paoli Domenico	29	11	1	" uncle	Husb. Livi. Mattelloni 3 Chelsea St. N.Y.C.	Piaggio	"	5:00	-	-	1
24	Contristano Anna & ch	30	6/7	2	" tel \$	RR to Mrs. M. Baldino, 515 So. 4th St. Little	Little	6/21	1:20	3	3	3
25	Boratti Angelo	15	11	1	" fr	Self. for Valentine Colletto 217 Hokenack Ave N.Y.C.	Piaggio	7/29	4:00	-	-	1
26	Poggi Costanza	15	12	1	" bro	See # 64 -	"	"	"	-	-	-
27	Goutmi Ahmed	25	26	1	" tel \$	Made S. I. by	Green	6/3	"	-	-	-
28	Barec Seravie	25	10	1	" tel \$	RR to 6 Can. Les Franck 382 Calumet, Mich. Little	Little	6/21	1:20	4	4	4
29	Mastrangelo Guis'a & ch	4	14/15	2	" husb	Husb. Annabale 110 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Murphy	7/29	5:00	-	-	2
30	Feretti Estearne	5	25	1	" husb	" Luigi Dami 76 Ave 1st N.Y.C.	Piaggio	"	5:00	-	-	1

19 39



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessel arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1596

May 29 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944  
Date

*Zina Roman*  
Camera Operator



